



Test Report issued under the responsibility of:

LYNS-TCI

TEST REPORT

DIN VDE V 0124-100

Test requirements for generation units to be connected and operated parallel with the low voltage distribution networks

Report Number.....: **HC2411280272GC02**

Total pages.....: 231

Tested by (name + signature).....: Leslie He / Test engineer

Approved by (name + signature).....: Lukes Lin / Project Manager

Date of issue.....: 2025-02-20

Applicant's name.....: Anker Innovations Limited

Address.....: Unit 56, 8th Floor, Tower 2, Admiralty Centre, 18 Harcourt Road, Central and Western District, HONG KONG

Manufacturer.....: Same as Applicant

Address.....: Same as Applicant

Testing laboratory name.....: Lyns-tci Technology Guangdong Co., Ltd.

Address.....: Room 1201, Unit 2, Building 18, No. 7, Science and Technology Boulevard, Houjie Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong, 523960 P.R.C

Testing Location.....: As above

Address.....: As above

Test specification:

Standard.....: VDE AR-N 4105:2018-11

DIN VDE V 0124-100:2020-06

Test Report Form No.....: VDE0124-100 VER.1.1

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. The report would be invalid without specific stamp of test institute and the signatures of tester and approver.

Issued by: Lyns-tci Technology Guangdong Co., Ltd.

Address: Room 1201, Unit 2, Building 18, No. 7, Science and Technology Boulevard, Houjie Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong, 523960 P.R.C

Tel: +86 769 85598986

E-Mail: service-hc@lyns-tci.com

Web: www.lyns-tci.com

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Product name | Anker SOLIX Solarbank 3 E2700 Pro |
| Trade Mark |  |
| Factory's name | Huizhou Blueway Electronics Co., Ltd |
| Factory address | No. 101, West hechang 5 th Road, Zhongkai High-Tech Development Zone, Huizhou, Guangdong, P.R. China |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Model/Type reference | A17C53Z1 | A17C53Z1-20 |
| Expansion Models | A17C53Z1-1 | A17C53Z1-20-1 |
| | A17C53Z1-2 | A17C53Z1-20-2 |
| | A17C53Z1-3 | A17C53Z1-20-3 |
| | A17C53Z1-4 | A17C53Z1-20-4 |
| | A17C53Z1-5 | A17C53Z1-20-5 |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|
| Ratings: | | |
| DC input (PV) | | |
| Max. DC input voltage [V]..... | 60 | |
| Max. PV Input Current [A] | 32*4 | |
| Max.lsc PV [A] | 40*4 | |
| Max. PV Input Power [W] | 3600 | |
| Battery connection | | |
| Brand | Anker innovations Limited | |
| Technology | Rechargeable Li-ion Battery | |
| Battery Model | A17C53Z1-85 | |
| Total Energy Capacity | 105Ah, 2688Wh | |
| Firmware version of the BMS | 0.3.2.0 | |
| Number of expansion modules | 1-5 | |
| Battery voltage [V] | 25,6 Vd.c. | |
| Battery charging current [A]..... | max. 70 | |
| Battery discharging current [A] | max. 75 | |
| Rated Power (Single device) [W] | 1800 | |
| AC connection (On-grid terminal) | | |
| Nominal output AC voltage [V] | 220/230 (L + N + PE, 50Hz) * | |
| Output AC current [A] | max. 3,5 | max. 5,3 |
| Nominal active output power P _n [W]: | 800 | 1200 |
| Max. apparent power [VA]..... | 800 | 1200 |
| AC connection (Off-grid terminal) | | |
| Nominal output AC voltage [V] | 220/230 (L + N + PE, 50Hz) | |
| Nominal active output power P _n [W]: | 1200 | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Max. AC Output current [A] | max. 5,3 |
| Max. AC Bypass Output Power [W] . : | 2000 |
| Max. AC Bypass Output Current [A] : | max. 10 |
| Software version.....: | V1.0 |
| Note: * All tests are performed at 230V, 50Hz. | |

Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Revision history of test report | 5 |
| Copy of marking plate | 6 |
| General remarks - documentation..... | 8 |
| General remarks for testing | 9 |
| General product information | 10 |
| General product information | 12 |
| Assessment | 13 |
| Annex 1– Test Results..... | 16 |
| 5.2 Evidence of permissible network perturbations | 17 |
| 5.2.1 General..... | 17 |
| 5.2.2 Rapid voltage changes | 18 |
| 5.2.3 Flicker | 20 |
| 5.2.4 Harmonics and interharmonics | 22 |
| 5.2.4.1 a) Harmonics test | 22 |
| 5.2.4.1 b) Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥ 75 A per Phase)..... | 27 |
| 5.2.5 Commutation | 31 |
| 5.2.6 Feed in of DC current..... | 32 |
| 5.3 Evidence of symmetry behaviour of inverters..... | 33 |
| 5.3.1 General..... | 33 |
| 5.3.2.1 Calculation of asymmetry | 34 |
| 5.4 Evidence of the behaviour of the generating unit on the network | 36 |
| 5.4.1 General..... | 36 |
| 5.4.2 Measurement of the active power and reactive power range..... | 37 |
| 5.4.3 Measurement of setting accuracy | 38 |
| 5.4.3.4 Measurement of the power gradient | 40 |
| 5.4.3.5 Measurement priority interfaces / energy management system | 42 |
| 5.4.4 Active power feed-in for PGU’s at overfrequency | 43 |
| 5.4.5 Active power feed-in of Storage systems for overfrequency | 47 |
| 5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency..... | 51 |
| 5.4.7 Active power feed-in for Storage systems at underfrequency..... | 56 |
| 5.4.8 Static voltage stability / reactive power supply | 60 |
| 5.4.8.3 Test of the displacement factor/active power characteristic curve $\cos \phi$ (P) | 64 |
| 5.4.8.4 Test the reactive power-voltage characteristic Q(U) | 71 |
| 5.5 Testing of NS protection..... | 75 |
| 5.5.2 NS protection | 75 |
| 5.5.3 Central NS-protection | 80 |
| 5.5.4 Integrated NS protection..... | 81 |
| 5.5.6 Interface switch | 82 |
| 5.5.7.2 Check of setting values..... | 89 |
| 5.5.7.3 Wiring check..... | 91 |
| 5.5.7.4 Voltage and frequency control | 99 |
| 5.5.7.5 Reporting NS protection | 101 |
| 5.5.9 Constructional characteristics of NS protection | 102 |
| 5.5.10 Islanding detection | 103 |
| 5.7 Evidence of $P_{AV,E}$-Control..... | 114 |
| 5.7.2.1 Test of control the dynamic | 115 |
| 5.7.2.2 Test disconnection function..... | 120 |
| 5.8 Evidence dynamic grid support..... | 121 |
| Annex 2 – Pictures of the unit | 224 |
| Annex 3 – Test equipment list | 230 |

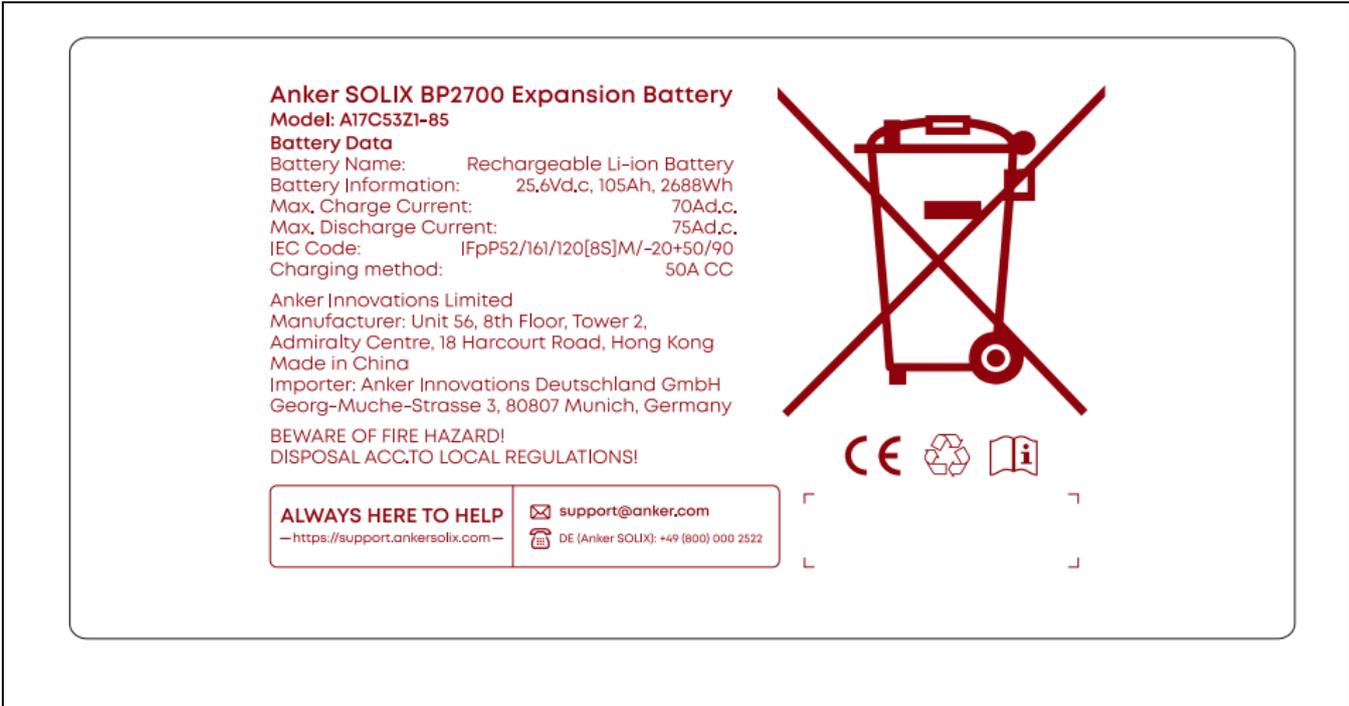
Revision history of test report

| Issued Date | Description | Report Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2025-02-20 | Initial issue. | HC2411280272GC02 |

Copy of marking plate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Anker SOLIX Solarbank 3 E2700 Pro Model: A17C53Z1</p> | |  |
| <p>PV Terminal Max. PV Input Voltage: 60Vd.c. Max. PV Input Current: 32Ad.c.*4 Max. Isc PV: 40Ad.c.*4 Max. PV Input Power: 3600W</p> | <p>AC Input (On-grid terminal) Max. AC Input Power: 2000W Max. AC Input Current: 10Aa.c. AC Nominal Input Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz</p> | |
| <p>Battery Data Battery Name: Rechargeable Li-ion Battery Battery Information: 25.6Vd.c., 105Ah, 2688Wh Max. Charge Current: 70Ad.c. Max. Discharge Current: 75Ad.c. Rated Power(Single device): 1800W IEC Code: IFpP52/161/120[8S]M/-20+50/90</p> | <p>AC Output (On-grid terminal) Max. AC Output Power: 800W Rated AC Apparent Power: 800VA Max. AC Output Current: 3.5Aa.c. Rated AC Output Current: 3.5Aa.c. AC Nominal Output Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz Power Factor Range: 0.8 lagging-0.8 leading</p> | |
| <p>General Parameters Protective Class: Class I Ingress Protection: IP 65 Over Voltage Category: AC:OVC III, PV:OVC II Inverter Topology: Isolated</p> | <p>AC Output (Off-grid terminal) Max. AC Output Power: 2000W Max. AC Output Current: 10Aa.c. Rated AC Apparent Power: 2000VA Rated AC Output Current: 10Aa.c. AC Nominal Output Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz</p> | |
| <p>Anker Innovations Limited Manufacturer: Unit 56, 8th Floor, Tower 2, Admiralty Centre, 18 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong Importer: Anker Innovations Deutschland GmbH Georg-Muche-Strasse 3, 80807 Munich, Germany Made in China</p> | <p>Battery System <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-1 / 210Ah / 5376Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)2P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-2 / 315Ah / 8064Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)3P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-3 / 420Ah / 10752Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)4P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-4 / 525Ah / 13440Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)5P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-5 / 630Ah / 16128Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)6P]M/-20+50/90</p> | |
| <p>WARNING: BEWARE OF FIRE HAZARD! DISPOSAL ACC. TO LOCAL REGULATIONS!</p> | | |
| <p>ALWAYS HERE TO HELP — https://support.ankersolix.com —</p> | <p>✉ support@anker.com ☎ DE (Anker SOLIX): +49 (800) 000 2522</p> | |
|  | | |
|  | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>Anker SOLIX Solarbank 3 E2700 Pro Model: A17C53Z1-20</p> | |  |
| <p>PV Terminal Max. PV Input Voltage: 60Vd.c. Max. PV Input Current: 32Ad.c.*4 Max. Isc PV: 40Ad.c.*4 Max. PV Input Power: 3600W</p> | <p>AC Input (On-grid terminal) Max. AC Input Power: 2000W Max. AC Input Current: 10Aa.c. AC Nominal Input Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz</p> | |
| <p>Battery Data Battery Name: Rechargeable Li-ion Battery Battery Information: 25.6Vd.c., 105Ah, 2688Wh Max. Charge Current: 70Ad.c. Max. Discharge Current: 75Ad.c. Rated Power(Single device): 1800W IEC Code: IFpP52/161/120[8S]M/-20+50/90</p> | <p>AC Output (On-grid terminal) Max. AC Output Power: 1200W Rated AC Apparent Power: 1200VA Max. AC Output Current: 5.3Aa.c. Rated AC Output Current: 5.3Aa.c. AC Nominal Output Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz Power Factor Range: 0.8 lagging-0.8 leading</p> | |
| <p>General Parameters Protective Class: Class I Ingress Protection: IP 65 Over Voltage Category: AC:OVC III, PV:OVC II Inverter Topology: Isolated</p> | <p>AC Output (Off-grid terminal) Max. AC Output Power: 2000W Max. AC Output Current: 10Aa.c. Rated AC Apparent Power: 2000VA Rated AC Output Current: 10Aa.c. AC Nominal Output Voltage: L+N+PE 220Va.c./230Va.c., 50Hz</p> | |
| <p>Anker Innovations Limited Manufacturer: Unit 56, 8th Floor, Tower 2, Admiralty Centre, 18 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong Importer: Anker Innovations Deutschland GmbH Georg-Muche-Strasse 3, 80807 Munich, Germany Made in China</p> | <p>Battery System <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-20-1 / 210Ah / 5376Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)2P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-20-2 / 315Ah / 8064Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)3P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-20-3 / 420Ah / 10752Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)4P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-20-4 / 525Ah / 13440Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)5P]M/-20+50/90 <input type="checkbox"/> A17C53Z1-20-5 / 630Ah / 16128Wh IFpP52/161/120[(8S)6P]M/-20+50/90</p> | |
| <p>WARNING: BEWARE OF FIRE HAZARD! DISPOSAL ACC. TO LOCAL REGULATIONS!</p> | | |
| <p>ALWAYS HERE TO HELP — https://support.ankersolix.com —</p> | <p>✉ support@ankes.com ☎ DE (Anker SOLIX): +49 (800) 000 2522</p> | |
|  | | |
|  | | |



Note:

The marking plates shown above may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on products must be approved by the respective NCBs to which these marks belong.

The marking plate is attached to the side surface or the back of the enclosure and is visible after installation.

General remarks - documentation

Possible test case verdicts

Test case does not apply to the test object: N/A
 Test case is not rated: N/R
 Test item does meet the requirement: P (Pass)
 Test item does not meet the requirement: F (Fail)

Testing

Date of receipt of test items: 2024-12-06
 Date(s) of performance of tests: 2024-12-06 to 2025-01-18

General remarks:

The test result presented in this report relate only to the object(s) tested. This report shall not be reproduced in part or in full without the written approval of the issuing testing laboratory.
 "(see Annex #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.
 "(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

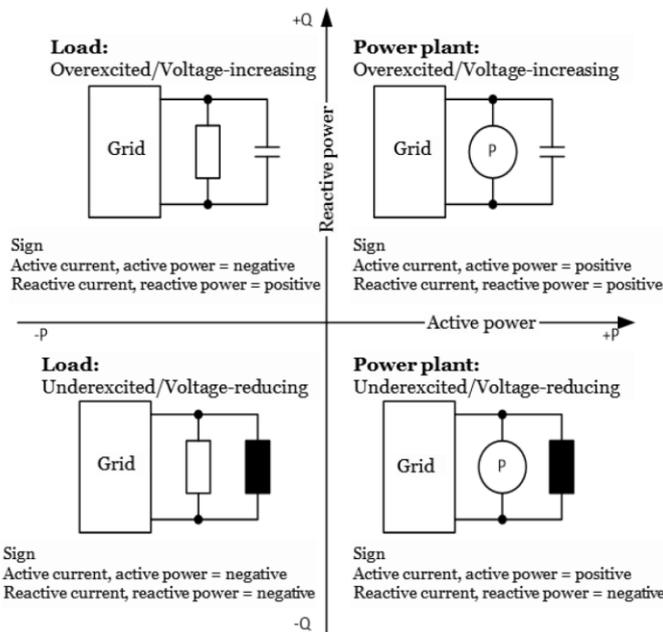
Throughout this report a comma / point is used as the decimal separator.

Conformity statements are decided in accordance with ILAC-G8:09/2019 Binary Statement for Simple Acceptance Rule, unless otherwise normatively specified or contractually agreed.

Direction definition of P and Q:

in this test report, the regarded system of the voltage and current vectors is the active sign convention system:

- If the inverter feeds to the grid the active power is measured with positive sign.
- If the inverter injects reactive power / current with leading power factor the reactive power / current is marked "leading" or "inductive" (under-excited) or has a negative sign.
- If the inverter injects reactive power / current with lagging power factor the reactive power / current is marked "lagging" or "capacitive" (over-excited) or has a positive sign.



General remarks for testing

Test setup:

For the testing 2 test setups were used:

- a) *Test setup 1:* used for tests except islanding prevention testing.

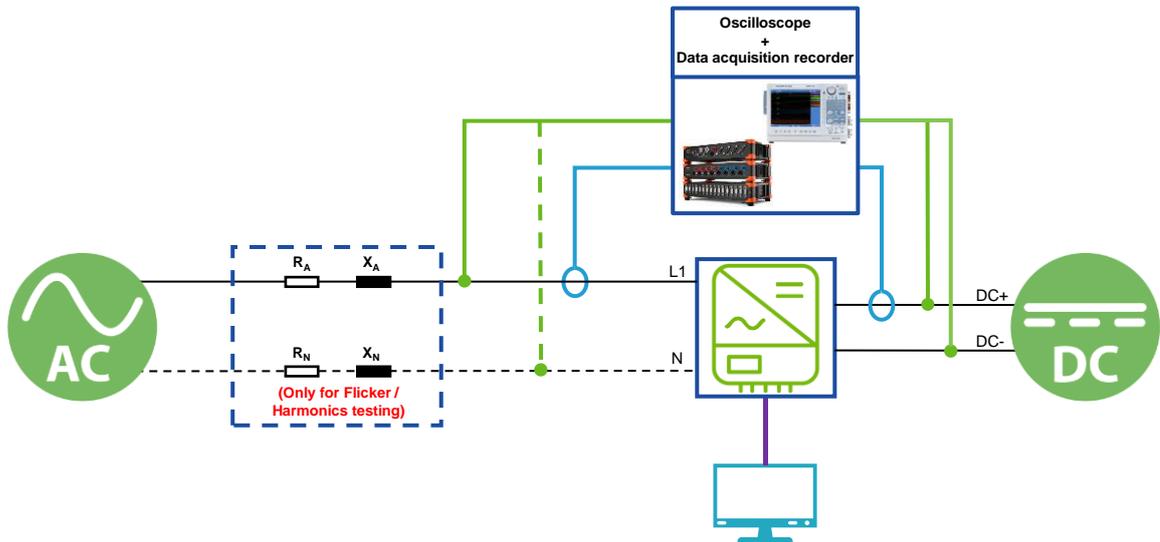


Figure 1 – Test setup 1

- b) *Test setup 2:* Basic test configuration for islanding detection function

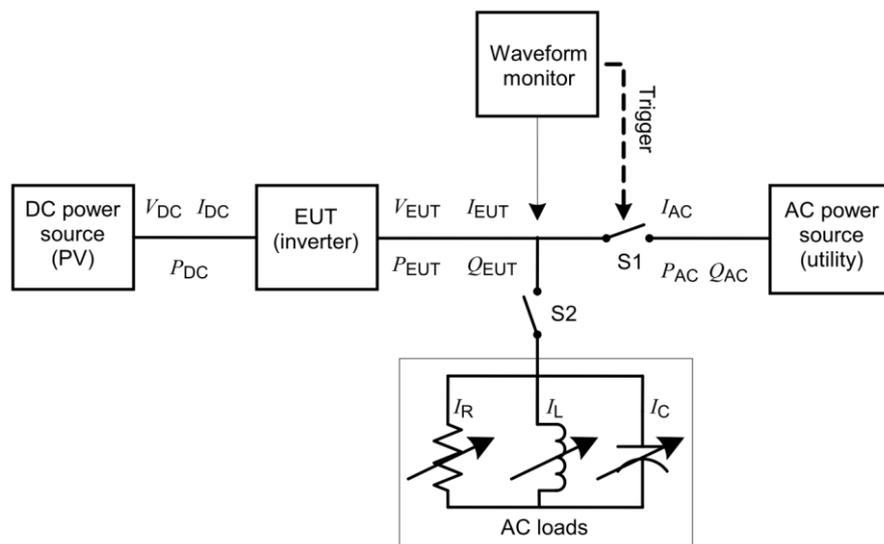


Figure 2 – Test circuit for islanding detection function in a power conditioner (inverter) from IEC 62116:2014

General product information

Equipment mobility : Permanent connection
Operating condition : Continuous
Class of equipment..... : Class I
Protection against ingress of water : IP65 according to EN 60529
Mass of equipment [kg] : Approximately 29,2kg

General product information

The Hybrid Inverter is a single-phase type, The inverter input voltage supply can be supplied DC voltage by PV array and battery, and the output can connect to the grid. (See Figure 3)

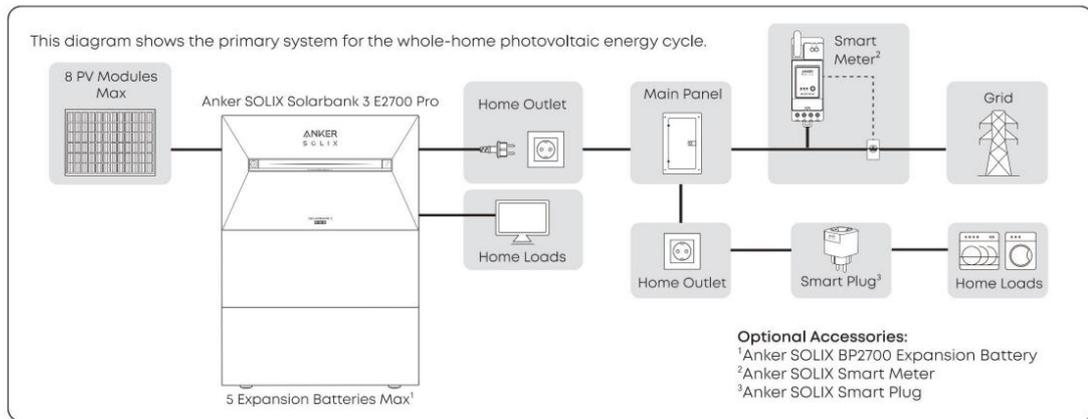


Figure 3 – Scheme of an installation

The product was tested on the EUT A17C53Z1-20.

Hardware Version: HVDSP Board: V0.4
 LVDSP Board: V0.2

Software Version: V1.0

Model Difference:

The units in the product series:

- sharing the same control electronics.
- with the same firmware.
- with the same construction solutions including the power part.
- with the same number of phases.
- with the same power electronics, filters and transducers.

General product information

Description of the power circuit (Figure 4):

The inverter converts DC voltage, generated by photovoltaic modules and battery, into AC voltage. The units are single-phase.

The device uses 4 sets of MPPT units. The unit provides galvanic isolation of the primary and secondary sides (with transformer). The output is composed of an H-bridge circuit and an on-grid and off-grid relay. They control the state of on-grid and off-grid state respectively. The PCS and the battery are connected after voltage conversion through DC/DC.

The battery uses 8 strings together.

The battery can obtain energy not only from PV, but also from the grid, that is to say, the battery to the inverter is a unit that supports the two-way flow of energy.

The device uses two DSP chips, one on each of the primary and secondary sides, to control the power modules and Sample voltage and current signals on the low-voltage side and the high-voltage side respectively, and the two DSPs communicate with each other through CAN.

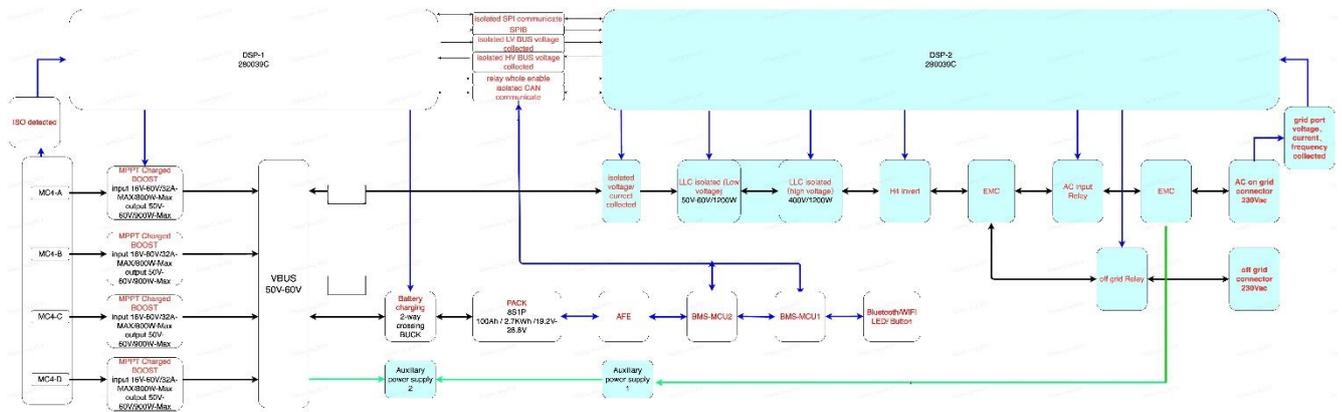


Figure 4 – Block diagram

Assessment

| Clause/§ | Requirement | Verdict |
|------------|---|---------|
| 5.2 | Evidence of permissible network perturbations | |
| 5.2.1 | General | P |
| 5.2.2 | Rapid voltage changes | P |
| 5.2.3 | Flicker | P |
| 5.2.4 | Harmonics and interharmonics | P |
| 5.2.4.1 a) | Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-3-2 (≤ 16 A per Phase) | P |
| 5.2.4.1 a) | Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-3-12 (≥ 16 A and ≤ 75 A per Phase) | N/A |
| 5.2.4.1 b) | Test Harmonics and interharmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥ 75 A per Phase) | N/A |
| 5.2.5 | Commutation | N/A |
| 5.2.6 | Feed in of DC current | P |
| 5.3 | Evidence of symmetry behaviour of inverters | |
| 5.3.1 | General | N/A |
| 5.3.2.1 | Calculation of the asymmetry of three-phase inverters | N/A |
| 5.3.2.2.1 | Failure of single inverter modules | N/A |
| 5.3.2.2.2 | Power drop of single inverter modules | N/A |
| 5.3.2.3.2 | Symmetrical operation with a symmetry device | N/A |
| 5.4 | Evidence of the behaviour of the generating unit on the network | |
| 5.4.1 | General | P |
| 5.4.2 | Measurement of the active and reactive power range | P |
| 5.4.3.3 | Measurement of setting accuracy | P |
| 5.4.3.4 | Measurement of the power gradient | P |
| 5.4.3.5 | Measurement Priority Interfaces / Energy Management | P |
| 5.4.4 | Active power feed-in for PGUs at over-frequency | P |
| 5.4.5 | Active power feed-in of Storage systems for over-frequency | P |
| 5.4.6 | Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency | P |
| 5.4.7 | Active power feed-in for storage systems at underfrequency | P |
| 5.4.8 | Static voltage stability / reactive power supply | P |
| 5.4.8.2 | Tests of the Reactive power / $\cos \phi$ setting accuracy | P |
| | The regulating and control behaviour of the reactive power | P |
| 5.4.8.3 | Test of the displacement factor/active power characteristic curve $\cos \phi$ (P) | P |
| | Test 1) for conducted PGUs - Accuracy (characteristic) | P |
| | Test 2) for conducted PGUs - dynamics | N/A |
| | Test 3) supply-dependent PGUs - Accuracy (characteristic curve) | P |
| | Test 4) supply-dependent PGUs – Dynamic | P |
| 5.4.8.4.1 | Test of the accuracy of the Q(U) regulation | N/A |

| Assessment | | |
|------------|---|---------|
| Clause/§ | Requirement | Verdict |
| 5.4.8.4.2 | Test of the dynamics of the Q(U) regulation | N/A |
| 5.5 | NS-protection | |
| 5.5.2 | NS protection | P |
| 5.5.2.1 | Functional safety | P |
| 5.5.3 | Central NS-protection | N/A |
| 5.5.4 | Integrated NS-protection | P |
| 5.5.6 | Interface switch | P |
| 5.5.6.2 | Central interface switch | N/A |
| 5.5.6.3 | Integrated interface switch | P |
| 5.5.7.2 | Check of setting values | P |
| 5.5.7.3 | Wiring check | N/A |
| 5.5.7.4 | Voltage and frequency control | P |
| 5.5.7.4.1 | Voltage and frequency control – Single Phase | P |
| | Voltage and frequency control – Multi Phase (Phase to N) | N/A |
| | Voltage and frequency control – Multi Phase (Phase to Phase) | N/A |
| | Voltage and frequency control – Measuring the rise-in voltage protection as a running 10-minute mean value | P |
| | Voltage and frequency control – Frequency measurement | P |
| 5.5.7.5 | Reporting of NS protection | P |
| 5.5.9 | Constructional characteristics of NS protection | P |
| 5.5.10.1 | General | P |
| 5.5.10.2 | Passive Islanding Protection | N/A |
| 5.5.10.3 | Islanding protection according to table 6 – Load imbalance (real, reactive load) for test condition A (PGU output = 100%) | P |
| | Islanding protection according to table 7 – Load imbalance (real, reactive load) for test condition B (PGUT output = 66%) | P |
| | Islanding protection according to table 8 – Load imbalance (real, reactive load) for test condition C (PGU output = 33%) | P |
| 5.6 | Connecting conditions and synchronization | |
| 5.6.1 | General | P |
| 5.6.2 | Connecting conditions and synchronisation | P |
| 5.7 | Evidence of P_{AV, E} - Control | |
| 5.7.1 | General | P |
| 5.7.2.1 | Test control dynamic | P |
| 5.7.2.2 | Test disconnection function | N/A |
| 5.8 | Evidence dynamic grid support | |
| 5.8.1 | General | P |

| Assessment | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| Clause/§ | Requirement | Verdict |
| 5.8.3 | Testing of the dynamic grid support PGU Type 1 | N/A |
| 5.8.3 | Testing of the dynamic grid support PGU Type 2 | P |
| 5.9 | Test of Ancillary Unit | |

Annex 1– Test Results

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.2 Evidence of permissible network perturbations | |
| 5.2.1 General | P |
| <p>The electrical installations of the customer system shall be planned, constructed and operated so that reactions to the network operator’s network and to the systems of other customers are permanently reduced to a permissible minimum. Should interfering reactions on the network operator’s network occur nonetheless, the customer shall apply measures to his system that are to be coordinated with the network operator. The network operator is entitled to disconnect the power generation system concerned from the network until the deficiencies are corrected.</p> <p><u>System perturbations are defined as:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rapid voltage changes - Flicker - Harmonics, interharmonics and higher frequencies (up to 9 kHz) | |

| 5.2.2 Rapid voltage changes | | | | | | | | | P |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>The purpose of the test is to determine k_i and $k_{i,max}$. The following three cases must be tested (where applicable).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Switch-on for any capacity - Unfavourable case when switching the generator step - Switch-on for nominal capacity <p>Note: For PV-plants the inverter is the generator</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Switch-off for nominal capacity (no emergency shutdown, but operative shutdown) <p>If the manufacturer knows more critical cases (e.g. different $\cos \varphi$ parameters) then these additional have to be tested</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Test conditions: Frequency: 50 Hz \pm 0,5% THD of the voltage supply: \leq 3 % Voltage rises of the PGU at 100 P_{E_{max}} %: \leq 3 %</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Assessment criterion: Limits: $k_{i,max} = 1,2$ for synchronous generators with fine synchronization, converter; (electronic inverter) $k_{i,max} = 4$ for asynchronous generators, which are switched on at 95% to 105% of their synchronous speed, if no further details are available regarding the type of current limitation. With regard to short-term compensation processes, the condition mentioned below for very short voltage changes must also be observed. $k_{i,max} = 8$ for asynchronous generators that are powered up by the network if I_a is unknown. (I_a = starting current)</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Switch-on for any capacity (10% P_{E_{max}}) | | | | | | | | | |
| Phase | L1 | | | L2 | | | L3 | | |
| Single period effective values of the current [A] | 0,176 | 0,177 | 0,178 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Single period effective values of the voltage [V] | 229,89 | 229,91 | 229,89 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| k_i value [1] | 0,101 | 0,102 | 0,103 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| $k_{i,max}$ value [1] | 0,103 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| Unfavourable case when switching the generator step (not necessary for electronic inverter) | | | | | | | | | |
| Phase | L1 | | | L2 | | | L3 | | |
| Single period effective values of the current [A] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Single period effective values of the voltage [V] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| k_i value [1] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| $k_{i,max}$ value [1] | N/A | | | N/A | | | N/A | | |
| Switch-on for nominal capacity | | | | | | | | | |
| Phase | L1 | | | L2 | | | L3 | | |
| Single period effective values of the current [A] | 0,583 | 0,580 | 0,610 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Single period effective | 229,92 | 229,94 | 229,93 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| values of the voltage [V] | | | | | | | | | |
| k _i value [1] | 0,335 | 0,334 | 0,351 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| k _{imax} value [1] | 0,351 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| Switch-off for nominal capacity | | | | | | | | | |
| Phase | L1 | | | L2 | | | L3 | | |
| Single period effective values of the current [A] | 0,160 | 0,159 | 0,160 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Single period effective values of the voltage [V] | 229,76 | 229,99 | 229,72 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| k _i value [1] | 0,092 | 0,092 | 0,092 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| k _{imax} value [1] | 0,092 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Frequency [Hz] | | | | | | | 50 | | |
| Grid voltage [V] | | | | | | | 230 | | |
| Rated current I _r [A] | | | | | | | 1,739 | | |
| Highest k _{imax} value for all switching operations [1] | | | | | | | 0,351 | | |
| <p>Note:</p> <p>The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 5.2.3 Flicker | | | | | | P |
| <p>These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4100:2019-04 are met.</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Adherence to the thresholds for flicker must be verified as followed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For nominal currents ≤ 16 A per conductor to DIN EN 61000-3-3 (VDE 0838-3) - For nominal currents > 16 A and ≤ 75 A per conductor to DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-11) | | | | | | |
| <p>Test conditions: Voltage: 86% U_n to 109% U_n Frequency: 50 Hz ± 0,5% THD of the voltage supply: ≤ 3 % Voltage rises of the PGU at 100% P_{E_{max}}: ≤ 3 %</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Assessment criterion: Long-term flicker strength Plt to DIN EN 61000-3-3 (VDE 0838-3) must be ≤ 0,5. Determination of the flicker coefficient: $c_{\psi k} = P_{st} \times (S_k / P_n)$ where S_k is the short-circuit power of the network standby element (during the determination of the appropriate P_{st} values) The value for the network standby element must be determined separately with measurements for rated currents > 75 A.</p> | | | | | | |
| <p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>Grid impedance DIN EN 61000-3-3 (VDE 0838-3) [Ω]: R_A = 0,24Ω jX_A = 0,15Ω / R_N = 0,16Ω jX_N = 0,10Ω (R_n and jX_n only for single-phase units used!)</p> <p>Grid impedance DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-11) [Ω]: R_A = 0,24Ω jX_A = 0,15Ω / R_N = 0,16Ω jX_N = 0,10Ω (R_n and jX_n only for line to neutral single-phase or three units used!) R_A = 0,15Ω jX_A = 0,15Ω / R_N = 0,01Ω jX_N = 0,01Ω (R_n and jX_n only for line to line three-phase units used!)</p> <p>The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | | | | | | |
| Test result: | | | | | | |
| a) Flicker to DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-3) for generator units ≤ 75 A | | | | | | |
| EUT | | Selection of limits | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 1- phase | 3-phase | Equipment with rated current ≤16 A per phase | | | Equipment with rated current ≤75 A per phase | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | <i>IEC EN 61000-3-3</i> | | | <i>IEC EN 61000-3-11</i> | |
| | | d _{max} | d _c | T _{max} | P _{st} | P _{It} |
| Phase L1 | | 0,433 | 0,394 | 0 | 0,497 | 0,495 |
| Phase L2 | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Phase L3 | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Output voltage of the impedance network [V] | | | | 230,0 | | |
| Reference impedance according the standard: | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Grid impedance DIN EN 61000-3-3 (VDE 0838-3) [Ω]: R _A = 0,24Ω jX _A = 0,15Ω / R _N = 0,16Ω jX _N = 0,10Ω (R _n and jX _n only for single-phase units used!) | | | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Grid impedance DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-3) [Ω]: | $R_A = 0,24\Omega$ $jX_A = 0,15\Omega$ / $R_N = 0,16\Omega$ $jX_N = 0,10\Omega$ (R_n and jX_n only for line to neutral single-phase or three units used!) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Grid impedance DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-3) [Ω]: | $R_A = 0,15\Omega$ $jX_A = 0,15\Omega$ / $R_N = 0,01\Omega$ $jX_N = 0,01\Omega$ (R_n and jX_n only for line to line three-phase units used!) |

Flicker for rated currents $\leq 75A$ to DIN EN 61000-3-11 (VDE 0838-3)

Assessment criterion:

Long-term flicker strength: $P_{lt} \leq 0,5$

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Grid impedance angle ψ_k | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32° or <input type="checkbox"/> 45 |
|-------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Flicker coefficient $c(\psi_k)$ | 7,741 |
|---------------------------------|-------|

| | |
|---|------------|
| b) Flicker to DIN EN 61000-3-3 (VDE 0838-3) for generator units $> 75 A$ | N/A |
|---|------------|

Adherence to the thresholds for flicker must be verified as followed:

- For PGUs (power generation units) and PSUs (power supply units) intended for PGSs (power generation systems) with nominal currents $> 75 A$, the measurements must be conducted as in 5.2.3.2.

Test conditions:

Voltage: 86% U_n to 109% U_n
 Frequency: 50 Hz $\pm 0,5\%$
 THD of the voltage supply: $\leq 3 \%$
 Voltage rise of the PGU at 100% P_{Emax} : $\leq 3 \%$

Assessment criterion:

Long-term flicker strength: $P_{lt} \leq 0,5$

Test result :

Flicker for rated currents $> 75A$ (at SCR = 20) (Calculation Flickermeter according to TG3)

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|
| Rated Output voltage [V] | -- | | | |
| Grid impedance angle ψ_k [$^\circ$] | 30 | 50 | 70 | 85 |
| Flicker coefficient $c(\psi_k)$ [1] | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Short-term Flicker P_{st} [1] | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Flicker step factor $k(f\psi_k)$ [1] | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Voltage change factor $k(u\psi_k)$ [1] | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 5.2.4 | Harmonics and interharmonics | P |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 5.2.4.1 a) | Harmonics test | P |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|

| EUT | | Selection of limits | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1-phase | 3-phase | Class A equipment with input current ≤16 A per phase | Equipment with input current >16 A and ≤75 A per phase | Equipment with input current >75 A per phase |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | IEC EN 61000-3-2 | IEC EN 61000-3-12 | |

| Phase | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----------------|--------|-----|-----|
| Power Level | 30% | 30% | 30% |
| AC Power [W] | 360 | -- | -- |
| AC Voltage [V] | 230,29 | -- | -- |
| AC Current [A] | 1,565 | -- | -- |
| Frequency [Hz] | 50,00 | -- | -- |

| Harmonic | Measured value I _h [A] | | | Measured value I _h [%I ₁] | | | Limits [A] IEC EN 61000-3-2 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------------------------------|
| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | |
| 1st | 1,565 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2nd | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,034 | -- | -- | 1,080 |
| 3rd | 0,017 | -- | -- | 1,085 | -- | -- | 2,300 |
| 4th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,025 | -- | -- | 0,430 |
| 5th | 0,037 | -- | -- | 2,348 | -- | -- | 1,140 |
| 6th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,300 |
| 7th | 0,020 | -- | -- | 1,255 | -- | -- | 0,770 |
| 8th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,018 | -- | -- | 0,263 |
| 9th | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,634 | -- | -- | 0,400 |
| 10th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,184 |
| 11th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,262 | -- | -- | 0,330 |
| 12th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,019 | -- | -- | 0,153 |
| 13th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,071 | -- | -- | 0,210 |
| 14th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,131 |
| 15th | 0,002 | -- | -- | 0,139 | -- | -- | 0,150 |
| 16th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,115 |
| 17th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,238 | -- | -- | 0,132 |
| 18th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,102 |
| 19th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,296 | -- | -- | 0,188 |
| 20th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,018 | -- | -- | 0,092 |
| 21th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,316 | -- | -- | 0,107 |
| 22th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,018 | -- | -- | 0,084 |
| 23th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,312 | -- | -- | 0,098 |
| 24th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,018 | -- | -- | 0,077 |
| 25th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,309 | -- | -- | 0,090 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|
| 26th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,018 | -- | -- | 0,071 |
| 27th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,284 | -- | -- | 0,080 |
| 28th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,022 | -- | -- | 0,066 |
| 29th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,272 | -- | -- | 0,078 |
| 30th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,020 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 31th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,264 | -- | -- | 0,073 |
| 32th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,021 | -- | -- | 0,057 |
| 33th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,261 | -- | -- | 0,068 |
| 34th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,023 | -- | -- | 0,054 |
| 35th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,251 | -- | -- | 0,064 |
| 36th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,022 | -- | -- | 0,051 |
| 37th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,275 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 38th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,022 | -- | -- | 0,048 |
| 39th | 0,007 | -- | -- | 0,416 | -- | -- | 0,058 |
| 40th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,032 | -- | -- | 0,046 |
| THD [%] | -- | -- | -- | 3,139 | -- | -- | -- |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Phase | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| Power Level | 60% | 60% | 60% |
| AC Power [W] | 728 | -- | -- |
| AC Voltage [V] | 230,39 | -- | -- |
| AC Current [A] | 3,161 | -- | -- |
| Frequency [Hz] | 50,00 | -- | -- |

| Harmonic | Measured value I _h [A] | | | Measured value I _h [%I ₁] | | | Limits [A] IEC EN 61000-3-2 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|--------------------------------|
| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | |
| 1st | 3,160 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2nd | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,044 | -- | -- | 1,080 |
| 3rd | 0,029 | -- | -- | 0,928 | -- | -- | 2,300 |
| 4th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,430 |
| 5th | 0,057 | -- | -- | 1,803 | -- | -- | 1,140 |
| 6th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,300 |
| 7th | 0,030 | -- | -- | 0,934 | -- | -- | 0,770 |
| 8th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,263 |
| 9th | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,406 | -- | -- | 0,400 |
| 10th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,184 |
| 11th | 0,007 | -- | -- | 0,212 | -- | -- | 0,330 |
| 12th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,153 |
| 13th | 0,006 | -- | -- | 0,192 | -- | -- | 0,210 |
| 14th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,131 |
| 15th | 0,006 | -- | -- | 0,200 | -- | -- | 0,150 |
| 16th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,115 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|
| 17th | 0,007 | -- | -- | 0,216 | -- | -- | 0,132 |
| 18th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,102 |
| 19th | 0,006 | -- | -- | 0,185 | -- | -- | 0,188 |
| 20th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,092 |
| 21th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,157 | -- | -- | 0,107 |
| 22th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,084 |
| 23th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,134 | -- | -- | 0,098 |
| 24th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,014 | -- | -- | 0,077 |
| 25th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,131 | -- | -- | 0,090 |
| 26th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,014 | -- | -- | 0,071 |
| 27th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,126 | -- | -- | 0,080 |
| 28th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,016 | -- | -- | 0,066 |
| 29th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,137 | -- | -- | 0,078 |
| 30th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,016 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 31th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,158 | -- | -- | 0,073 |
| 32th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,016 | -- | -- | 0,057 |
| 33th | 0,005 | -- | -- | 0,171 | -- | -- | 0,068 |
| 34th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,054 |
| 35th | 0,006 | -- | -- | 0,178 | -- | -- | 0,064 |
| 36th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,020 | -- | -- | 0,051 |
| 37th | 0,007 | -- | -- | 0,209 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 38th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,017 | -- | -- | 0,048 |
| 39th | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,325 | -- | -- | 0,058 |
| 40th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,025 | -- | -- | 0,046 |
| THD [%] | -- | -- | -- | 2,391 | -- | -- | -- |

| Phase | L1 | | | L2 | | | L3 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----|----|--|----|----|------------------|--|--|
| Power Level | 100% | | | 100% | | | 100% | | |
| AC Power [W] | 1195 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| AC Voltage [V] | 230,52 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| AC Current [A] | 5,185 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| Frequency [Hz] | 50,00 | | | -- | | | -- | | |
| Harmonic | Measured value I _h [A] | | | Measured value I _h [%I ₁] | | | Limits [A] | | |
| | L1 | L2 | L3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | IEC EN 61000-3-2 | | |
| 1st | 5,184 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | | |
| 2nd | 0,002 | -- | -- | 0,043 | -- | -- | 1,080 | | |
| 3rd | 0,042 | -- | -- | 0,809 | -- | -- | 2,300 | | |
| 4th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,430 | | |
| 5th | 0,073 | -- | -- | 1,400 | -- | -- | 1,140 | | |
| 6th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,300 | | |
| 7th | 0,037 | -- | -- | 0,708 | -- | -- | 0,770 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|
| 8th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,011 | -- | -- | 0,263 |
| 9th | 0,015 | -- | -- | 0,280 | -- | -- | 0,400 |
| 10th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,184 |
| 11th | 0,009 | -- | -- | 0,173 | -- | -- | 0,330 |
| 12th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,153 |
| 13th | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,201 | -- | -- | 0,210 |
| 14th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,131 |
| 15th | 0,012 | -- | -- | 0,222 | -- | -- | 0,150 |
| 16th | 0,000 | -- | -- | 0,009 | -- | -- | 0,115 |
| 17th | 0,012 | -- | -- | 0,235 | -- | -- | 0,132 |
| 18th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,102 |
| 19th | 0,011 | -- | -- | 0,204 | -- | -- | 0,188 |
| 20th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,010 | -- | -- | 0,092 |
| 21th | 0,009 | -- | -- | 0,180 | -- | -- | 0,107 |
| 22th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,011 | -- | -- | 0,084 |
| 23th | 0,008 | -- | -- | 0,152 | -- | -- | 0,098 |
| 24th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,011 | -- | -- | 0,077 |
| 25th | 0,006 | -- | -- | 0,114 | -- | -- | 0,090 |
| 26th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,011 | -- | -- | 0,071 |
| 27th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,077 | -- | -- | 0,080 |
| 28th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,066 |
| 29th | 0,003 | -- | -- | 0,061 | -- | -- | 0,078 |
| 30th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,012 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 31th | 0,002 | -- | -- | 0,043 | -- | -- | 0,073 |
| 32th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,012 | -- | -- | 0,057 |
| 33th | 0,002 | -- | -- | 0,039 | -- | -- | 0,068 |
| 34th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,054 |
| 35th | 0,002 | -- | -- | 0,036 | -- | -- | 0,064 |
| 36th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,014 | -- | -- | 0,051 |
| 37th | 0,004 | -- | -- | 0,086 | -- | -- | 0,061 |
| 38th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,013 | -- | -- | 0,048 |
| 39th | 0,012 | -- | -- | 0,230 | -- | -- | 0,058 |
| 40th | 0,001 | -- | -- | 0,020 | -- | -- | 0,046 |
| THD [%] | -- | -- | -- | 1,888 | -- | -- | -- |

PV-curve simulated according to

Voltage of defined MPP [V] 44

Current of defined MPP [A] 40

FFU of PV curve [1] 1

Impedance [Ω]
 Line $R_A = 0,24 \text{ j}X_A = 0,15$
 Neutral $R_N = 0,16 \text{ j}X_N = 0,10$

Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.2.4.1 b) Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥75 A per Phase) | N/A |
|---|------------|

| Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| L1 phase | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P/ P _{rE} [%] | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| Order | I _h [%] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 10 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 11 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 12 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 13 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 14 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 15 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 16 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 17 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 18 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 19 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 21 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 22 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 23 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 24 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 25 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 26 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 27 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 29 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 30 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 32 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 33 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 34 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 35 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 36 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 37 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 38 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 39 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 40 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| THC [%] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| THDU40 [%] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.2.4.1 b) Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥75 A per Phase) | N/A |
|---|------------|

| Interharmonics | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Test result: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P/P _{rE} [%] | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| f [Hz] | I _h [%] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 125 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 175 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 225 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 275 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 325 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 375 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 425 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 475 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 525 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 575 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 625 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 675 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 725 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 775 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 825 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 875 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 925 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 975 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1025 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1075 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1125 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1175 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1225 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1275 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1325 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1375 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1425 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1475 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1525 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1575 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1625 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1675 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1725 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1775 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1825 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1875 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1925 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1975 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.2.4.1 b) Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥75 A per Phase) | N/A |
|---|------------|

| Higher Frequencies | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Test result: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P/P _{FE} [%] | 5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| f [kHz] | I _h [%] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8,1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8,3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8,5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8,7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 8,9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| 5.2.4.1 b) Test Harmonics DIN EN 61000-4-7 (≥ 75 A per Phase) | | N/A |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|
| PV-curve simulated according to | | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | -- | |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | -- | |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | -- | |
| Impedance [Ω] | | |
| Line | $R_A = 0,24 \text{ j}X_A = 0,15$ | |
| Neutral | $R_N = 0,16 \text{ j}X_N = 0,10$ | |

| 5.2.5 Commutation | N/A |
|---|-----|
| <p>This test serves to determine the commutation currents, the project - specific identification and assessment of the</p> <p>Commutation voltage dips according to VDE-AR-N 4100: 2020-06, 5.4.4.5 is required taking into account the short-circuit power at the point of connection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- This check is only required for mains-controlled inverters. | |

5.2.6 Feed in of DC current **P**

Test procedural:

The inverter must be used in the adjustment range Test1, Test2 and Test 3.

Each test point shall be held for min 5 minutes and I_{AC} , U_{AC} , $I_{dc \text{ in AC}}$ of each phase has to be recorded.

Measurement of $I_{dc \text{ in AC}}$ must be done according to VDE AR-N 4100:2020-06 based on DIN EN 61000-4-7 (VDE-0847-4-7) over 10 fundamental periods.

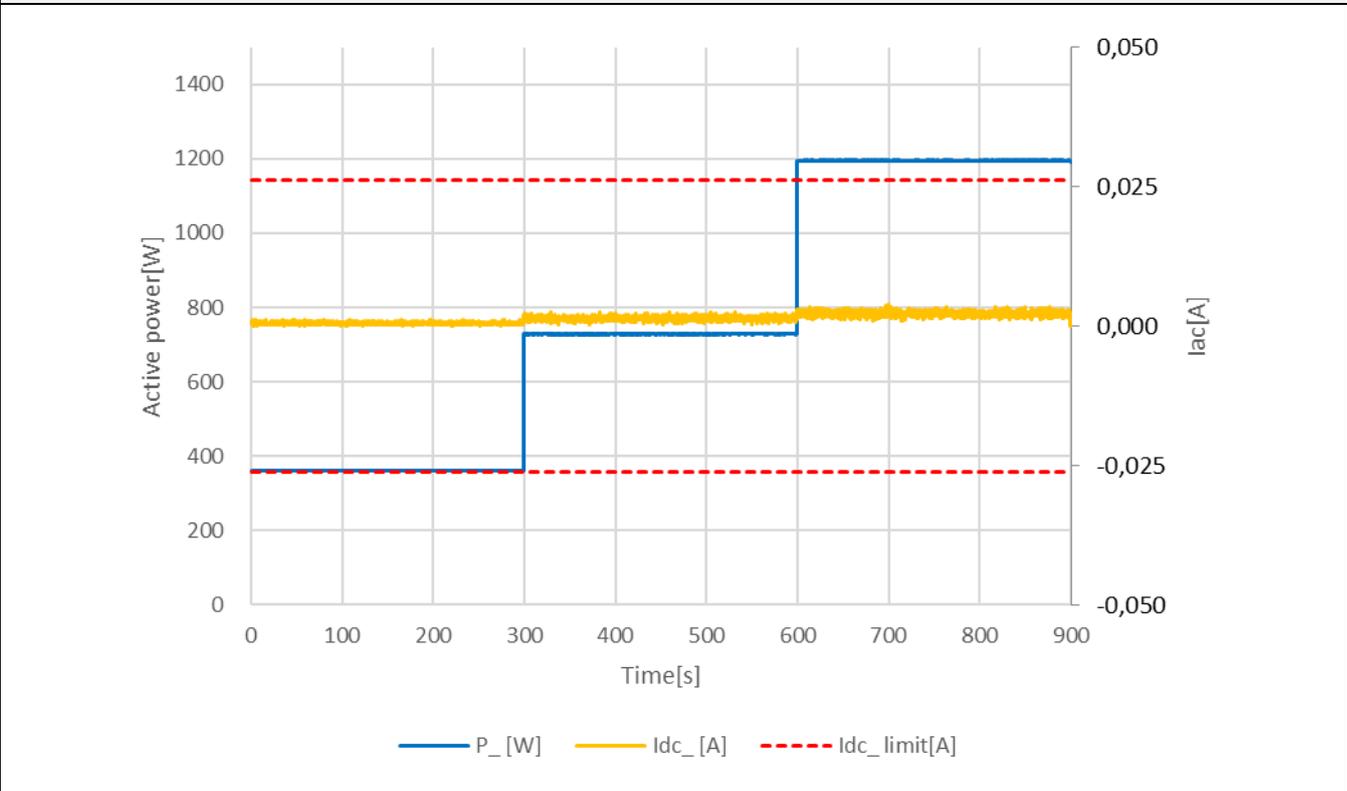
Assessment criterion:

An inverter must not feed more than 0,5% of its rated current I_r or a maximum of 20 mA (the higher value is to be selected) as direct current.

A17C53Z1-20

| Power Level [% of V_{Ar}] | 30% $S_{E_{max}}$ to 40% $S_{E_{max}}$ | 60% $S_{E_{max}}$ to 70% $S_{E_{max}}$ | >95% $S_{E_{max}}$ |
|---|--|--|--------------------|
| AC Power [VA] | 360 | 728 | 1195 |
| AC Voltage [V] | 230,3 | 230,4 | 230,5 |
| AC Current [A] | 1,565 | 3,161 | 5,185 |
| Max. DC Current in AC [mA] | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| Max. DC Current in AC [% of I_r] | 0,058 | 0,115 | 0,134 |
| Average. DC Current in AC [mA] | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Average. DC Current in AC [% of I_r] | 0,038 | 0,077 | 0,096 |

Graphs for A17C53Z1-20



Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <p>5.3 Evidence of symmetry behaviour of inverters</p> | <p>N/A</p> |
| <p>5.3.1 General</p> | <p>N/A</p> |
| <p>These tests serve to prove the requirements according to VDE-AR-N 4100: 2020-06, 5.5: These tests are not applicable for direct connected rotating machines! This test is necessary only for electronic inverters!</p> | |
| <p>Note: The tests of the “symmetry characteristics of three-phase inverter modules” were performed on the unit with the highest output power. Here is the maximum asymmetry given.</p> | |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 5.3.2.1 | Calculation of asymmetry | N/A |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|

Test procedural:
 The maximum absolute difference between the apparent powers of the three phases is determined for each of the five measurements (1-min means) in the respective operating point.
 The maximum of these five values is again determined.

Assessment criterion:
 The test is passed if the maximum value from the above measurements does not exceed 5 % $S_{E_{max}}$ and ≤ 4600 VA.

Note:
 The maximum inductive and capacitive values are specified by the manufacturer.

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|
| Setting values | cos $\varphi = 1$ | -- | | | | |
| | cos φ over-excited | -- | | | | |
| | cos φ under-excited | -- | | | | |
| Test: | | | | | | |
| 1-min mean value | L1 | L2 | L3 | L1 – L2 | L2 – L3 | L3 – L1 |
| a) cos $\varphi = 1$ at 100 % $P_{rE} \pm 5$ % $P_{E_{max}}$ | | | | | | |
| S_{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| cos φ_{E60} | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |
| b) maximum under-excited (i) at 100 % $P_{rE} \pm 5$ % $P_{E_{max}}$ | | | | | | |
| S_{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| cos φ_{E60} | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |

| c) maximum over-excited (c) at 100 % P_{rE} ± 5 % P_{Emax} | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| S _{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| COS φ _{E60} | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |
| d) cos φ = 1 at 50 % P_{rE} ± 5 % P_{Emax} | | | | | | |
| S _{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| COS φ _{E60} | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |
| e) maximum under-excited (i) at 50 % P_{rE} ± 5 % P_{Emax} | | | | | | |
| S _{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| COS φ _{E60} | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |
| f) maximum over-excited (c) at 50 % P_{rE} ± 5 % P_{Emax} | | | | | | |
| S _{E60} [VA] | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| COS φ _{E60} : | -- | | | | | |
| max. asymmetry [VA] | -- | | | | | |
| Limit: | ≤5% S _{Emax} and ≤4600VA | | | | | |

| | |
|--|----------|
| 5.4 Evidence of the behaviour of the generating unit on the network | |
| 5.4.1 General (these tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11, 5.7.2.2 are met and to determine the values for $S_{E_{max}}$ and $P_{E_{max}}$) | P |
| Test Condition: The measurements were performed in the testing laboratory at the grid-simulator. Test voltage between 0,9 Un and 1,09 Un with $\pm 2\%$ Un until the test Test frequency: 50Hz $\pm 0,5\%$ | |
| Note: If an examination is required for any other requirements, these apply to this test. | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.2 Measurement of the active power and reactive power range (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11, 5.7.2.2 are met) | P |
|---|----------|

Test:

The setpoint signal must be reduced from 100% to 10% P_{rE} :

For adjustable PGUs in increments of 10% P_{rE} 1 minute must elapse after every change to the setpoint setting so that the PGU can settle at the new setpoint. Then the active power of the PGU must be measured as a 1-min mean value.

Assessment criterion:

a) for adjustable PGUs:

- no network disconnection
- the active power value does not exceed the setpoint by more than $\pm 5\%$ P_{rE}
- the setting time determined this way is ≤ 1 min

Note:

The setting time is ≤ 1 min. See “Graph of the setting accuracy”.

The maximum inductive and capacitive values are specified by the manufacturer.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Setting values | cos $\varphi = 1$ | 1,0 |
| | cos φ over-excited: | 0,95 |
| | cos φ under-excited: | 0,95 |

A17C53Z1-20

| 600s mean value | U [V] | P _{E_{max}600 c)} [W] | S _{E_{max}600 c)} [VA] | COS φ _{E_{max}600} [-] |
|---|--------|--|---|---|
| 0,90 U_n at 100% P_{E_{max}} | | | | |
| cos $\varphi = 1$ | 207,37 | 1079 | 1080 | 1,000 |
| cos φ max. over-excited | 207,87 | 1027 | 1081 | 0,950 |
| 0,95 U_n at 100% P_{E_{max}} | | | | |
| cos φ max. under-excited | 218,90 | 1082 | 1139 | 0,950 |
| 1,0 U_n at 100% P_{E_{max}} | | | | |
| cos $\varphi = 1$ | 230,31 | 1200 | 1201 | 0,999 |
| cos φ max. under-excited | 230,85 | 1143 | 1200 | 0,952 |
| cos φ max. over-excited | 230,86 | 1139 | 1197 | 0,951 |
| 1,05 U_n at 100% P_{E_{max}} | | | | |
| cos φ max. over-excited | 241,81 | 1141 | 1205 | 0,947 |
| 1,09 U_n at 100% P_{E_{max}} | | | | |
| cos $\varphi = 1$ | 250,97 | 1199 | 1199 | 1,000 |
| cos φ max. under-excited | 251,49 | 1141 | 1200 | 0,951 |

S_{E_{max}600} and P_{E_{max} 600}

S_{E_{max}600}= max(S_{E_{max}600 a)}, S_{E_{max}600 b)}, S_{E_{max}600 c)}) [VA] 1205

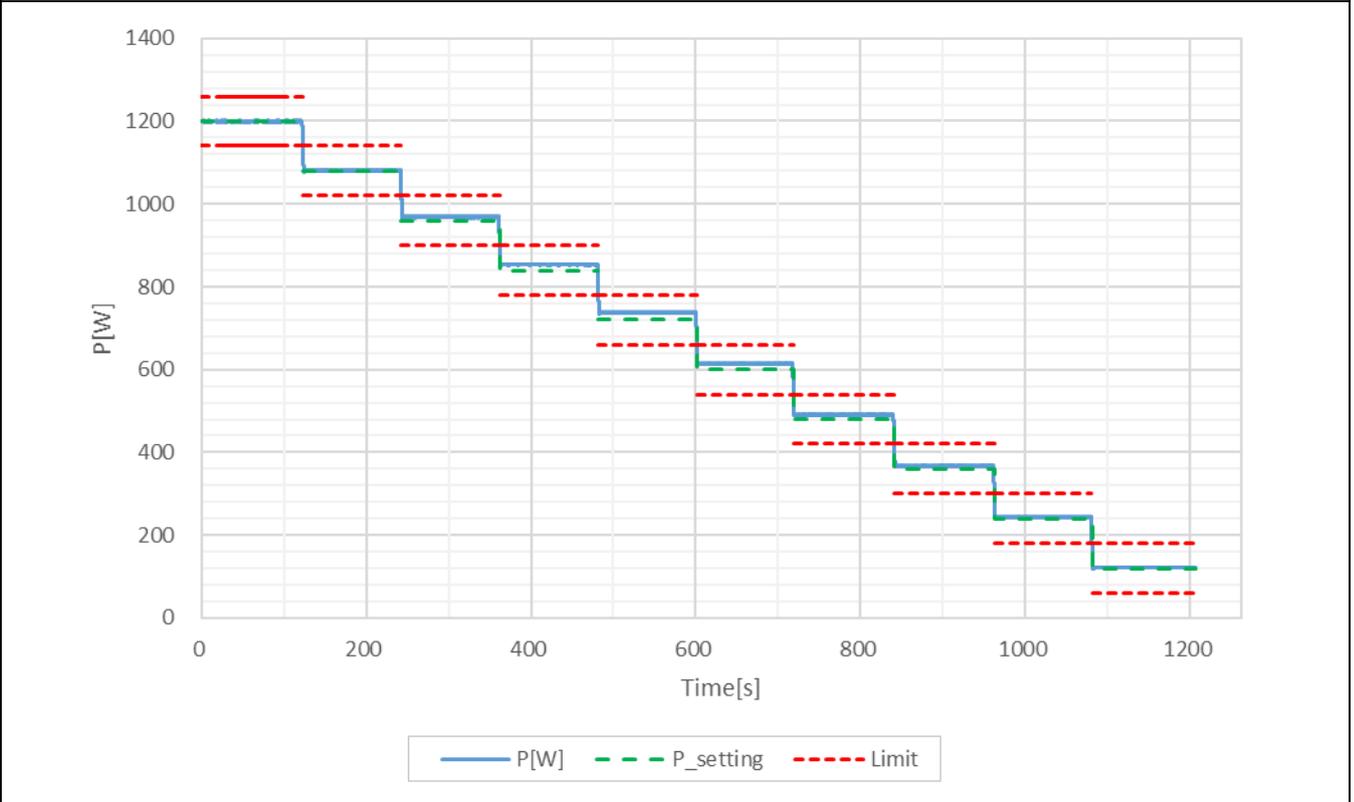
P_{E_{max} 600}= max(P_{E_{max}600 a)}, P_{E_{max}600 b)}, P_{E_{max}600 c)}) [W] 1200

Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| 5.4.3 Measurement of setting accuracy | | | | | | | P |
|---|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Test procedural: The P setpoint was set by WiFi port. (The active power can be set between 100%P _n and 10%P _n with a step size of 10%P _n) | | | | | | | |
| Assessment: - no network disconnection occurs and - the active power value does not deviate by more than 5% P _{rE} from the target value. | | | | | | | |
| Note: The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | | | | | | | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| % of rated capability | Setpoint | | Measured value | | Deviation (P _{meas} - P _{set}) | | Limit ΔP _{E60} in % |
| | [W] | [%P _n] | [W] | [%P _n] | [W] | [%P _n] | |
| 100 | 1200 | 100,0 | 1199 | 99,94 | -1 | -0,06 | ≤ ±5% of P _{rE} |
| 90 | 1080 | 90,0 | 1081 | 90,08 | 1 | 0,08 | |
| 80 | 960 | 80,0 | 968 | 80,68 | 8 | 0,68 | |
| 70 | 840 | 70,0 | 848 | 70,63 | 8 | 0,63 | |
| 60 | 720 | 60,0 | 720 | 60,00 | 0 | 0,00 | |
| 50 | 600 | 50,0 | 602 | 50,18 | 2 | 0,18 | |
| 40 | 480 | 40,0 | 491 | 40,92 | 11 | 0,92 | |
| 30 | 360 | 30,0 | 367 | 30,62 | 7 | 0,62 | |
| 20 | 240 | 20,0 | 244 | 20,30 | 4 | 0,30 | |
| 10 | 120 | 10,0 | 122 | 10,14 | 2 | 0,14 | |
| Overall maximum active power deviation to set point [%P_n]: | | | | | 0,92 | | |

Graph of the setting accuracy: A17C53Z1-20



5.4.3.4 Measurement of the power gradient

P

Test procedural:

The P setpoint was set by WiFi port.

The measurement of the power gradient takes place:

- Via a setpoint change from 100% to 5% of the rated effective power P_{rE} at time t_0 . If the technical performance is $>5\%$, this should be specified.
- Via a setpoint change from 5% to 100% of the rated effective power P_{rE} at time t_0 . Is the technical Performance $>5\%$, this should be specified.

Assessment:

- no network disconnection occurs and
- the power gradients determined in accordance with 5.4.3.4 shall not fall below $0.33\% P_{rE}$ and shall not exceed $0.66\% P_{rE}$.
- The first gradient is to be formed 30 s after setting the setpoint jump.
- The formation of gradients is terminated 30 s before reaching the stationary final value.

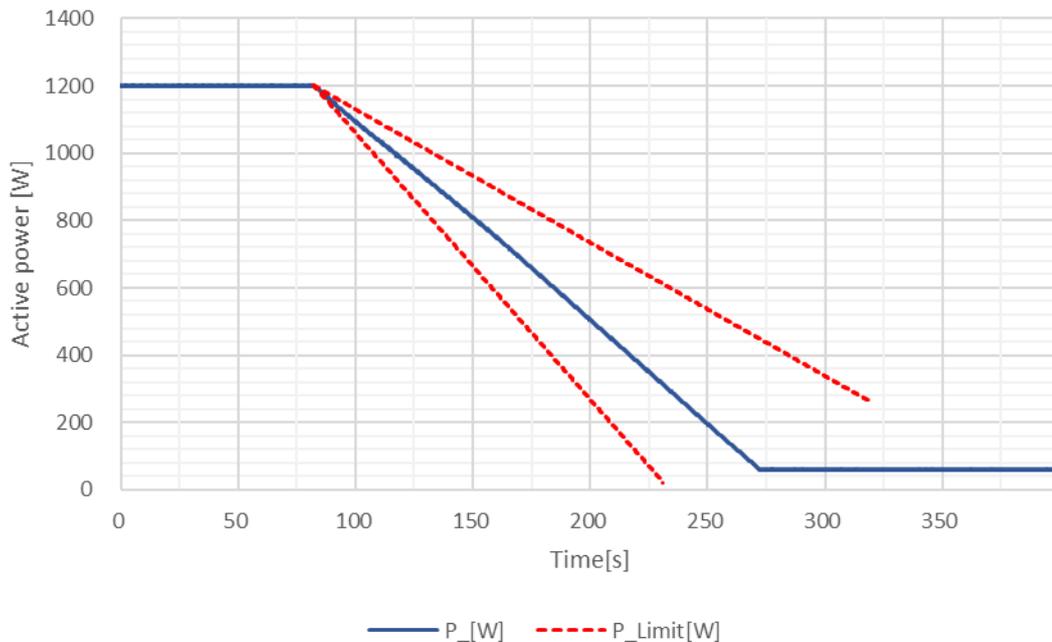
Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

Verification the setting Power gradient change from $100\%P_{rE}$ to $5\%P_{rE}$ at A17C53Z1-20

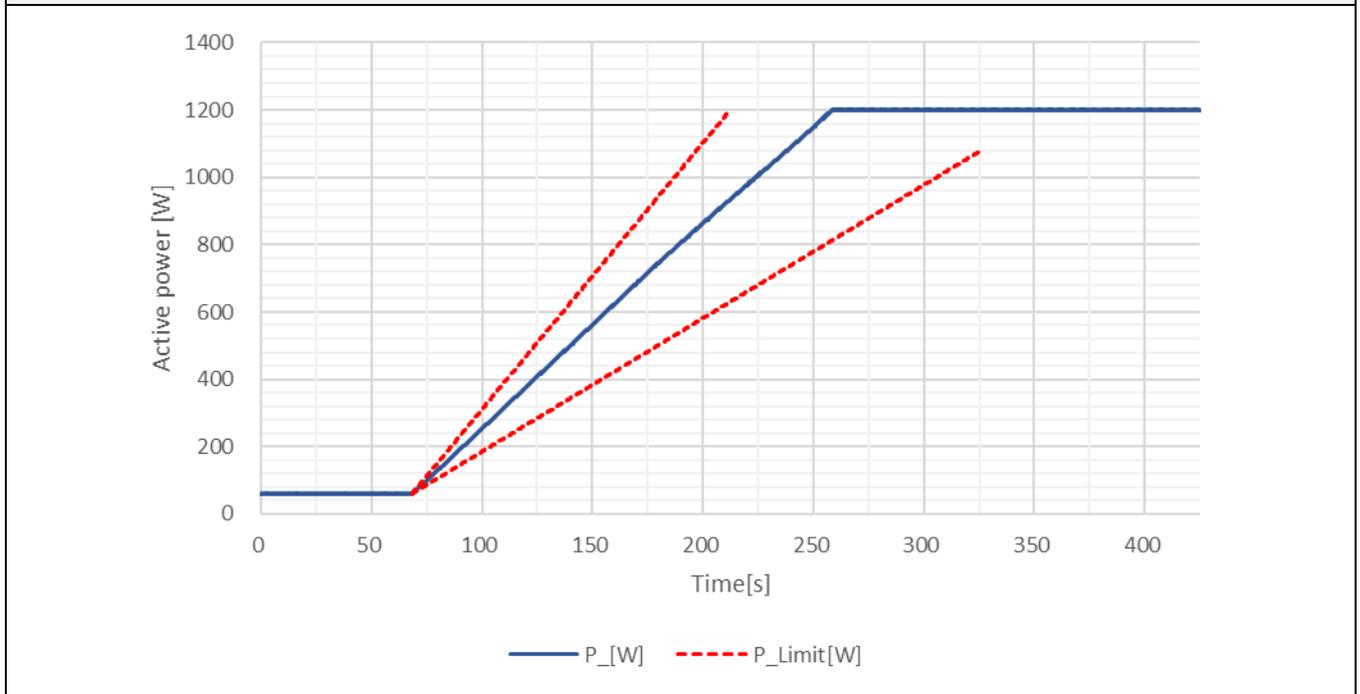
| P_setting point step | Setting value | Measured value |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| $P_{\text{before power change}} = 100\% P_{rE} \pm 5\% P_{rE}$ | $100,0\% P_{rE}$ | $100,02\% P_{rE}$ |
| Power gradient (during power change): | $0,5\% P_{rE} / s$ | $0,50\% P_{rE} / s$ |
| $P_{\text{after power change}} = 5\% P_{rE} \pm 5\% P_{rE}$ | $5,0\% P_{rE}$ | $5,01\% P_{rE}$ |

Graph of the gradient 100% to $5\% P_{rE}$



| 5.4.3.4 Measurement of the power gradient | | P |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Verification the setting Power gradient change from 5% to 100% at A17C53Z1-20 | | |
| P _{setting} point step | Setting value | Measured value |
| P _{before power change} = 5% P _{rE} ± 5% P _{rE} | 5,0% P _{rE} | 5,01% P _{rE} |
| Power gradient (during power change): | 0,5 %P _{rE} / s | 0,50%P _{rE} / s |
| P _{after power change} = 100% P _{rE} ± 5% P _{rE} | 100,0 % P _{rE} | 100,04 % P _{rE} |
| Limit of power gradient [%P _{rE} / s]: | 0,33 to 0,66 | |
| Inverter remains in operation? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> no | |

Graph of the gradient 5% to 100% PrE



5.4.3.5 Measurement priority interfaces / energy management system **P**

Test procedural:

Test 1 (Measurement priority interfaces)

Test 2 (logical interface):

- Test steps
- a) the PGU is operated with no less than 90% P_{rE} ;
 - b) the change of state of the logic signal.

Assessment:

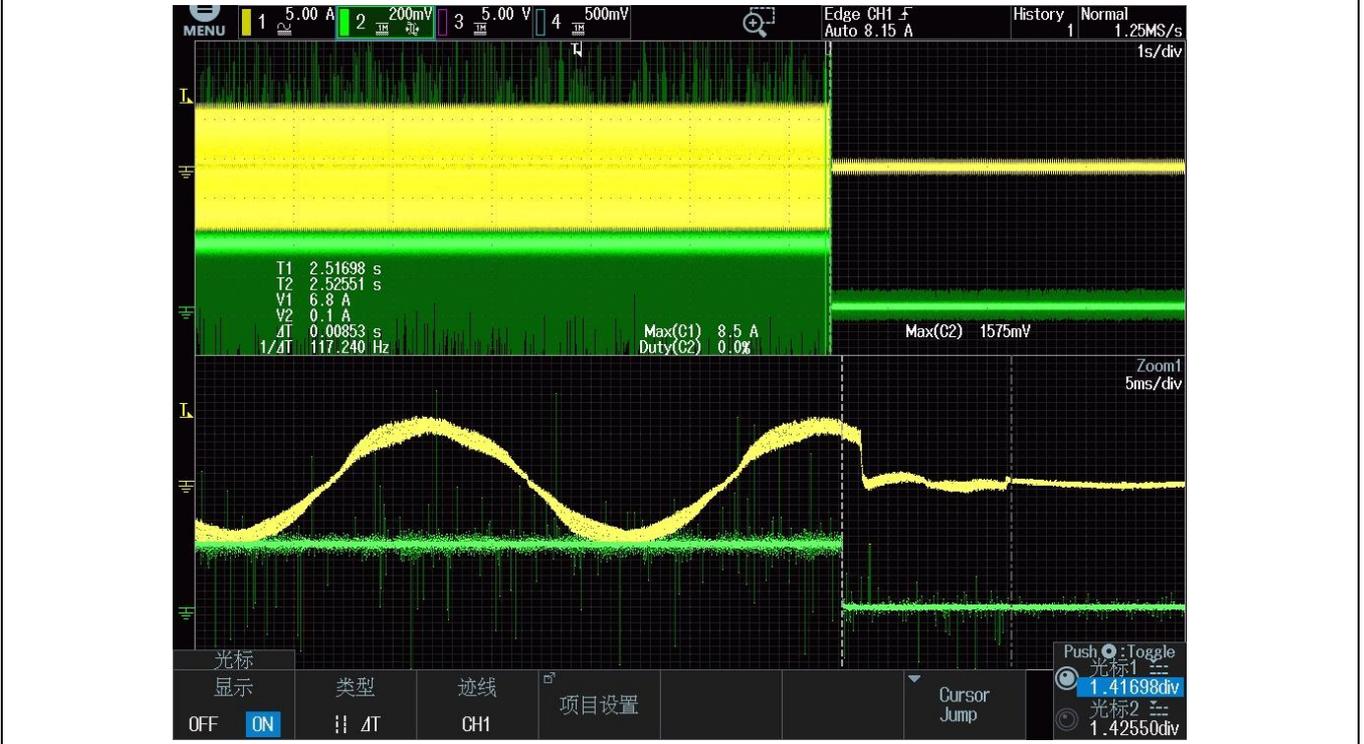
- Test 1:
- a) The lowest setpoint is always given priority
 - b) the setpoint at the interface programmed for the NSM is never exceeded
- Test 2:
- c) during the examination of the logical interface (input port), the active power feed of the EZE was completely terminated within a maximum of 5 s after the state change of the logical signal.

Note:
The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

Test results:

Test1: The unit only provides one interfaces (WiFi port) for active power reduction, so the Test1 can N/A.

Test 2: Use logical interface to test the result of stopping active power output.



High level description of logic interface:
The PGU does not provide logic interface for terminating active power output (active power output can only be terminated via APP / PC software). This needs to be considered on the plant level (e.g. using an additional energy monitoring / communication unit with logic interface)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.4 Active power feed-in for PGU's at overfrequency (these tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) | P |
|---|----------|

Test cycle for adjustable PGUs:

Test 1: A17C53Z1-20

| Test point: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} in % | Available DC-power [%]: |
|-------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 100% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 50,20Hz; droop s setting = 5% (40% P_{ref}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|
| a) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1197 | 99,79 | -0,21 | ≤ ±10% of P _{E_{max}} | 100 |
| b) | 50,25 | 98 | 50,25 | 1176 | 1171 | 97,59 | -0,41 | | |
| c) | 50,70 | 80 | 50,70 | 960 | 957 | 79,71 | -0,29 | | |
| d) | 51,40 | 52 | 51,40 | 624 | 621 | 51,74 | -0,26 | | |
| e) | 50,70 | 80 | 50,70 | 960 | 957 | 79,72 | -0,28 | | |
| f) | 50,25 | 98 | 50,25 | 1176 | 1170 | 97,53 | -0,47 | | |
| g) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1197 | 99,76 | -0,24 | | |
| h) | 51,65 | 0 | 51,65 | 0 | 1 | 0,06 | 0,06 | | |
| i) | 50,15 | 0 | 50,15 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | |
| j) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1198 | 99,86 | -0,14 | | |

| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| b) → c) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| c) → d) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| d) → e) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| e) → f) | 0,2 | 0,4 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Initial time delay T _v setting value [s]: | Initial time delay T _v measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | 1,0 |

Test 2: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} in % | Available DC-power [%]: |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 60% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 50,50Hz; droop s setting = 12% (16,67% P_{ref}/Hz)

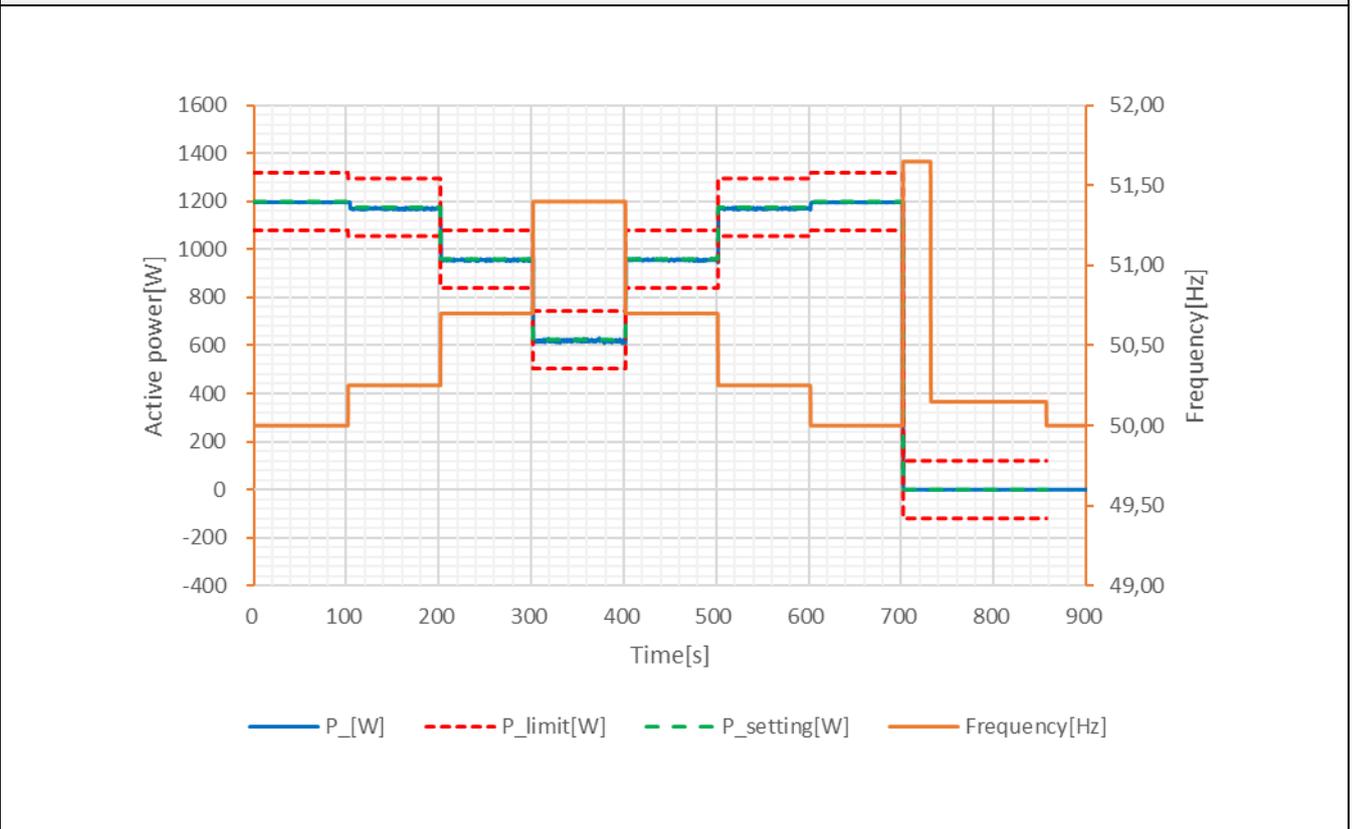
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|
| a) | 50,00 | 60 | 50,00 | 720 | 720 | 59,97 | -0,03 | ≤ ±10% of P _{E_{max}} | 100 |
| b) | 50,40 | 60 | 50,40 | 720 | 720 | 59,97 | -0,03 | | |
| c) | 50,70 | 58 | 50,70 | 696 | 694 | 57,84 | -0,16 | | |
| d) | 51,40 | 51 | 51,40 | 612 | 609 | 50,78 | -0,22 | | |
| e) | 50,70 | 58 | 50,70 | 696 | 694 | 57,80 | -0,20 | | |
| f) | 50,40 | 60 – 100 | 50,40 | -- | 1198 | 99,83 | -0,17 | | |
| g) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1198 | 99,82 | -0,18 | | |

| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|---|-------------------|--|
| b) → c) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| c) → d) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| d) → e) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| e) → f) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| Initial time delay T_V setting value [s]: | | Initial time delay T_V measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | | 0,5 |

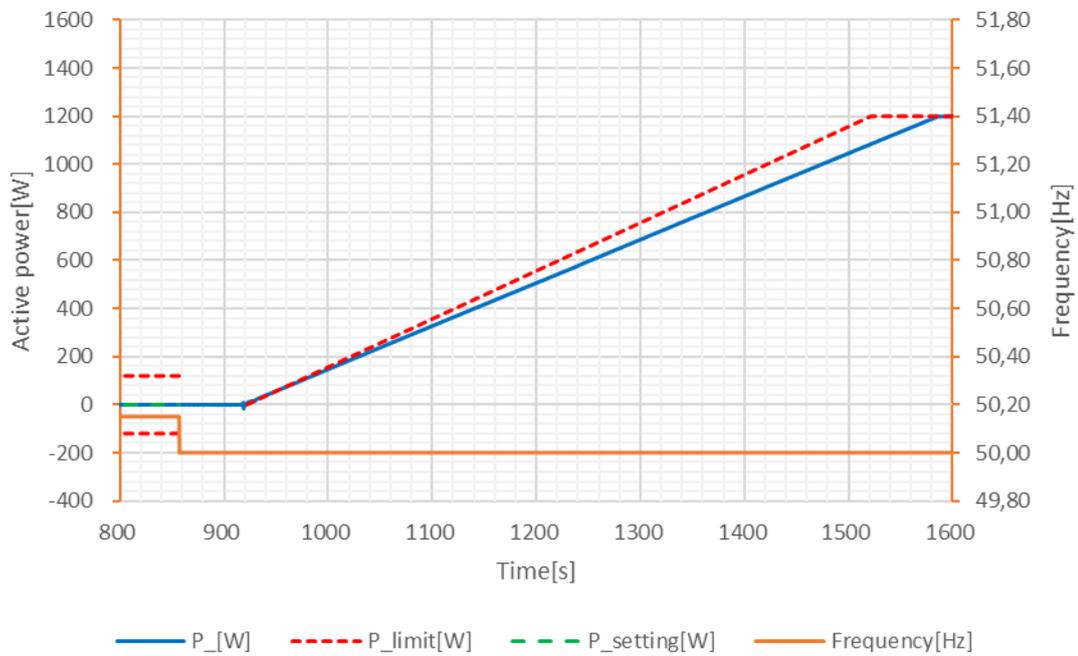
DC setting values:

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| PV-curve simulated according to | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | 44 |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | 40 |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | 1 |
| P_{DC} [W] | 1800 |

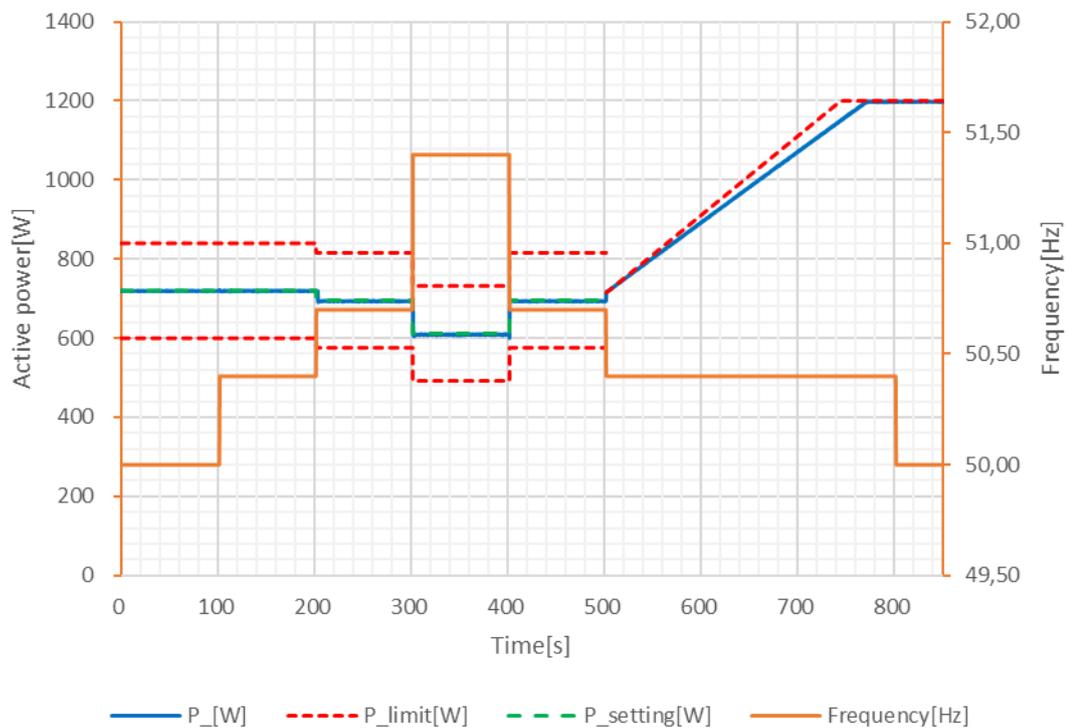
Graph Test 1 @ 100% P_{Emax}



Gradient Test 1



Graph Test2 @ 60% P_{Emax}



Assessment criterion:

The test is regarded as passed:

a) for controllable PGU if:

- The active power reduces between measuring points 5.4.4.1 a) to g) and j), the expected active power output, after settling, adjusts with a deviation $\leq \pm 10\% P_{E_{max}}$.

b) for conditionally adjustable PGU, if:

- they behave as described in a) inside their control range and
- outside the control range, the power supplied when leaving the control range remains constant until it is switched off
- the connection time in j) and where appropriate in g) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator;

NOTE: The Uniform distribution of the disconnection frequency in maximum increments of 0,1 Hz between the end of the control range (at least 50,2 Hz) and 51,5 Hz shall be proofed by a manufacturer's declaration.

c) for non-adjustable PGU, if

- a disconnection takes place between 50,2 Hz and 51,5 Hz;
- the connection time in j) and where appropriate in g) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator;

NOTE The Uniform distribution of the disconnection frequency in maximum increments of 0,1 Hz between 50,2 In the measurement points h) and i) shall no active power be given.

- The initial time delay T_V of the frequency-dependent adaptation of the active power output ≤ 2 s.
- The response time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum of 8 s (type 1 units and type 2 units with rotating machines) or 2 s (all other type 2 units)
- the settling time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum time of 30 s (for type 1 units and for type 2 units with rotating machines) or respectively a maximum time of 20 s (for all other generation units type 2) and
- The connection time at point j) is at least 60 s and the power is then increased with a gradient of $\leq 10\% P_{E_{max}}/\text{min}$.

- In the case of generating units with combustion engines or gas turbines, if the criteria for response time and settling time are not met, the test shall be passed, even if the adaptation of active power output occurs with a power gradient of at least 66% $P_{E_{max}}$ per min (corresponding to 1,11% $P_{E_{max}}$ per s).

Hz and 51,5 Hz shall be proofed by a manufacturer's declaration.

d) for linear generators with $S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6$ kVA,

- if they disconnect from the mains at a frequency $\geq 50,2$ Hz and their maximum upper frequency limit (as specified by the manufacturer), but at the latest when they exceed 51,5 Hz.
- the connection time in j) and where appropriate in g) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator;

Subsequently no more resynchronisation/active power feed-in is permitted, also while the frequency 5.4.4.1 i) is maintained (i.e., no running on the characteristic curve as previously tested in a) at g).

Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.5 Active power feed-in of Storage systems for overfrequency (these tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) | P |
|---|----------|

Test cycle for adjustable PGUs:

Test 1: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} [%P _{E_{max}}] | SOC [%]* |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 100% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 50,20Hz; droop s setting = 5% (40% P_{E_{max}}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|
| a) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1197 | 99,79 | -0,21 | ≤ 10 | 35 |
| b) | 50,25 | 98 | 50,25 | 1176 | 1173 | 97,74 | -0,26 | | 34 |
| c) | 50,70 | 80 | 50,70 | 960 | 958 | 79,86 | -0,14 | | 33 |
| d) | 51,40 | 52 | 51,40 | 624 | 621 | 51,78 | -0,22 | | 32 |
| e) | 50,70 | 80 | 50,70 | 960 | 958 | 79,83 | -0,17 | | 31 |
| f) | 50,25 | 98 | 50,25 | 1176 | 1172 | 97,69 | -0,31 | | 30 |
| g) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1197 | 99,75 | -0,25 | | 29 |
| h) | 51,65 | 0 | 51,65 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | 27 |
| i) | 50,15 | 0 | 50,15 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | 27 |
| j) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1198 | 99,82 | -0,18 | | 27 |

| Frequency Step | | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| b) → c) | | 0,5 | 0,6 |
| c) → d) | | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| d) → e) | | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| e) → f) | | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| Initial time delay T _v setting value [s]: | | | Initial time delay T _v measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | | | 1,0 |

Test 2: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} [%P _{E_{max}}] | SOC [%]* |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 60% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 50,50Hz; droop s setting = 5%(40% P_{E_{max}}/Hz)

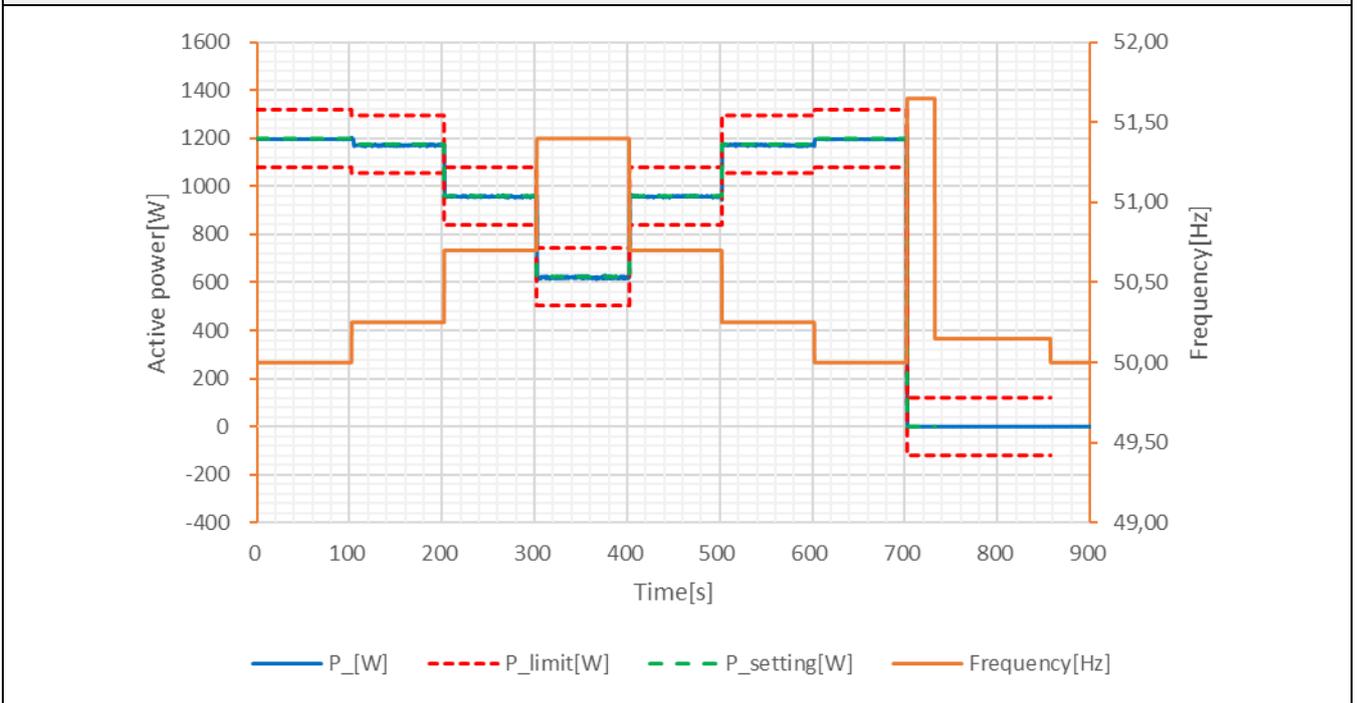
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|
| a) | 50,00 | 60 | 50,00 | 720 | 719 | 59,94 | -0,06 | ≤ 10 | 67 |
| b) | 50,40 | 60 | 50,40 | 720 | 719 | 59,95 | -0,05 | | 66 |
| c) | 50,70 | 52 | 50,70 | 624 | 625 | 52,12 | 0,12 | | 66 |
| d) | 51,40 | 24 | 51,40 | 288 | 289 | 24,12 | 0,12 | | 65 |
| e) | 50,70 | 52 | 50,70 | 624 | 623 | 51,93 | -0,07 | | 64 |
| f) | 50,40 | 60 - 100 | 50,40 | -- | 1197 | 99,78 | -0,22 | | 64 |
| g) | 50,00 | 100 | 50,00 | 1200 | 1197 | 99,76 | -0,24 | | 60 |

| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|---|-------------------|--|
| b) → c) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| c) → d) | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| d) → e) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| e) → f) | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| Initial time delay T_V setting value [s]: | | Initial time delay T_V measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | | 0,5 |

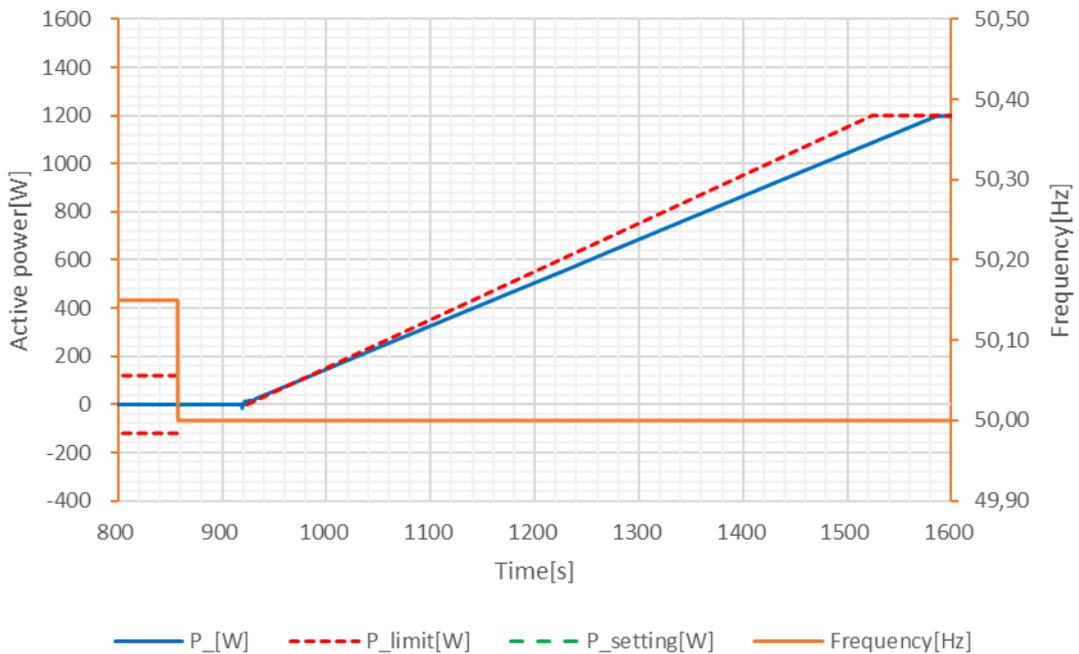
DC setting values:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| PV-curve simulated according to | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | -- |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | -- |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | -- |
| DC Battery (Source) input current | 69A |
| DC Battery (Source) input voltage | 26V |
| P_{DC-Sum} [W] | 1800W |

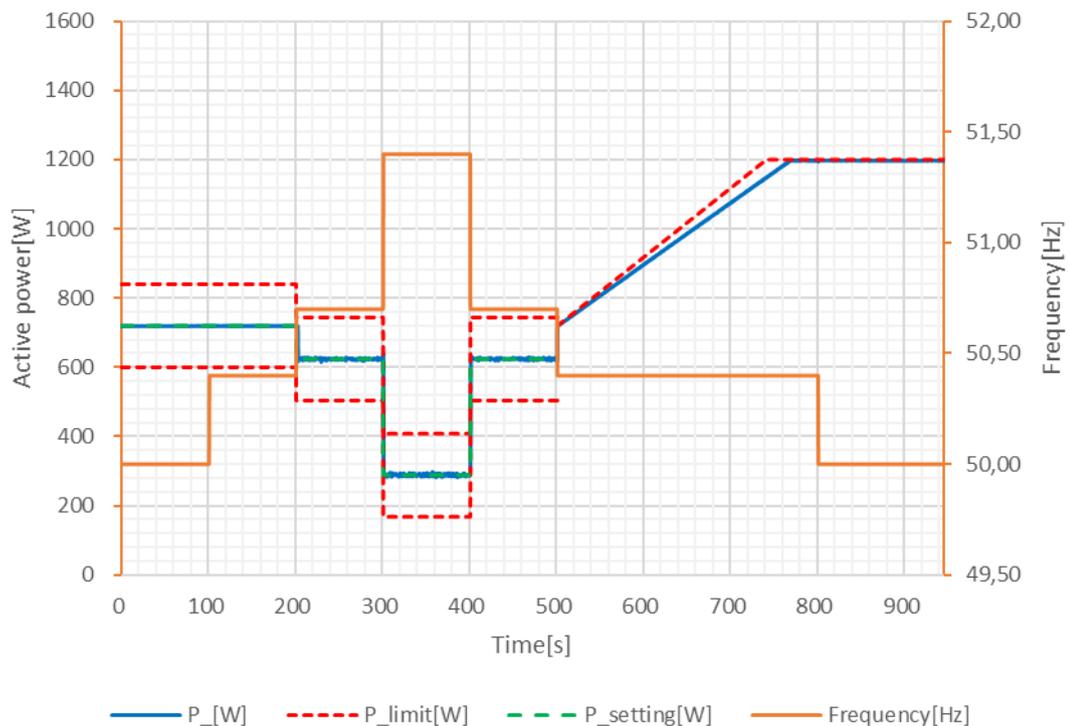
Graph Test 1 @ 100% $P_{E_{max}}$



Gradient Test 1



Graph Test2 @ 60% P_{Ema}



Assessment criterion:

The test is regarded as passed:

The active power reduces between measuring points in clause 5.4.5.1 a) to g) and j), the expected active power output, after settling, adjusts with a deviation $\leq \pm 10\% P_{E_{max}}$. Deviations arising from the fact that the maximum discharge capacity is less than $P_{E_{max}}$ are permissible. In the measuring points h) and i) no active power may be delivered.

The initial time delay T_V of the frequency-dependent adaptation of the active power output ≤ 2 s.

The response time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum of 1s
the settling time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum time of 30 s (for type 1 units and for type 2 units with rotating machines) or respectively a maximum time of 20 s

- The connection time at point j) is at least 60 s and the power is then increased with a gradient of $\leq 10\% P_{E_{max}}/\text{min}$.

Note:

* Results recorded at 1 minute after the transient process of power change completed.

The default LFSM-O curve setting of the **A17C53Z1** to **A17C53Z1-20** series complies with the requirements for storage units according to VDE-AR-N 4105.

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) (Not for DC-coupled Storage systems) | P |
|---|----------|

Test cycle for adjustable PGUs:

Test 1:A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} in % | Available DC-power [%]: |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 10% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 49,80Hz; droop s setting = 5% (40% P_{ref}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|
| a) | 50,00 | 10 | 50,00 | 120 | 121 | 10,05 | 0,05 | ≤ ±10% of P _{E_{max}} | 100 |
| b) | 49,75 | 12 | 49,75 | 144 | 145 | 12,09 | 0,09 | | |
| c) | 48,80 | 50 | 48,80 | 600 | 600 | 50,03 | 0,03 | | |
| d) | 47,60 | 98 | 47,60 | 1176 | 1175 | 97,91 | -0,09 | | |
| e) | 48,80 | 50 | 48,80 | 600 | 601 | 50,09 | 0,09 | | |
| f) | 49,75 | 12 | 49,87 | 144 | 150 | 12,53 | 0,53 | | |
| g) | 50,00 | 10 | 50,00 | 120 | 121 | 10,05 | 0,05 | | |
| h) | 47,35 | 0 | 47,35 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | |
| i) | 47,40 | 0 | 47,40 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | |
| j) | 50,00 | 10 | 50,00 | 120 | 121 | 10,10 | 0,10 | | |

| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| b) → c) | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| c) → d) | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| d) → e) | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| e) → f) | 0,4 | 0,5 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Initial time delay T _v setting value [s]: | Initial time delay T _v measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | 1,0 |

Test 2: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _{E_{max}}]: | ΔP _{E60} [%] | Limit ΔP _{E60} in % | Available DC-power [%]: |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 60% P_{E_{max}}; start frequency 49,80Hz; droop s setting = 5% (40% P_{ref}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|-----|
| a) | 50,00 | 60 | 50,00 | 720 | 718 | 59,82 | -0,18 | ≤ ±10% of P _{E_{max}} | 100 |
| b) | 49,75 | 62 | 49,75 | 744 | 744 | 61,99 | -0,01 | | |
| c) | 49,20 | 84 | 49,20 | 1008 | 1006 | 83,84 | -0,16 | | |
| d) | 48,80 | 100 | 48,80 | 1200 | 1194 | 99,49 | -0,51 | | |
| e) | 49,20 | 84 | 49,20 | 1008 | 1007 | 83,91 | -0,09 | | |
| f) | 49,85 | 60 | 49,85 | 720 | 718 | 59,87 | -0,13 | | |

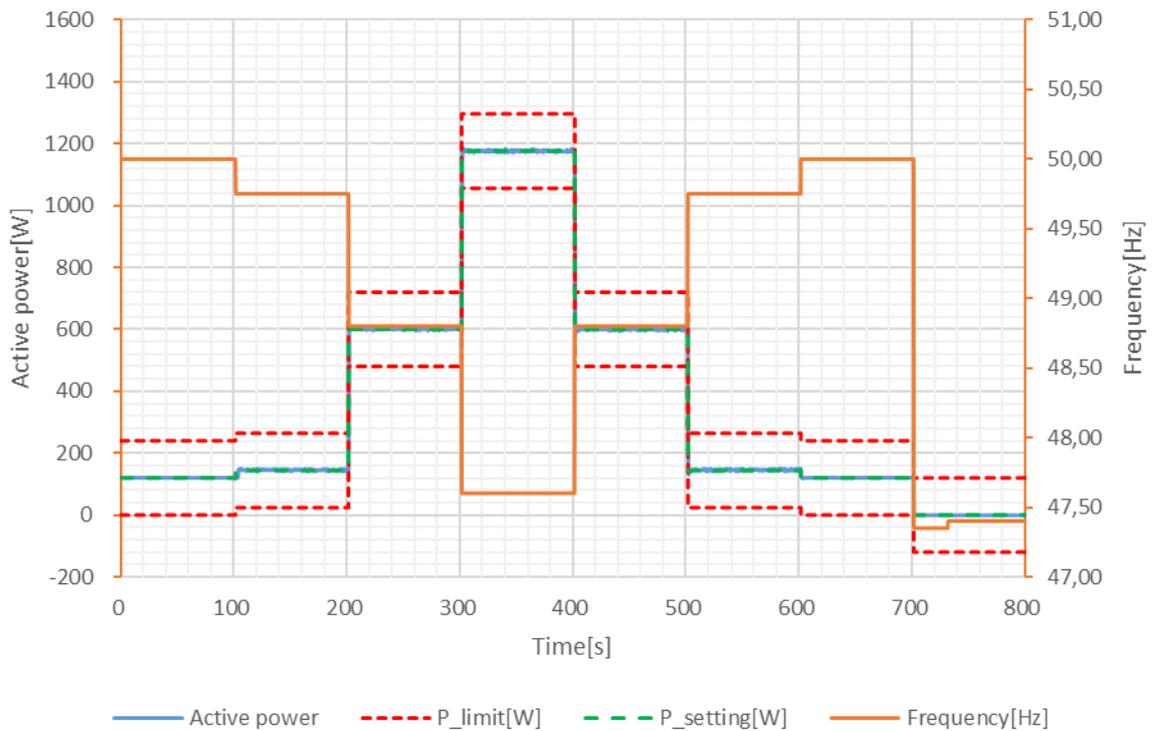
| 5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) (Not for DC-coupled Storage systems) | | | | | | | | P | |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|--|-------|-------|----------|--|
| g) | 50,00 | 60 | 50,00 | 720 | 718 | 59,87 | -0,13 | | |
| Frequency Step | | Response time [s] | | | Settling time [s] | | | | |
| b) → c) | | 0,4 | | | 0,4 | | | | |
| c) → d) | | 0,6 | | | 0,6 | | | | |
| d) → e) | | 0,4 | | | 0,4 | | | | |
| e) → f) | | 0,4 | | | 0,4 | | | | |
| Initial time delay T_V setting value [s]: | | | | | Initial time delay T_V measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: | | | | |
| 2,0 | | | | | 1,0 | | | | |
| DC setting values: | | | | | | | | | |
| PV-curve simulated according to | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | | | | | 44 | | | | |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | | | | | 40 | | | | |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| P_{DC} [W] | | | | | 1800 | | | | |

5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency

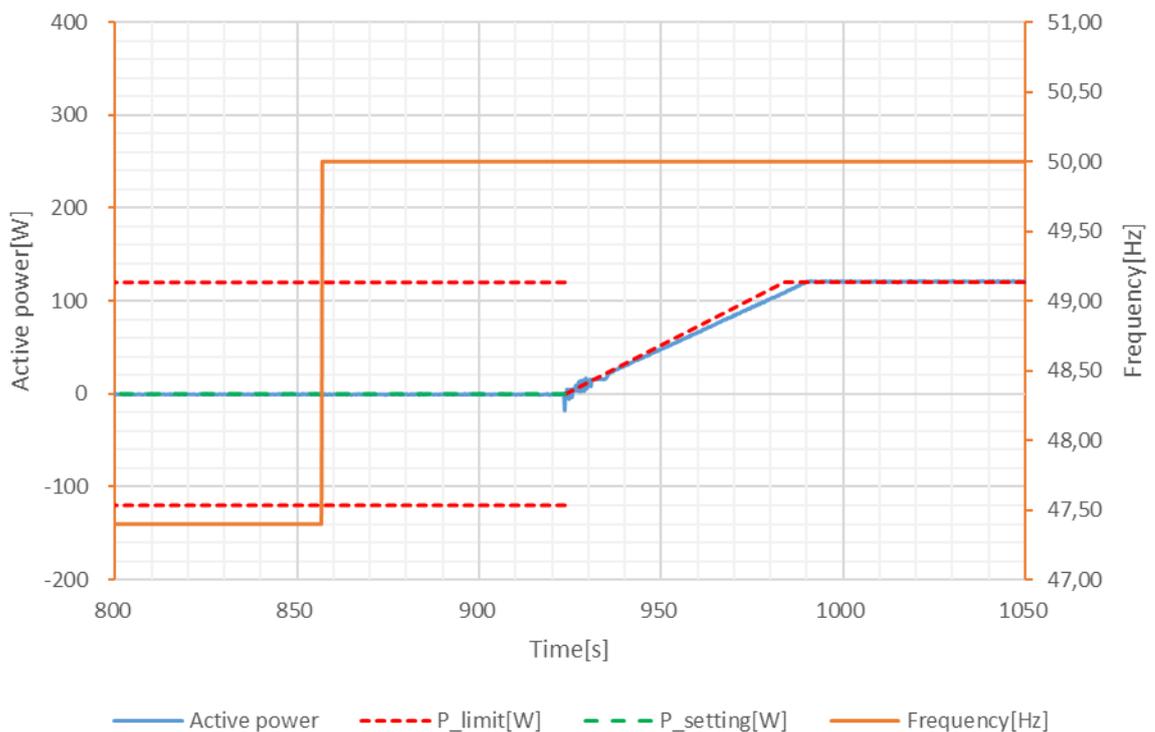
(These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met)
 (Not for DC-coupled Storage systems)

P

Graph Test 1 @ 10% P_{Emax}



Gradient Test 1

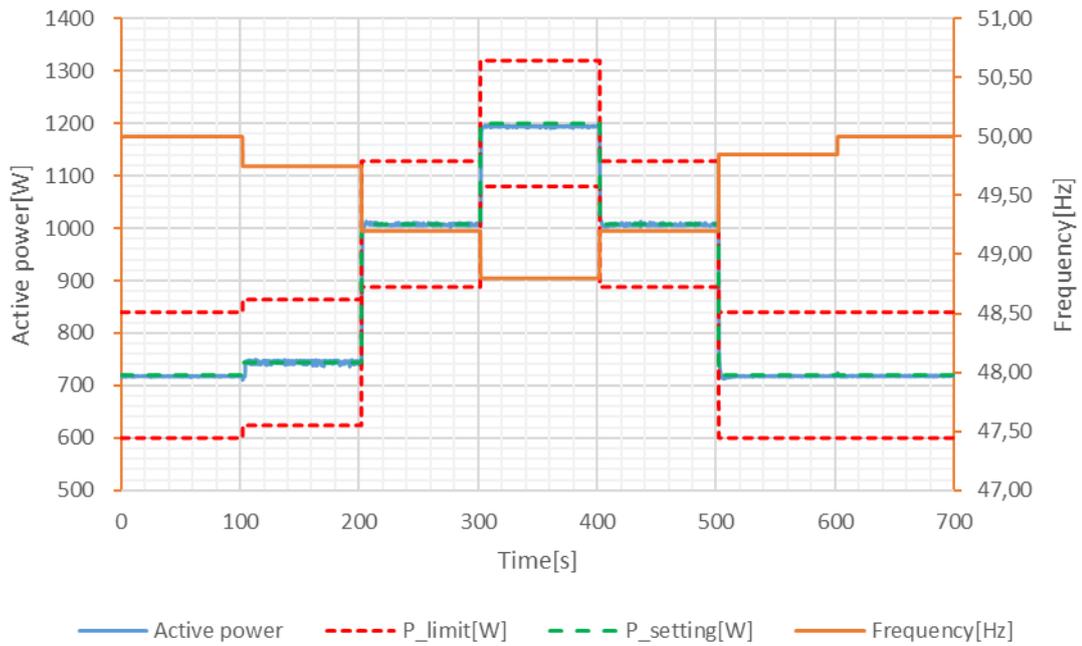


5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency

(These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met)
(Not for DC-coupled Storage systems)

P

Graph Test2 @ 60% P_{Emax}



| | |
|---|-----------------|
| <p>5.4.6 Active power feed-in for PGUs at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) (Not for DC-coupled Storage systems)</p> | <p>P</p> |
| <p>Assessment criterion: The test is regarded as passed:</p> <p><u>a) for controllable PGU if:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The active power reduces between measuring points 5.4.4.1 a) to g) and j), the expected active power output, after settling, adjusts with a deviation $\leq \pm 10\% P_{E_{max}}$. Deviations according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.4.3, Figure 13 and due to the technical restrictions described are permissible. In the measuring points h) and i) no active power may be delivered, - The initial time delay T_V of the frequency-dependent adaptation of the active power output ≤ 2 s. - The response time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum of 8 s (type 1 units and type 2 units with rotating machines) or 2 s (all other type 2 units) - the settling time of the adaptation of the active power output is a maximum time of 30 s (for type 1 units and for type 2 units with rotating machines) or respectively a maximum time of 20 s (for all other generation units type 2) and - The connection time at point j) is at least 60 s and the power is then increased with a gradient of $\leq 10\% P_{E_{max}} / \text{min}$. - In the case of generating units with combustion engines or gas turbines, if the criteria for response time and settling time are not met, the test shall be passed, even if the adaptation of active power output occurs with a power gradient of at least 66% $P_{E_{max}}$ per min (corresponding to 1,11% $P_{E_{max}}$ per s). <p><u>b) for conditionally adjustable PGU, if:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - they behave as described in a) inside their control range and - no disconnection takes place between 49,8 Hz and 47,5 Hz; - the connection time in j) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator; <p>NOTE: The Uniform distribution of the disconnection frequency in maximum increments of 0,1 Hz between the end of the control range (at least 50,2 Hz) and 51,5 Hz shall be proofed by a manufacturer's declaration.</p> <p><u>c) for non-adjustable PGU, if</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - no disconnection takes place between 49,8 Hz and 47,5 Hz; - the connection time in j) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator; <p>NOTE The Uniform distribution of the disconnection frequency in maximum increments of 0,1 Hz between 50,2 Hz and 51.5 Hz shall be proofed by a manufacturer's declaration.</p> <p><u>d) for linear generators with $S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6$ kVA,</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - if they disconnect from the mains at a frequency $\leq 49,8$ Hz and their maximum upper frequency limit (as specified by the manufacturer), but at the latest when they exceed 47,5 Hz. <p>The connection time in j) corresponds to the manufacturer's information on the random number generator; Subsequently no more resynchronization/active power feed-in is permitted, also while the frequency 5.4.4.1 i) is maintained (i.e no running on the characteristic curve as previously tested in a) at g).</p> | |
| <p>Note: The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.7 Active power feed-in for Storage systems at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N: 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) | P |
|---|----------|

Test cycle for adjustable PGUs:

Test 1: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _n]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _n]: | ΔP _{E60} [%]: | Limit [ΔP _{E60} [%P _n]] | SOC [%] * | Available active power in charging or discharging mode [%P _n] |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: -100% P_{Emax}; start frequency 49,80Hz; droop s setting = 2% (100% P_{Emax}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|----|------|
| a) | 50,00 | -100 | 50,00 | -1200 | -1198 | -99,83 | 0,17 | ≤ 10 | 51 | -110 |
| b) | 49,75 | -95 | 49,75 | -1140 | -1130 | -94,17 | 0,83 | | 52 | -110 |
| c) | 48,80 | 0 | 48,80 | 0 | 8 | 0,67 | 0,67 | | 53 | +110 |
| d) | 47,60 | 100 | 47,60 | 1200 | 1196 | 99,67 | -0,33 | | 53 | +110 |
| e) | 48,80 | 0 | 48,80 | 0 | 11 | 0,92 | 0,92 | | 51 | +110 |
| f) | 49,85 | -100 | 49,85 | -1200 | -1195 | -99,58 | 0,42 | | 51 | -110 |
| g) | 50,00 | -100 | 50,00 | -1200 | -1200 | -100,00 | 0,00 | | 52 | -110 |
| h) | 47,35 | 0 | 47,35 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | 53 | +110 |
| i) | 47,40 | 0 | 47,40 | 0 | 0 | 0,00 | 0,00 | | 53 | +110 |
| j) | 50,00 | -100 | 50,00 | -1200 | -1200 | -100,00 | 0,00 | | 53 | -110 |

| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| b) → c) | 0,7 | 1,0 |
| c) → d) | 0,8 | 1,0 |
| d) → e) | 0,7 | 1,0 |
| e) → f) | 0,6 | 1,0 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Initial time delay T _v setting value [s]: | Initial time delay T _v measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | 1,0 |

Test 2: A17C53Z1-20

| 1-min mean value: | | Expected active power output [% of P _n]: | Frequency [Hz]: | P _{setpoint} [W]: | P _{E60} [W]: | P _{E60} [% of P _n]: | ΔP _{E60} [%]: | Limit [ΔP _{E60} [%P _n]] | SOC [%] * | Available active power in charging or discharging mode [%P _n] |
|-------------------|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| No. | [Hz] | | | | | | | | | |

Measurement: 10% P_{Emax}; start frequency 49,80Hz; droop s setting = 2% (100% P_{Emax}/Hz)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|------|
| a) | 50,00 | 10 | 50,00 | 120 | 118 | 9,83 | -0,17 | ≤ 10 | 93 | +110 |
| b) | 49,75 | 15 | 49,75 | 180 | 184 | 15,33 | 0,33 | | 93 | +110 |
| c) | 48,80 | 100 | 48,80 | 1200 | 1194 | 99,50 | -0,50 | | 92 | +110 |
| d) | 47,60 | 100 | 47,60 | 1200 | 1196 | 99,67 | -0,33 | | 91 | +110 |

5.4.7 Active power feed-in for Storage systems at underfrequency
 (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N: 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met)

P

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|----|------|
| e) | 48,80 | 100 | 48,80 | 1200 | 1195 | 99,58 | -0,42 | | 90 | +110 |
| f) | 49,85 | 10 | 49,85 | 120 | 120 | 10,00 | 0,00 | | 88 | +110 |
| g) | 50,00 | 10 | 50,00 | 120 | 118 | 9,83 | -0,17 | | 88 | +110 |

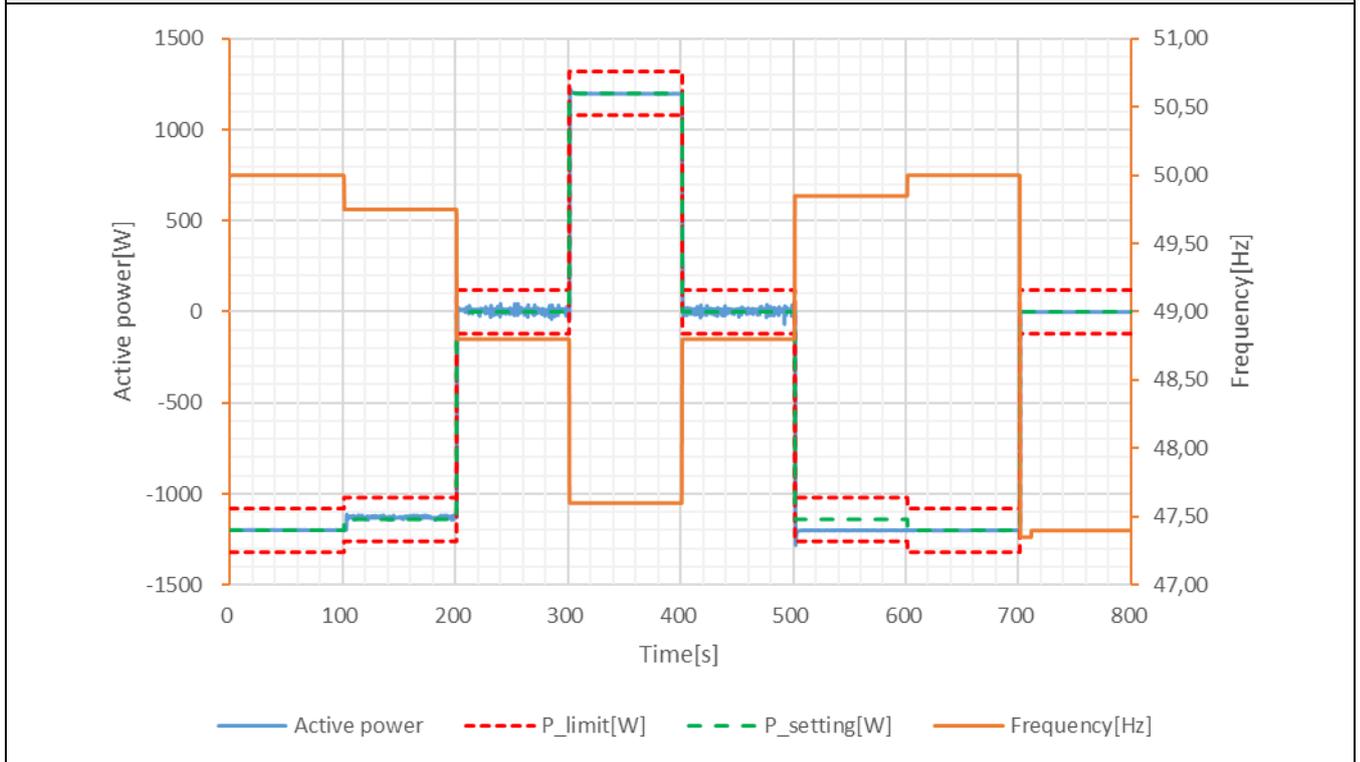
| Frequency Step | Response time [s] | Settling time [s] |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| b) → c) | 0,7 | 0,8 |
| c) → d) | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| d) → e) | 0,6 | 0,6 |
| e) → f) | 0,6 | 0,6 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Initial time delay T_V setting value [s]: | Initial time delay T_V measured value (Determined during frequency step a) → b)) [s]: |
| 2,0 | 1,0 |

DC setting values:

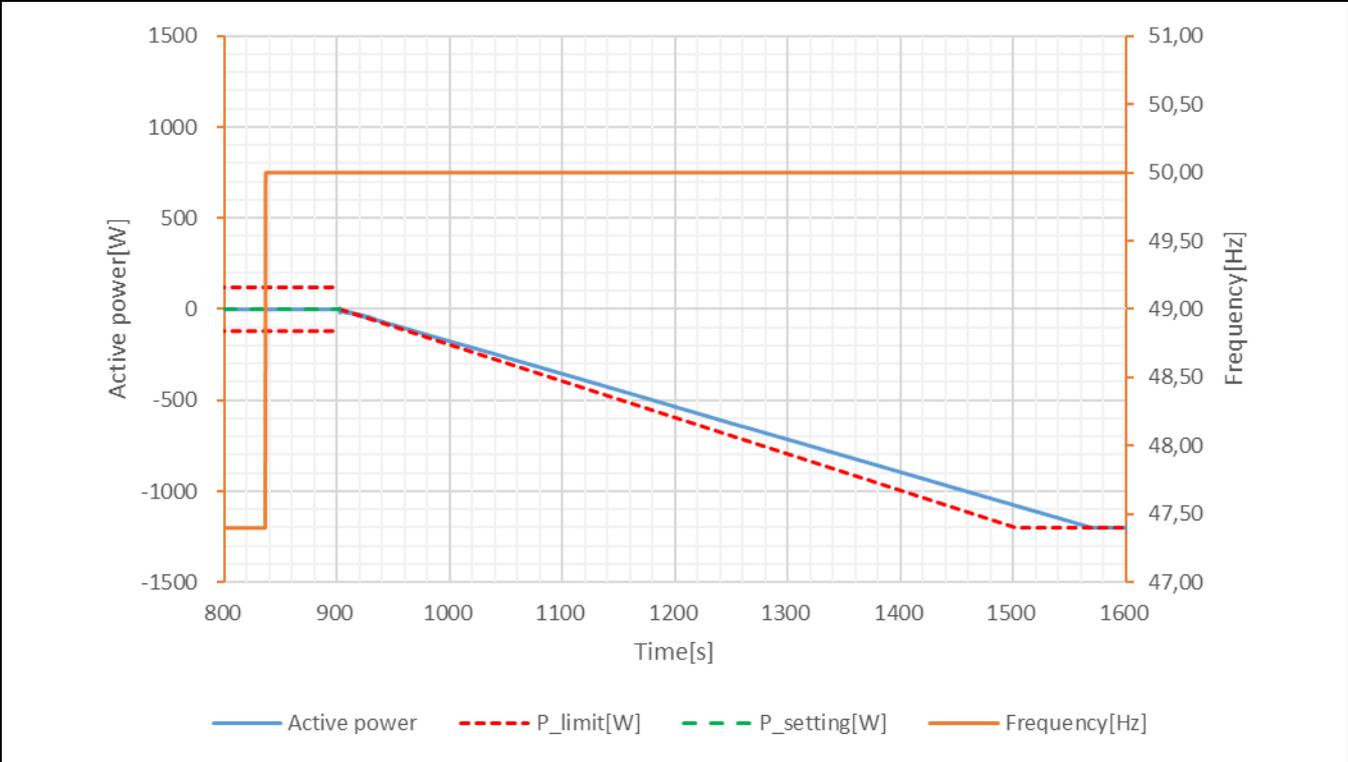
| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| PV-curve simulated according to | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | -- |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | -- |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | -- |
| DC Battery (Source) input current | 69A |
| DC Battery (Source) input voltage | 26V |
| P_{DC-Sum} [W] | 1800W |

Graph Test 1 @ -100% $P_{E_{max}}$

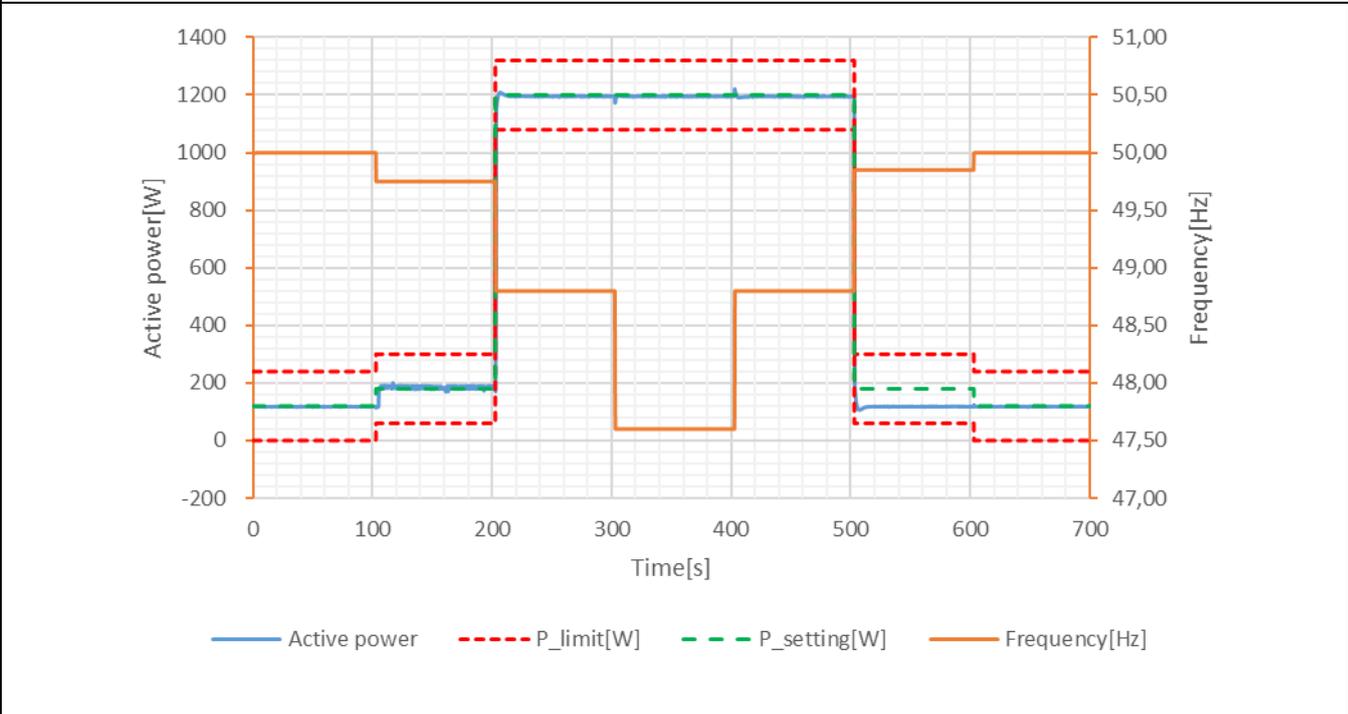


| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.4.7 Active power feed-in for Storage systems at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N: 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met) | P |
|---|----------|

Gradient Test 1



Graph Test2 @ 10% P_{Emax}

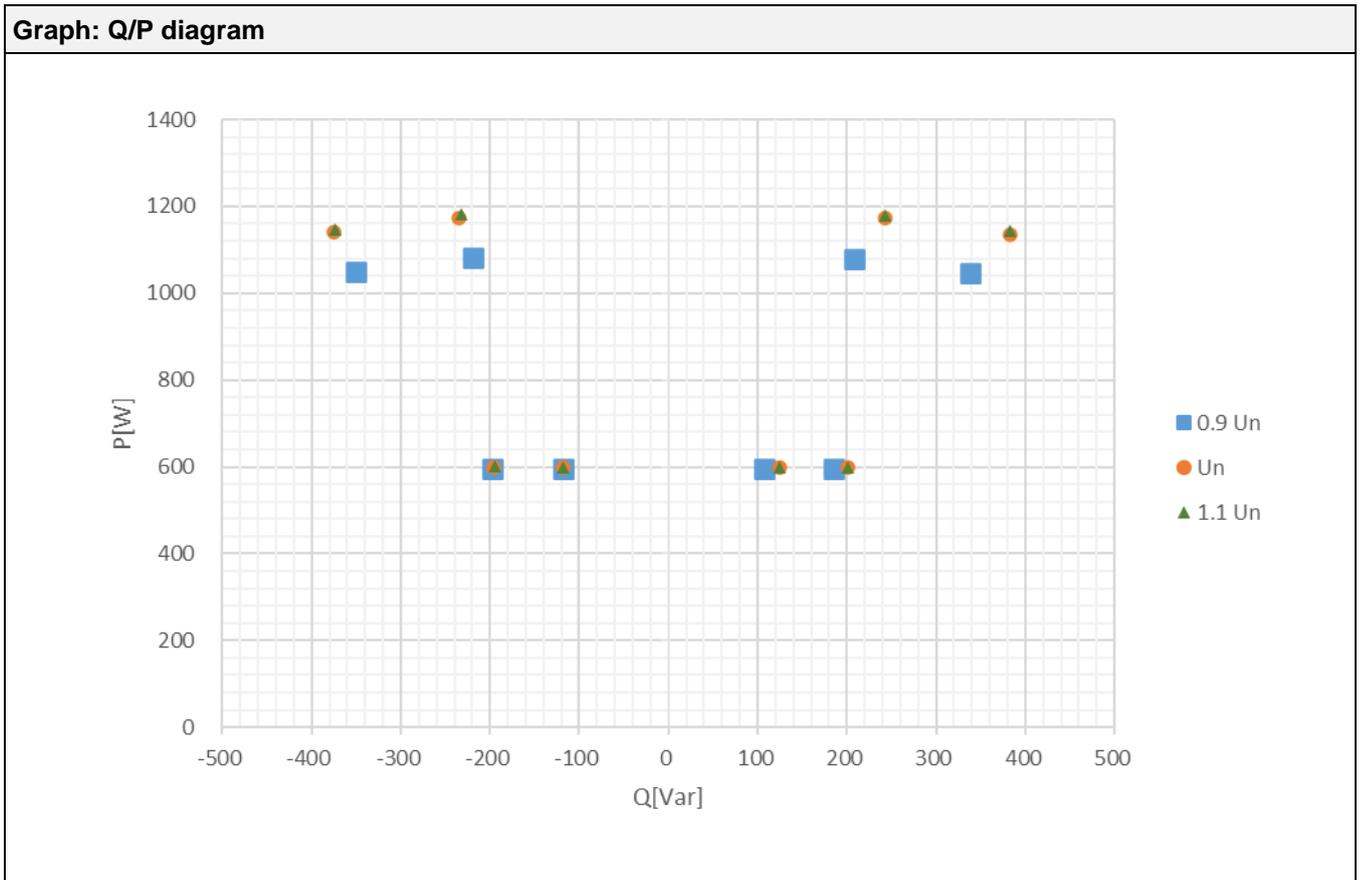


Assessment criterion:
 The test is regarded as passed if the Storage system:
 - The active power reduces between measuring points 5.4.7.1 a) and j), the expected active power output, after settling, adjusts with a deviation $\leq \pm 10\%$ P_{Emax}. Deviations arising from the fact that the maximum discharge

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| <p>5.4.7 Active power feed-in for Storage systems at underfrequency (These tests are designed to provide evidence that the requirements of VDE-AR-N: 4105:2018-11 5.7.4.3. and VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11 8.3.1. are met)</p> | <p>P</p> |
| <p>capacity is less than $P_{E_{max}}$ are permissible. In the measuring points h) and i) no active power may be delivered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The initial time delay T_V of the frequency-dependent adaptation of the active power output $\leq 2s$. - The response time of the adaptation of the active power output /-consumption is a maximum of 1s and; - the settling time of the adaptation of the active power output /-consumption is a maximum time of 20s - The connection time at point j) is at least 60s and the power is then increased with a gradient of $\leq \pm 10\% P_{E_{max}/min}$. | |
| <p>Note: * Results recorded at 1 minute after the transient process of power change completed. The default LFMS-U curve setting of the A17C53Z1 series complies with the requirements for storage units according to VDE-AR-N 4105. The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 5.4.8 Static voltage stability / reactive power supply | | | | | | |
| The test serves as verification of the reactive power mode according to VD-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.2 of the PGU in normal operation. | | | | | | |
| 5.4.8.2 Tests of the Reactive power / cos φ setting accuracy | | | | | | P |
| Setting values | cos φ under-excited | | | | 0,95 | 0,98 |
| | cos φ over-excited | | | | 0,95 | 0,98 |
| Test: A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | |
| 60 s mean value | 0,9 U _n | | U _n | | 1,1 U _n | |
| Active power | 40 – 60% P _{E60} | S _{E60} | 40 – 60% P _{E60} | S _{E60} | 40 – 60% P _{E60} | S _{E60} |
| cos φ 0,95 over-excited | | | | | | |
| U [V] | 207,17 | 207,32 | 230,11 | 230,27 | 253,09 | 253,23 |
| P _{E60} [W] | 594 | 1047 | 599 | 1136 | 599 | 1144 |
| Q _{E60} [Var] | 185 | 338 | 202 | 383 | 201 | 382 |
| S _{E60} [VA] | 632 | 1113 | 642 | 1211 | 642 | 1215 |
| cos φ _{E60} over-excited | 0,955 | 0,952 | 0,948 | 0,948 | 0,948 | 0,948 |
| Q _{expected} [Var] | 197 | 348 | 200 | 378 | 200 | 379 |
| ΔQ _{E60} [%] | -0,10 | -0,08 | 0,01 | 0,04 | 0,01 | 0,03 |
| cos φ 0,95 under-excited | | | | | | |
| U [V] | 207,17 | 207,32 | 230,11 | 230,27 | 253,08 | 253,23 |
| P _{E60} [W] | 596 | 1049 | 600 | 1140 | 600 | 1147 |
| Q _{E60} [Var] | -197 | -351 | -195 | -375 | -195 | -373 |
| S _{E60} [VA] | 639 | 1122 | 643 | 1214 | 643 | 1218 |
| cos φ _{E60} under-excited | 0,949 | 0,948 | 0,951 | 0,950 | 0,951 | 0,951 |
| Q _{expected} [Var] | -199 | -350 | -201 | -379 | -201 | -380 |
| ΔQ _{E60} [%] | 0,02 | 0,00 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,05 | 0,06 |
| cos φ 0,98 over-excited | | | | | | |
| U [V] | 207,17 | 207,33 | 230,11 | 230,28 | 253,09 | 253,24 |
| P _{E60} [W] | 594 | 1080 | 598 | 1172 | 600 | 1181 |
| Q _{E60} [Var] | 107 | 208 | 124 | 243 | 124 | 243 |
| S _{E60} [VA] | 613 | 1113 | 622 | 1209 | 622 | 1214 |
| cos φ _{E60} over-excited | 0,984 | 0,982 | 0,979 | 0,979 | 0,979 | 0,979 |
| Q _{expected} [Var] | 122 | 221 | 124 | 241 | 124 | 242 |
| ΔQ _{E60} [%] | -0,13 | -0,12 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,00 | 0,01 |

| cos φ 0,98 under-excited | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| U [V] | 207,17 | 207,33 | 230,11 | 230,28 | 253,08 | 253,24 |
| P _{E60} [W] | 595 | 1082 | 600 | 1175 | 600 | 1182 |
| Q _{E60} [Var] | -119 | -220 | -118 | -234 | -118 | -233 |
| S _{E60} [VA] | 617 | 1119 | 622 | 1211 | 622 | 1215 |
| cos φ _{E60} under-excited | 0,981 | 0,980 | 0,981 | 0,981 | 0,981 | 0,981 |
| Q _{expected} [Var] | -123 | -223 | -124 | -241 | -124 | -242 |
| ΔQ _{E60} [%] | 0,04 | 0,02 | 0,05 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,08 |



Test:

applies for PGUs Type 2 - only inverter $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6 \text{ kVA}$

- a) and b) For cos φ 0,95 over-excited and φ 0,95 under-excited, the active power will be measured at value between 40% P_{E_{max}} and 60% and S_{E_{max}} and a second time,
- for cos φ 0,98 over-excited and φ 0,98 under-excited, the active power will be measured at a value between 40% P_{E_{max}} and 60% and S_{E_{max}}

applies for PGUs Type 2 - only inverter $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \geq 4,6 \text{ kVA}$

- c) and d) For cos φ 0,90 over-excited and φ 0,90 under-excited, the active power will be measured at value between 40% P_{E_{max}} and 60% and S_{E_{max}} and a second time,
- for cos φ 0,95 over-excited and φ 0,95 under-excited, the active power will be measured at a value between 40% P_{E_{max}} and 60% and S_{E_{max}}

applies PGUs Type 1 as well as for type 2 plants with Stirling generators and fuel cells $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6 \text{ kVA}$

- e) without specification of the cos φ the active power will be measured at value between 40% P_{E_{max}} and 60% and S_{E_{max}}.

applies for PGUs Type 1 as well as for type 2 plants with Stirling generators and fuel cells $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} > 4,6 \text{ kVA}$

f) and g) For $\cos \varphi$ 0,95 over-excited and $\cos \varphi$ 0,95 under-excited, the active power will be measured at value between 40% $P_{E_{max}}$ and 60% and $S_{E_{max}}$ and a second time,
 for $\cos \varphi$ 0,98 over-excited and φ 0,98 under-excited, the active power will be measured at a value between 40% $P_{E_{max}}$ and 60% and $S_{E_{max}}$

applies for PGUs Type 2 Asynchronous generators:

h) without specification of the $\cos \varphi$ the active power will be measured at value $S_{E_{max}}$. The test is performed only at U_n .

Assessment criterion:

applies for PGUs Type 2 - only inverter $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6$ kVA

The Q setpoint is calculated by using the required $\cos \varphi$ setpoint one time at 0.95 and one time at 0,98 and the measured apparent power of the fundamental. The test is passed if all the Q 60 s mean values of the fundamental component for a) are in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ overexcited and for b) in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ under-excited. In addition, a setting of the $\cos \varphi$ must be possible within a step size of at least 0.01.

applies for PGUs Type 2 - only inverter $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \geq 4,6$ kVA

The Q setpoint is calculated by using the required $\cos \varphi$ setpoint one time at 0.90 and one time at 0,95 and the measured apparent power of the fundamental. The test is passed if all the Q 60 s mean values of the fundamental component for a) are in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ overexcited and for c) in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ under-excited. In addition, a setting of the $\cos \varphi$ must be possible within a step size of at least 0.01.

applies for PGUs Type 1 as well as for type 2 plants with Stirling generators and fuel cells $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \leq 4,6$ kVA

The Q setpoint is calculated by using the required $\cos \varphi$ setpoint one time at 0.95 and one time at 0,98 and the measured apparent power of the fundamental. The test is passed if all the Q 60 s mean values of the fundamental from e) are in the range Q maximal overexcited till Q minimal under-excited.

applies for PGUs Type 1 as well as for type 2 plants with Stirling generators and fuel cells $\Sigma S_{E_{max}} \geq 4.6$ kVA

The Q setpoint is calculated by using the required $\cos \varphi$ setpoint one time at 0.95 and one time at 0,98 and the measured apparent power of the fundamental. The test is passed if all the Q 60 s mean values of the fundamental component for a) are in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ overexcited and for f) in the range of Q set point $\pm 4\% P_{E_{max}}$ under-excited. In addition, a setting of the $\cos \varphi$ must be possible within a step size of at least 0.01.

applies for PGUs Type 1 Asynchronous generators:

The test is passed if the $\cos \varphi$ Q 60 s mean values of h) is in the range $\cos \varphi = 0,95$ under excited $\pm 0,02$.

Note:

$\cos \varphi$ Minimum step size: 0,001.

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| | |
|--|----------|
| The regulating and control behavior of the reactive power | P |
|--|----------|

The regulating or control behaviour of the reactive power is based on the PT-1 behaviour shown in Figure 10. Each reactive power value, which results from the control behaviour specified by the network operator, can be set between 6s and 60s (for Type 1 between 10s and 60s). The signal runtime includes the detection of the mains voltage or the active and reactive power.

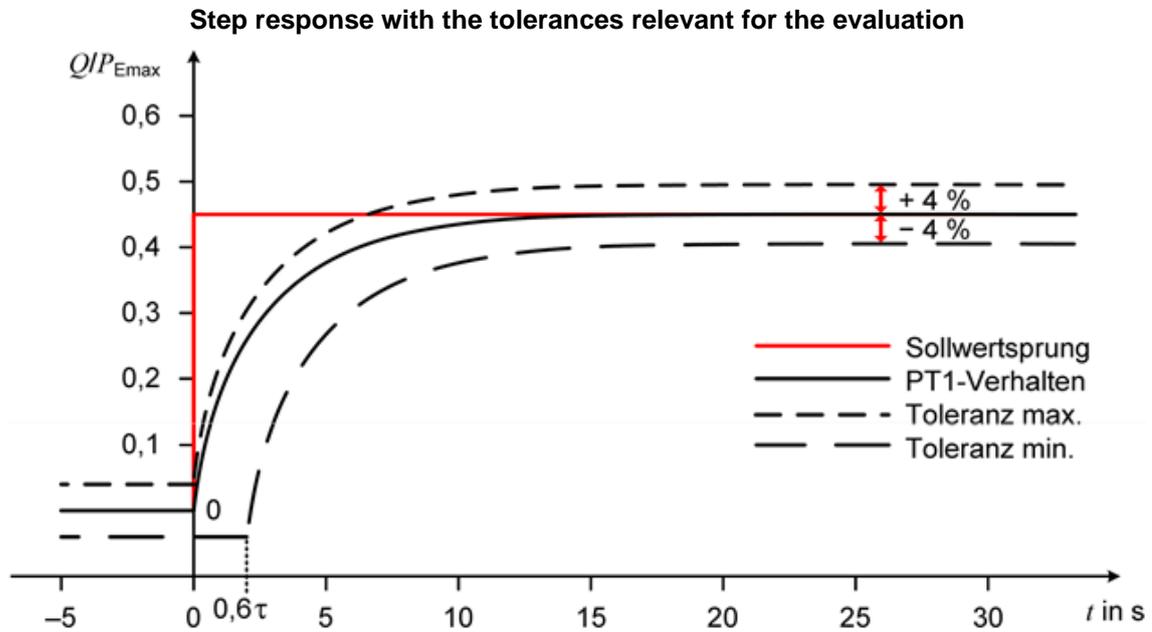


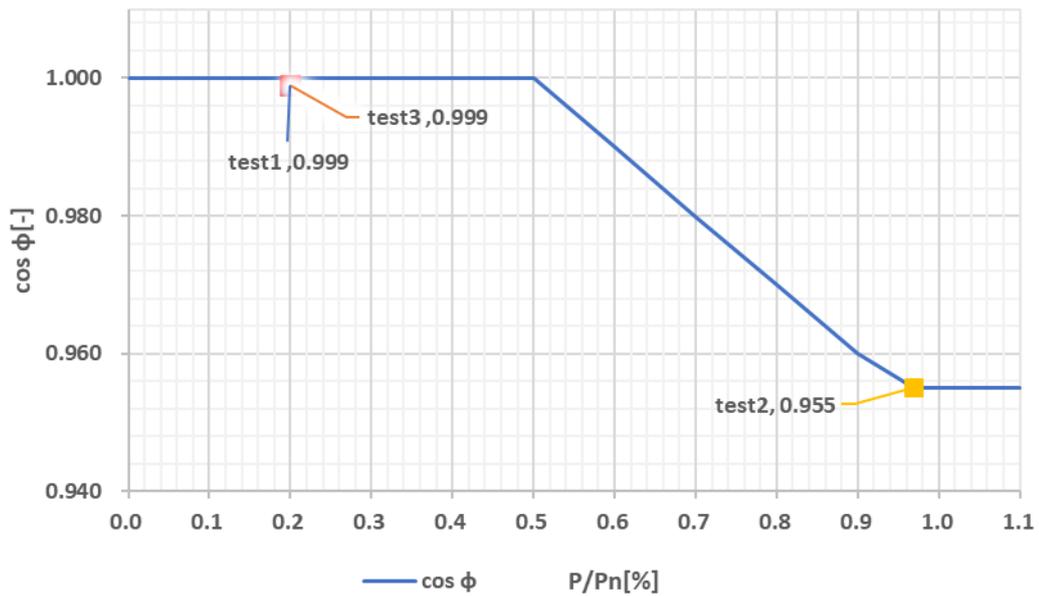
Figure 10 - Illustration at 3 tau = 10 s

Comment:

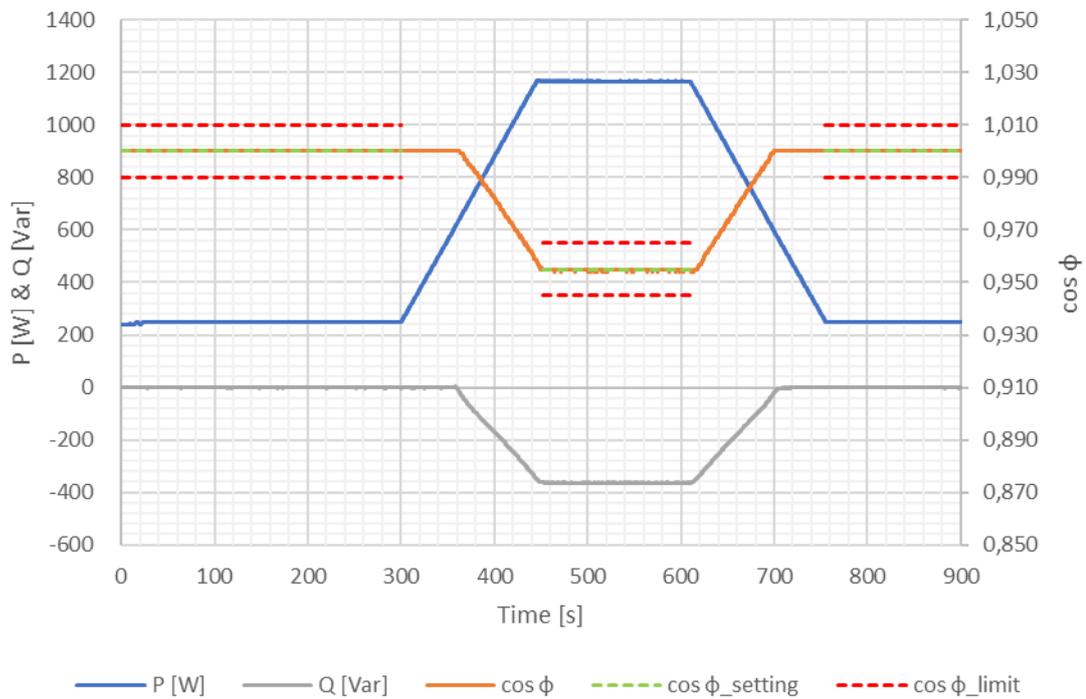
The regulation and control behaviour according to PT-1 is implemented and checked for all reactive power control modes.

| | | | |
|---|---|--------|----------|
| 5.4.8.3 Test of the displacement factor/active power characteristic curve $\cos \varphi$ (P) | | | P |
| The test serves as verification of the standard $\cos \varphi$ (P) curve according to VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11, 5.7.2.4. | | | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | |
| Test 1) for conducted PGUs(Battery) - Accuracy (characteristic) | | | |
| Measurement: 20-100-20% P_n | | | |
| P _E /P [%] | 20 | 100 | 20 |
| U [V] | 230,01 | 230,28 | 230,01 |
| P _{E30} [W] | 249 | 1167 | 250 |
| P _{E30} of P _E [%] | 20,75 | 97,23 | 20,82 |
| Q _{E30} [VAr] | -1 | -363 | -1 |
| Q _{expected} | 0 | -362 | 0 |
| ΔQ_{E30} [%] | -0,08 | -0,06 | -0,09 |
| $\cos \varphi_{E30}$ | 0,999 | 0,955 | 0,999 |
| $\cos \varphi_{\text{setpoint of } P_{E30}}$ | 1,000 | 0,955 | 1,000 |
| Limit | | | |
| ΔQ_{E30} in % | $\leq \pm 4,0\%$ relative to P _{E_{max}} | | P |
| DC setting values: | | | |
| DC Battery (Source) input current [A] | 40 | | |
| DC Battery (Source) input voltage [V] | 44 | | |
| P _{DC} [W] | 1800 | | |

Graph of Test 1)



Graph of Test 1)



Assessment criterion:

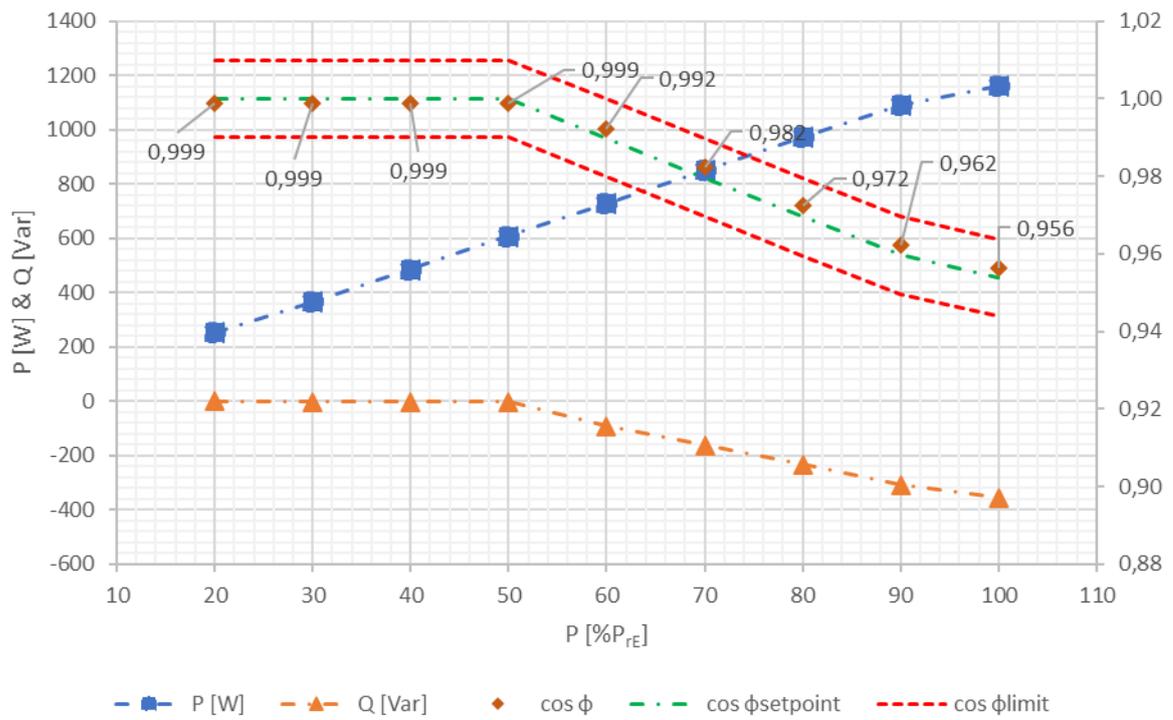
Test 5.4.8.3 (1) and (3) are passed if, for all calculated reactive power values, the maximum deviation between the reactive power setpoint (calculated from the characteristic curve to be verified) and the reactive power actual value at the generator terminals is a maximum of $\pm 4,0\%$ based on P_{Emax} .

| Test 3) supply-dependent PGUs - Accuracy (characteristic curve) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement: 20-100% P_n | | | | | | | | | |
| P _{E_{max}} /P [%] | U [V] | P _{E₃₀} [W] | P _{E₃₀} of P _n [%] | Q _{E₃₀} [VAr] | Q _{expected} | ΔQ _{E₃₀} [%] | cos φ _{E₃₀} | cos φ _{setpoint} of P _{E₃₀} | P _{DC} [W] |
| 20 | 230,00 | 253 | 21,12 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 293 |
| 30 | 230,04 | 367 | 30,59 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 411 |
| 40 | 230,07 | 488 | 40,63 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 531 |
| 50 | 230,11 | 608 | 50,71 | -3 | 0 | -0,03 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 656 |
| 60 | 230,14 | 730 | 60,86 | -91 | -105 | 0,11 | 0,992 | 0,990 | 782 |
| 70 | 230,18 | 852 | 71,00 | -162 | -174 | 0,10 | 0,982 | 0,980 | 910 |
| 80 | 230,22 | 973 | 81,10 | -234 | -246 | 0,10 | 0,972 | 0,970 | 1038 |
| 90 | 230,25 | 1092 | 91,00 | -309 | -320 | 0,09 | 0,962 | 0,960 | 1163 |
| 100 | 230,27 | 1162 | 96,80 | -356 | -365 | 0,08 | 0,956 | 0,954 | 1237 |
| Measurement: 100-20% P_n | | | | | | | | | |
| P _{E_{max}} /P [%] | U [V] | P _{E₃₀} [W] | P _{E₃₀} of P _n [%] | Q _{E₃₀} [VAr] | Q _{expected} | ΔQ _{E₃₀} [%] | cos φ _{E₃₀} | cos φ _{setpoint} of P _{E₃₀} | P _{DC} [W] |
| 100 | 230,27 | 1161 | 96,77 | -362 | -365 | 0,03 | 0,955 | 0,954 | 1237 |
| 90 | 230,25 | 1092 | 90,98 | -317 | -320 | 0,02 | 0,960 | 0,960 | 1163 |
| 80 | 230,22 | 973 | 81,07 | -242 | -245 | 0,02 | 0,970 | 0,970 | 1038 |
| 70 | 230,18 | 852 | 70,99 | -170 | -174 | 0,03 | 0,981 | 0,980 | 910 |
| 60 | 230,15 | 730 | 60,85 | -101 | -105 | 0,04 | 0,991 | 0,990 | 783 |
| 50 | 230,11 | 608 | 50,69 | -10 | 0 | -0,08 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 656 |
| 40 | 230,07 | 488 | 40,63 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 531 |
| 30 | 230,04 | 367 | 30,60 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 407 |
| 20 | 230,00 | 253 | 21,11 | -1 | 0 | -0,01 | 0,999 | 1,000 | 291 |
| Limit | | | | | | | | | |
| ΔQ _{E₃₀} in % | ≤ ±4,0% relative to P _{E_{max}} | | | | | | | P | |

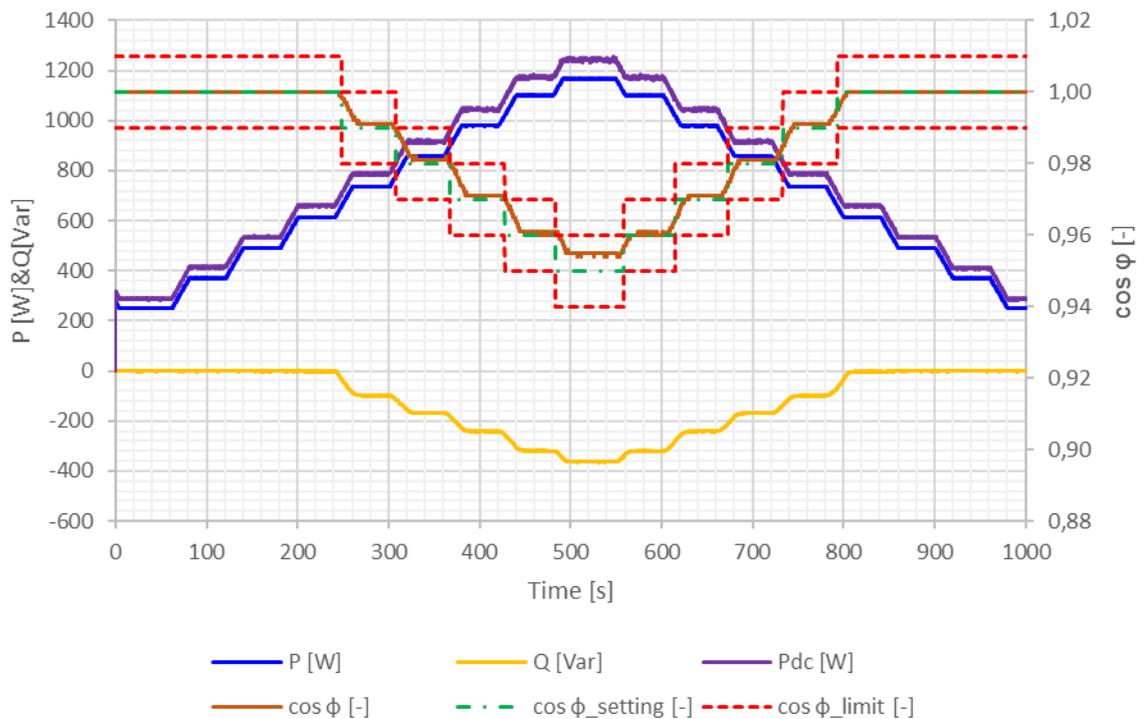
| Test 4): supply-dependent PGUs - Dynamic | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | |
| P _{E_{max}} /P _n [%] | 100 | 40 | 100 | 75 |
| U [V] | 230,31 | 230,11 | 230,31 | 230,24 |
| P _{E₃₀} [W] | 1145 | 479 | 1145 | 901 |
| P _{E₃₀} of P _n [%] | 95,42 | 39,92 | 95,42 | 75,08 |
| Q _{E₃₀} [VAr] | -363 | -21 | -363 | -207 |
| Q _{expected} | -357 | 0 | -357 | -297 |
| ΔQ _{E₃₀} [%] | -0,05 | -0,18 | -0,05 | 0,75 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| cos φ_{E30} | 0,953 | 0,999 | 0,953 | 0,975 |
| cos $\varphi_{\text{setpoint of } P_{E30}}$ | 0,955 | 1,000 | 0,955 | 0,975 |
| T [s] | -- | 10,2 | 10,6 | 9,4 |
| Limit | | | | |
| ΔQ_{E30} in % | $\leq \pm 4,0\%$ relative to $P_{E_{\text{max}}}$ | | | P |
| DC setting values: | | | | |
| PV-curve simulated according to | | | | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | 44 | | | |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | 40 | | | |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | 1 | | | |
| P_{DC} [W] | 1800 | | | |

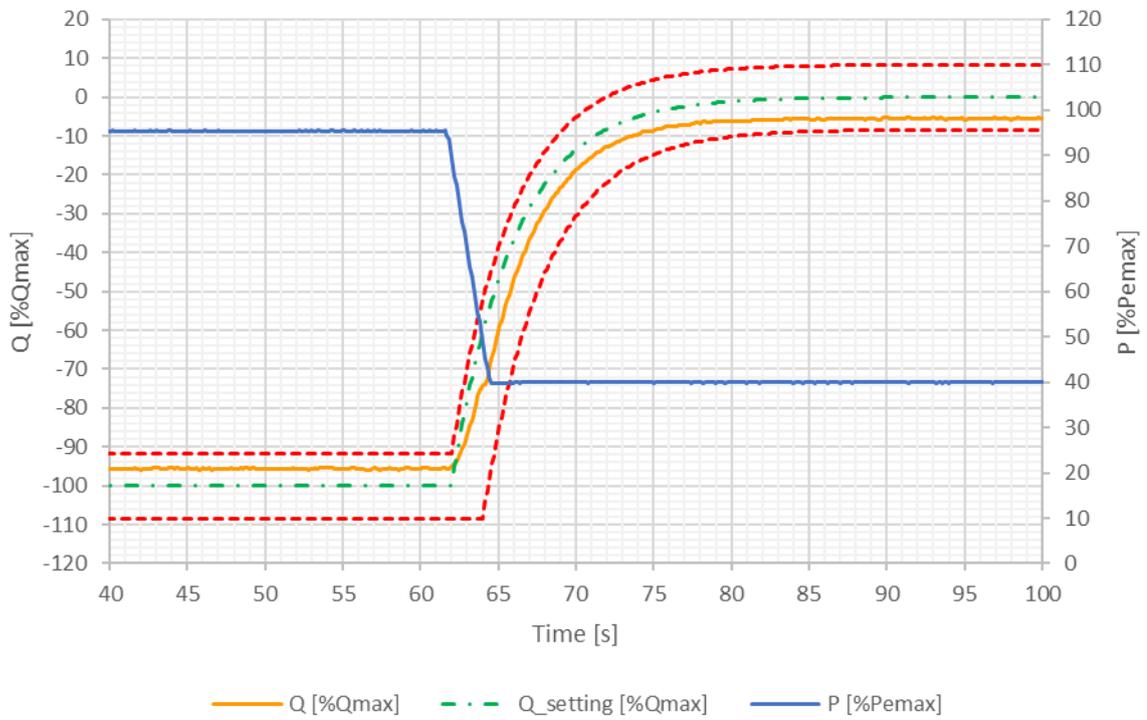
Graph of Test 3)



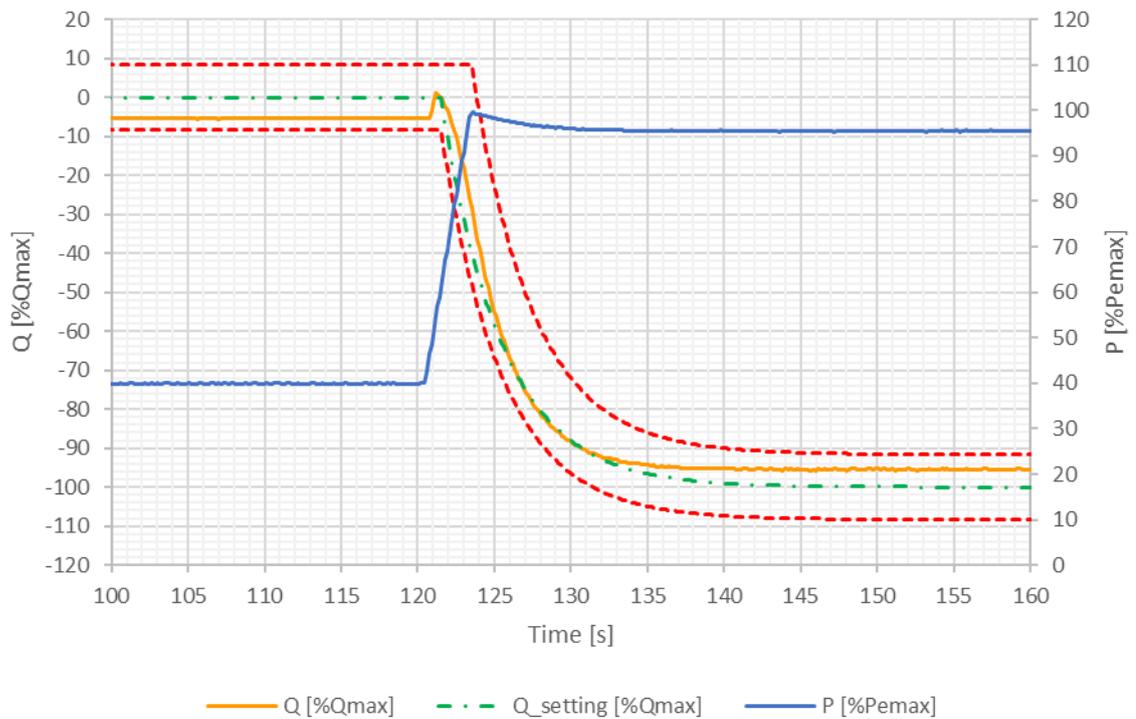
Graph of Test 3): 20% to 100% to 20%



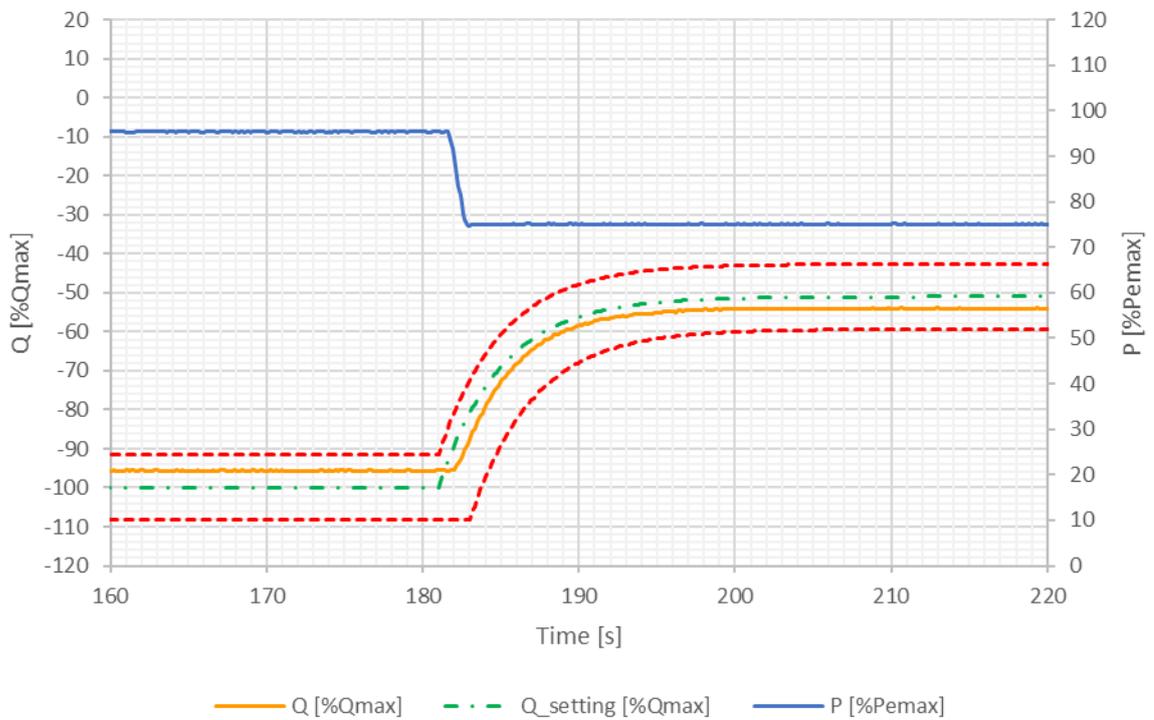
Graph of Test 4): 100% to 40%



Graph of Test 4): 40% to 100%



Graph of Test d): 100% to 75%



Assessment criterion:

Test 5.4.8.3 (2) is considered to have been passed if the PGU meets the requirements for the performance gradient in VDE AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.4.2.

Test 5.4.8.3 (4) is passed if the step response of the reactive power in test steps c) and e) shows PT1 behaviour according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.2.5 and for test step d) optionally the power gradient lies between the limits defined in VDE AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.4.1 or the step response of the reactive power also has PT1 behaviour according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.2.5.

Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| 5.4.8.4 Test the reactive power-voltage characteristic Q(U) | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| The validation of the Q (U) regulation according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-05, 5.7.2.4 is divided into two partial tests, so that on the one hand the accuracy and on the other hand the dynamics of the Q (U) control is checked. For all inverter-coupled systems, only the inverter must be tested. | | | | | | | |
| 5.4.8.4.1 Test of the reactive power-voltage characteristic Q(U) | | | | | | | N/A |
| Voltage steps | [Vac] L1 | [Vac] L2 | [Vac] L3 | P_{start} [W] | Q_{measured} [VAr] | Q_{setting} [VAr] | ΔQ [%Pn] |
| 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 99 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 98 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 96 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 95 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 94 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 93 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 91 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 90 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 91 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 92 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 93 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 94 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 95 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 96 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 97 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 98 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 99 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 101 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 102 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 103 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 104 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 105 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 106 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 107 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 108 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 109 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

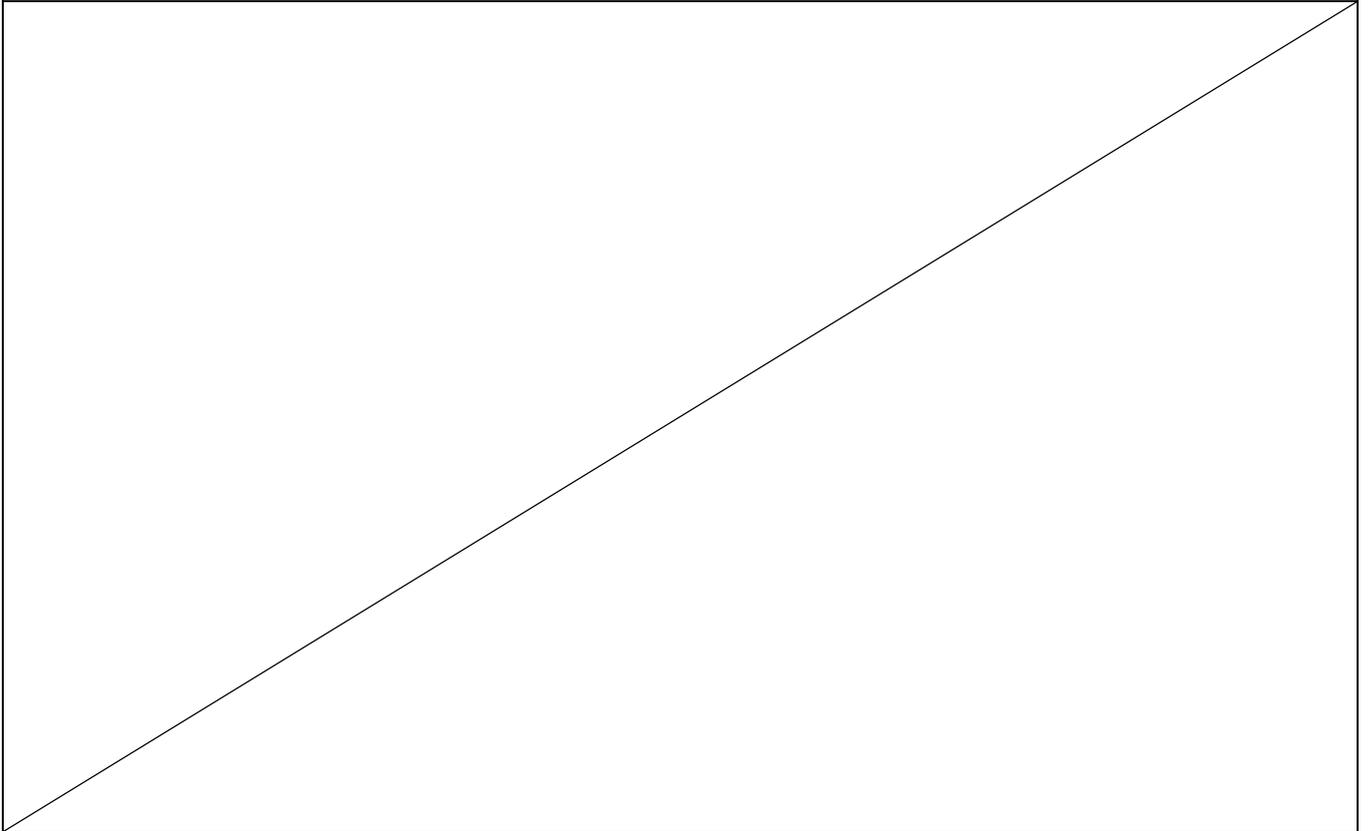
| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 110 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 109 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 108 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 107 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 106 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 105 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 104 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 103 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 102 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 101 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Assessment criterion:

To pass the Q (U) accuracy test, the measured stationary value pairs U_{PGU} and Q_{PGU} , taking account to the correct sign in the consumer metering system, must be within VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, in 5.7.2.4, Figure 7 Q (U) shown characteristic. The stationary value pairs U_{PGU} and Q_{PGU} are determined by averaging over 30 seconds at the end of the respective measuring section analogously to Chapter 5.4.3.2. The permissible deviations are with the maximum measuring error of the voltage of 1% U_n stated in VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11 and a setting accuracy of 4% P_{EMax} .

$$Q_{EZE,tol} = \pm(0.01 \cdot U_{N,Y} \cdot k_{QU} + 0.04 \cdot P_{EMax}) = \pm 0,25 \cdot P_{EMax} \cdot (\sin(\arccos(\varphi_{min})) + 0.16).$$

Graph of Q(U) curve



| 5.4.8.4.2 Test of the dynamics of the Q(U) regulation | | | | | | | | | N/A |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Setting values | Qmax [var] | kQU | | | X _{Netz} | ΔU _{ind,Y} [V] | ΔU _{kap,Y} [V] | Tau | |
| | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3Tau = 10s | |
| Voltage steps | U _{start} [V] L1 | U _{start} [V] L2 | U _{start} [V] L3 | U _{end} [V] L1 | U _{end} [V] L2 | U _{end} [V] L3 | Q _{start} [Var] | Q _{end} [Var] | Settling time[s] |
| Test1:100→106,4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Test2:100→106,4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Test3:100→106,4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Test1:100→93,6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Test2:100→93,6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Test3:100→93,6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| PV-curve simulated according to | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage of defined MPP [V] | | | | | -- | | | | |
| Current of defined MPP [A] | | | | | -- | | | | |
| FFU of PV curve [1] | | | | | -- | | | | |
| P _{DC} [W] | | | | | -- | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>For passing the test on the dynamics of the Q (U) control, the measured, time profiles of the reactive power have to be determined in the “positive sequence” Q_{PGU} during the entire measuring period in the PT1-like tolerances according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.2.5. For this purpose, the tolerance bands are entered into the diagram of the respective measurement according to the formulas below. It should be distinguished according to the expected PGU behavior (inductive, capacitive). An exemplary representation of the tolerance bands for the capacitive case is shown in Figure 6. Physically caused compensation processes (for example with type 1 PGU) are to be excluded from the evaluation, if they decay in a time range smaller than one third of the Q (U) - set time. The variable T corresponds to the set - up time of the generating plant and three times the parameterized PT1 time constant Tau (T = 3Tau). The measurement of the time starts at the time of the excitation in 5. 4.8.3.2a) or the manipulation in 5.4.8.3.2 b).</p> <p>Since the increase or decrease of the voltage according to the formula given in 5.4.8.3.2 represents only an approximation to the real behavior of the closed control loop, the steady-state final value Q_{set} is determined from the measurement. For this purpose, a 10 - second mean value is formed at the end of the one - minute measurement period via the three - phase reactive power in the positive sequence system. Likewise, the starting value of the reactive power (positive sequence) Q_{start} (= offset) before the respective voltage change is determined over a 10-second averaging.</p> <p>The response time of the overall system to be evaluated is measured starting from the excitation according to 5.4.8.3.2 a) or the manipulation according to 5.4.8.3.2 b) until reaching 95% of the steady end value in the positive sequence Q_{sol} and is with the factor 5/3 to multiply. This factor takes into account the effect of the feedback on the control dynamics of the Q (U) control and is strongly related to the formula of the net replacement reactance.</p> | | | | | | | | | |

| 5.5 Testing of NS protection | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|
| 5.5.2 NS protection | | | | | | | P |
| The test for error detection with subsequent shutdown is carried out by means of error simulation, if necessary, with additional error tests (see VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.1). | | | | | | | |
| 5.5.2.1 Functional safety | | | | | | | P |
| Test procedural: | | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - It should be checked that a single error does not result in the loss of the security function. - Typical errors must be checked, where applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Error of an AD converter or measuring card for voltage measurement; b) malfunction or freezing of a microprocessor or PLC; c) merging or clamping the contacts of the switching output; d) Overvoltage of the supply voltage; e) Breakage of the line in connecting lines between the measuring input and the control output to the dome switch; f) Failure of the supply voltage (auxiliary voltage). | | | | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The NS protection must send a shutdown command to the coupling switch. - If the error is detected, the device is switched off within 10 s after error detection. <p>If the auxiliary voltage fails with the central NS protection or if the control fails with the integrated NS protection, the switch-off command must be given immediately</p> | | | | | | | |
| Note: | | | | | | | |
| The errors in the control circuit simulate that the safety is even ensured during a single fault. | | | | | | | |
| No. | Component No. | Fault | Test voltage | Test time | Fuse No. | Fuse current | Result |
| A17C5_MainBoard-V0.2(SCH) | | | | | | | |
| 1. | PV voltage sampling R11 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PV1 cannot run normally. No damage. No hazard. |
| 2. | PV voltage sampling R12 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PV1 cannot run normally. No damage. No hazard. |
| 3. | PV voltage sampling R14 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PV1 cannot run normally. No damage. No hazard. |
| 4. | PV voltage sampling R15 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PV1 cannot run normally. No damage. No hazard. |
| 5. | ISO detection sampling R5 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 6. | ISO detection sampling R8 | Open before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|----|----|---|
| 7. | ISO detection sampling R9 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 8. | ISO detection sampling R13 | Open before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 9. | INV voltage sampling R316 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Overvoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 10. | INV voltage sampling R318 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Undervoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 11. | INV voltage sampling R319 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Overvoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 12. | INV voltage sampling R330 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Undervoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 13. | Grid voltage sampling R357 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Grid voltage fault No damage. No hazard. |
| 14. | Grid voltage sampling R359 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Grid voltage fault No damage. No hazard. |
| 15. | Grid voltage sampling R360 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Grid voltage fault No damage. No hazard. |
| 16. | BUS voltage sampling R366 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: faultLBusOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 17. | Grid voltage sampling R368 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Udervoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 18. | BUS voltage sampling R369 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: faultLBusOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 19. | BUS voltage sampling R371 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: Busunder No damage. No hazard. |
| A17C5_AC EMC Board_V0.2(SCH) | | | | | | | |
| 20. | ISO detection sampling R2 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 21. | ISO detection sampling R11 | Open before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------|----|----|---|
| 22. | ISO detection sampling R12 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 23. | ISO detection sampling R18 | Open before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 24. | Grid voltage sampling R19 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 25. | Grid voltage sampling R21 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridUnderVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 26. | Grid voltage sampling R22 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 27. | Grid voltage sampling R24 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridUnderVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 28. | Relay fault RY2 pin2 to pin3 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: GridRlyshort No damage. No hazard. |
| 29. | Relay fault RY2 pin4 to pin5 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: GridRlyshort No damage. No hazard. |
| 30. | Relay fault RY3 pin2 to pin3 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: OffgridRlyshort No damage. No hazard. |
| 31. | Relay fault RY3 pin4 to pin5 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: OffgridRlyshort No damage. No hazard. |
| A17C5_HVDSP Board-V0.2(SCH) | | | | | | | |
| 32. | Communication fault U7 pin7 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 33. | Communication fault U7 pin8 | Open | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 34. | Communication fault XT2 pin1 to pin2 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 35. | Communication fault U7 pin67 to GND (VCC3.3_DSP 2 to GND) | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 36. | Grid voltage sampling D72 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridoverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------|----|----|---|
| 37. | Grid voltage sampling R446 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridoverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 38. | Grid voltage sampling U17 pin7 to pin5 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridoverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 39. | Grid voltage sampling U17 pin7 to pin6 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: GridoverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 40. | DCI sampling U29 pin14 to pin12 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: OverCurrent No damage. No hazard. |
| 41. | DCI sampling U29 pin8 to pin10 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: OverCurrent No damage. No hazard. |
| 42. | DCI sampling U29 pin8 to pin9 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: OverCurrent No damage. No hazard. |
| 43. | DCI sampling C600 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: OverCurrent No damage. No hazard. |
| 44. | DCI sampling R59 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: OverCurrent No damage. No hazard. |
| 45. | ISO detection sampling R424 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 46. | ISO detection sampling U26 pin1 to pin3 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| 47. | ISO detection sampling U26 pin1 to pin2 | Short before start-up | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter cannot start-up. Error message: ISOcircuit No damage. No hazard. |
| A17C5 LV DSP Board V0.2(SCH) | | | | | | | |
| 48. | Communication fault XT1 pin1 to pin2 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 49. | Communication fault U3 pin94 to GND (+3.3_LV to GND) | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: The product not working and Abnormal communication No damage. No hazard. |
| 50. | BUS voltage sampling R164 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: BusuOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 51. | BUS voltage sampling U204 pin14 to pin12 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: BusuOver No damage. No hazard. |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|------------------|--------|----|----|--|
| 52. | BUS voltage sampling U204 pin14 to pin13 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: BusuOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 53. | BUS voltage sampling U206 pin2 to pin5 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: BusuOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 54. | BUS voltage sampling U206 pin2 to pin6 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: BusuOver No damage. No hazard. |
| 55. | PV voltage sampling R218 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PVOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 56. | PV voltage sampling U203 pin14 to pin12 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PVOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 57. | PV voltage sampling U203 pin14 to pin13 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PVOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 58. | PV voltage sampling C183 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: PVOverVoltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 59. | HV BUS R366 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: HBUS over voltage No damage. No hazard. |
| 60. | HV BUS R371 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message: HBUS over No damage. No hazard. |
| 61. | LV BUS R439 | Short | 230Vac 550Vdc | 10ming | -- | -- | The inverter immediately disconnection from grid. Error message:LBUS over No damage. No hazard. |

supplementary information:

S-C: short circuit, O-C: open circuit, O-L: overload, R: reversed

The errors in the control circuit simulate that the safety is even under one error ensured.

| | |
|--|------------|
| .5.3 Central NS-protection | N/A |
| 5.5.3.1 Test | N/A |
| - The auxiliary voltage of the NS protection is switched off | N/A |
| - The test facility on the NS protection is actuated | N/A |
| Assessment criterion: | |
| The test is considered to have been passed if a signal for the immediate shutdown is generated. | |
| Note: | |
| The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.5.4 Integrated NS protection | P |
| <p>The integrated NS protection is tested in 5.5.7 and in connection with the examination of the entire NS protection chain and switch.</p> | |
| <p>Note: For test results see 5.5.2.1 Functional safety.</p> | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.5.6 Interface switch | |
| 5.5.6.1 General | P |
| These tests serve to demonstrate the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.4 | |
| 5.5.6.2 Documentation for the design of the central interface switch | N/A |
| Some details of the central NS protection and the PGU are necessary for the design of a central interface switch. The manufacturer's documentation must therefore contain the following information. | |
| - maximum operating time of the central interface switch (manufacturer NS protection) | N/A |
| - Operating time of the protective device (manufacturer NA protection) | N/A |
| - maximum initial short-circuit alternating current (manufacturer PGU) | N/A |
| - maximum AC circuit breaker / grid fuse for the PGU (manufacturer PGU) | N/A |
| - circuit diagram / connection diagram (NS protection / coupling switch) contains the required control and feedback signals (manufacturer NS protection) | N/A |
| Assessment criterion: | |
| The test is considered as pass when the documentation of the manufacturer included the necessary information. | |
| Note: | |
| Information checked in the manual and datasheet for the external NS protection and coupling switch used in the PGU. | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 5.5.6.3 Integrated interface switch | P |
| 5.5.6.3.1 Test (functional chain integrated NS-protection and integrated interface switch) | P |
| Following monitoring options of an interface switch are valid (a) or (b) or (c): | |
| (a) Use of an interface switch in which a control voltage must be constantly applied when switched on and which switches off automatically when this voltage is not present. The operational switch-on and switch-off processes is monitored | |
| The disconnection of the control voltage leads to the instantaneous disconnection of the interface switch. | P |
| A simulated defect during the closing and opening of the interface switch leads to an instantaneous shutdown of the PGU. A restart is not possible. | P |
| A simulated defect of the interface switch after the NS protection as operated leads to an instantaneous shutdown of the PGU. A restart is not possible. | P |
| The switch-off time of the whole reaction chain is within 0,2s. | P |
| (b) The interface switch is switched on and off at least once a day by the NS protection and the proper functioning of the coupling switch is monitored. | |
| A simulated defect of the interface switch during the daily test leads to an instantaneous shutdown of the PGU. A restart is not possible. | N/A |
| A simulated defect of the interface switch after the NS protection has operated leads to an instantaneous shutdown of the PGU. A restart is not possible. | N/A |
| A function for daily switching on and off is available and explained by a manufacturer's declaration. | N/A |
| (c) Use of the integrated coupling switch and the integrated NA protection for PV and battery converters according to DIN EN 62109 (VDE 0126-14-1). | |
| The integrated interface switch and NS protection is complied with DIN EN 62109 (VDE 0126-14-1). | N/A |
| Note: | |
| See test results 5.5.2.1 functional safety. | |
| Relay model: HF140FF-G-012-2HSWTF(456) | |
| The inverter has a galvanic separating break device. | |
| The interface switch is short-circuit proof for the maximum short-circuit current of the power generation unit. | |
| Max. initial short-circuit current of the PGU (power generation unit) | = 10 A, 230 Vac |
| Max. switching current relay | = 16 A, 250 Vac |
| Response time of interface switch for integrated NS protection | ≤ 15 ms |

Datasheet of the relay (Interface switch):

Relay model: HF140FF-G-012-2HSWTF(456)

产品规格书 Product Specification

FM-M0508-002 Rev1.7



宁波金海电子有限公司

Ningbo Jinhai Electronic Co., Ltd

电话 Tel: (86) -592-6106688

传真 Fax: (86) -592-6106678

网址 Web site: www.hongfa.com

产品规格书

Product Specification

文件编号 File No.: 4528773GGS072

顾客 Customer: _____

顾客产品名称 Customer Product Name: _____

顾客零件号 Customer Part No.: _____

宏发产品名称 Hongfa Product Name: 继电器 RELAY

宏发产品型号 Hongfa Product Part No.: HF140FF-G/012-2HSWTF(456)

发布日期 Release Date: 2023年4月24日

生产工厂 Production Plant: 宁波金海电子有限公司

Ningbo Jinhai Electronic Co., Ltd

版本 Version: a 更改单号 Number of Modification: _____



| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 宏发审批签字 Signature by Hongfa | | | 顾客确认 Customer Approval |
| 拟制 Released by | 审核 Checked by | 批准 Approved by | 负责人 By: |
| 吴城富 | 周干善/安倩倩 | 温启洪 | 日期 Date: |

特别说明:

1. 此规格书请顾客在 2 周内确认, 如未在规定时间内答复, 则视为同意。
2. 自提供规格书之日起 2 年内, 顾客没有下单订货, 本规格书失效。
3. 此规格书未经宏发盖章, 视为无效。

Special claim:

1. This specification is expected to be confirmed within 2 weeks. Without feedback after 2 weeks, Hongfa will consider it's approved by the customer automatically.
2. This specification will be invalid if no order within 2 years.
3. This specification is deemed invalid if it is not stamped by Hongfa.

产品规格书 Relay Specification

顾客 Customer: _____

1 品种 Type Model

- 1.1 种类 Type: 电磁继电器 Electromagnetic Relay
- 1.2 型号 Part NO.: HF140FF-G/012-2HSWTF(456)
- 1.3 外形尺寸 Outline dimensions : 29.0 mm×12.7 mm×26.0 mm
- 1.4 触点形式 Contact Form: 两组常开 2Form A
- 1.5 触点材料 Contact Material: AgSnO₂
- 1.6 触点间隙 Contact Gap: ≥2.0mm

2 安全认证 Safety Approvals

| 认证机构 Certification Agency | 认证号 File No. |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| UL/CUL | E134517 |
| TuV | R 50149131 |
| CQC | CQC10002046173 |

上述认证号代表该产品取得相关认证，但具体认证内容请以我公司提交的认证证书为准。The above certificate No. is just a license No. Please refer to the certificates we supplied for detail information.

3 线圈额定参数 Coil Rating

at 23 °C

| 额定电压 Rated Voltage Vd. c. | 动作电压 ⁽¹⁾ Operate Voltage Vd. c. | 释放电压 ⁽¹⁾ Release Voltage Vd. c. | 允许最大线圈电压 ⁽²⁾ Max Allowable Coil Voltage Vd. c. | 线圈电阻 Coil Resistance Ω | 线圈功耗 Coil Power 大约 Approx. W |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 12 | ≤9.6 | ≥0.6 | 13.2 | 102×(1±10%) | 1.4 |

备注: (1) 上述值为初始值。
(2) 允许最大线圈电压是指继电器线圈在短时间内能够承受的最大电压值。
Note: (1) The data shown above are initial values
(2) Maximum allowable coil voltage refers to the maximum voltage which relay coil could endure in a short period of time.

4 触点参数 Contact Parameters

- 4.1 触点额定负载 Contact Rating: 16 A 250 Va. c.
- 4.2 最大切换电流 Max Switching Current: 16 A
- 4.3 最大切换电压 Max Switching Voltage: 250 Va. c.
- 4.4 最小适用负载 Min Applicable Load: 6 Vd. c. 1 A

HF 产品规格书 Product Specification

5 性能 Performance

5.1 接触电阻 Contact Resistance: $\leq 100\text{ m}\Omega$ max (at 6 Vd. c. 1A)。(四端法 Four Probe Method)

5.2 动作时间 Operate Time: $\leq 20\text{ ms}$ 。

5.3 释放时间 Release Time: $\leq 15\text{ ms}$ 。

5.4 耐久性 Endurance

5.4.1 电耐久性 Electrical Endurance

| 结构型式 Version | 触点材料 Contact Material | 触点负载 Contact Rating | 环境温度 Ambient Temperature | 通断比 Ratio | 电耐久性 Electrical Endurance |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 2H 型 | AgSnO ₂ | 阻性负载 Resistive Load 16 A 250 Va. c. 2NO 串联 | 室温 Room Temperature | 1s: 9s | 3×10 ⁴ 次 (ops) |

5.4.2 机械耐久性 Mechanical Endurance

| 结构型式 Version | 触点负载 Contact Rating | 环境温度 Ambient Temperature | 通断比 Ratio | 机械耐久性 Mechanical Endurance |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 2H 型 | 无负载 No load | 室温 Room Temperature | 0.5s: 0.5s | 1×10 ⁷ 次 (ops) |

5.5 介质耐电压 Dielectric Strength (漏电流 Leakage Current: 1 mA)

5.5.1 断开触点电路的各引出端之间 Between terminals of each opened contact circuit: 2500 Va. c. (50/60 Hz 1 min)。

5.5.2 所有线圈引出端与所有触点电路引出端之间 Between all coil terminals and all contact circuit terminals: 5000 Va. c. (50/60 Hz 1 min)。

5.5.3 各独立的触点电路的引出端之间 Between terminals of separate contact circuits: 3000 Va. c. (50/60 Hz 1 min)。

5.6 绝缘电阻 Insulation Resistance

5.6.1 断开触点电路的各引出端之间 Between terminals of each opened contact circuit: 1000 MΩ (500 Vd. c.)。

5.6.2 所有线圈引出端与所有触点电路引出端之间 Between all coil terminals and all contact circuit terminals: 1000 MΩ (500 Vd. c.)。

5.6.3 各独立的触点电路的引出端之间 Between terminals of separate contact circuits: 1000 MΩ (500 Vd. c.)。

5.7 线圈温升 Coil Temperature Rise: 80 K max

以 110% 额定电压激励, 触点负载 16 A 250 Va. c.。环境温度: 75 °C。

Applied voltage of coil 110% rated voltage, Carry current of contact

16 A 250 Va. c.. Environmental temperature is 75 °C.

HF 产品规格书 Product Specification

5.8 振动 Vibration

稳定性: 双振幅 1.5 mm, 频率 10 Hz~55 Hz, 每个方向各 1 小时, 闭合回路的断开或断开回路的闭合时间应不超过 10 μ s。

Functional: 10 Hz~55 Hz, 1.5 mm double amplitude, 1 hour for each axe. No opening or closing of any closed or opened contact circuit respectively shall exceed 10 μ s.

5.9 冲击 Shock

稳定性: 98 m/s^2 (脉冲持续时间 11 ms), 6 次(三个相互垂直轴线的每一个方向 6 次, 总共 36 次), 闭合回路的断开或开路回路的闭合时间应不超过 10 μ s。

Functional: 98 m/s^2 (Duration 11ms), 6 shocks (six ops in both directions of each of the three mutually perpendicular axes, totally 36 ops), No opening or closing of any closed or opened contact circuit respectively shall exceed 10 μ s.

强度: 980 m/s^2 (脉冲持续时间 6 ms), 6 次(三个相互垂直轴线的每一个方向 6 次, 总共 36 次) 继电器外观、结构和性能不应有异常。

Destructive: 980 m/s^2 (Duration 6 ms), 6 shocks (six ops in both directions of each of the three mutually perpendicular axes, totally 36 ops) There should be no abnormalities in appearance, construction and performance.

5.10 引出脚强度 Terminal Strength

PCB 引出脚: 在 PCB 引出脚轴线方向上施加 10 N 拉力或压力, 持续时间 10 s, 继电器应无异常。

PCB Terminals: No damage on the relay when applying 10 N tension or pressure for 10 s on the axis direction of terminals.

5.11 耐焊接热 Soldering Heat Resistance

5.11.1 焊接温度 Soldering Temperature: (260 \pm 3) $^{\circ}$ C

5.11.2 焊接时间 Soldering Time: (5 \pm 1) s

5.12 焊接性能 Solderability

继电器引出端在焊锡温度 (250 \pm 3) $^{\circ}$ C 下, 浸锡时间 (3 \pm 0.3) s 之后, 被浸锡部分应有 90% 以上连续覆盖一层锡层。

Terminals dipped into the soldering bath should be 90% tin plated at (250 \pm 3) $^{\circ}$ C for (3 \pm 0.3) s.

5.13 耐温性 Temperature Resistance

5.13.1 耐热 Heat Resistance

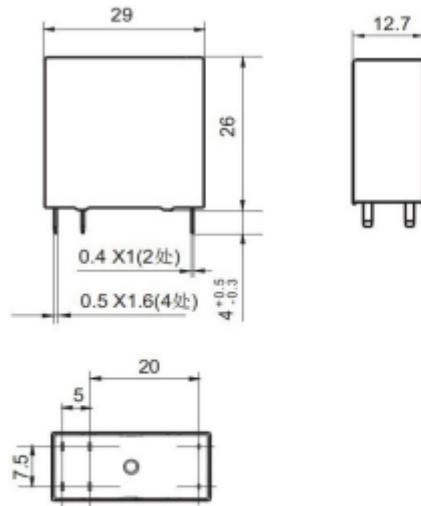
(75 \pm 2) $^{\circ}$ C 温度中放置 16 h, 恢复常温 2 h 后, 继电器的结构及性能应无异常。

At (75 \pm 2) $^{\circ}$ C for 16h storage follow by 2 hours at room temperature, no damage on internal structure, all parameters conform.

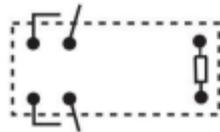
5.13.2 耐寒 Cold Resistance

(-40 \pm 2) $^{\circ}$ C 温度中放置 16 h, 恢复常温 2 h 后, 继电器的结构及性能应无异常。

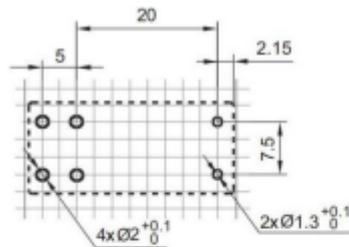
HF 产品规格书 Product Specification



10.2 接线图 (底视图) Wiring Diagram (Bottom View)



10.3 安装孔尺寸图 (底视图) PCB Layout (Bottom View)



注：产品外形尺寸未注尺寸公差及 PCB 板未注尺寸公差按下表执行。

Note: All unspecified tolerance(including outline dimensions and PC board dimensions) please refer to the following table.

| 产品外形尺寸未注尺寸公差 Outline dimensions with no tolerance specified mm | | PCB 板未注尺寸公差 PC board dimensions with no tolerance specified mm |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 外形尺寸 Outline Dimensions | 公差 Tolerance | ±0.1 |
| ≤1 | ±0.2 | |
| >1~5 | ±0.3 | |
| >5 | ±0.4 | |

| 5.5.7.2 Check of setting values | | | | | P |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5.5.7.2.1 Test | | | | | P |
| Test procedural: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Before the further tests begin, the factory setting values of the test object must be checked. - The test object must be reset to factory settings. - The test object must be put into operation according to the user manual. If an operator input is required, the setting for VDE-ARN 4105:2018 must be selected. | | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The exam is passed if the following points are met: - The factory setting values correspond <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) With integrated NA protection of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.2 Table 2 (see also Table 36). b) With central NA protection, either the factory settings of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.2, Table 2 (see also Table 36) or these values can be set. - In the event of an operator input, the test object only goes into operation after settings have been selected. - The setting values that can be changed according to 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.1 and 6.5.2 can be set within the specified limits and are protected against unauthorized access. - The setting values that cannot be changed according to VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.1 and 6.5.2 cannot be changed or are protected from unauthorized access by an additional separate protection system | | | | | |
| Setting values: | | | | | |
| PGU type | Description | Parameter name | Set value in p.u. | Set value L-N | Set value L-L *2) |
| | nominal voltage | U _n | 1 | 230,0V | 400V |
| | Nominal frequency | f _n | 1 | 50Hz | 50Hz |
| a) name set of parameters (Parameter setup name in manual or software) | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stirling generators, fuel cells, coupled directly or via a converter Synchronous and asynchronous generators with P _n ≤50 kW | Excitation threshold U>> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U>> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U> * 1) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U<< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U<< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time f> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time f< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| b) name set of parameters (Parameter setup name in manual or software) | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> directly coupled synchronous and asynchronous generators with P _n >50 kW | Excitation threshold U>> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U>> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U> * 1) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|
| | Excitation threshold U<< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time U<< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time f> | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Delay time f< | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| c) name set of parameters (Parameter setup name in manual or software) | | | | | |
| ☒ Inverter | Excitation threshold U>> | GridOVP2Threshold | -- | 287,5 | N/A |
| | Delay time U>> | GridOVP2Time | -- | 100 | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U> | GridOVP1Threshold | -- | 253,0 | N/A |
| | Delay time U> * 1) | GridOVP1Time | -- | 100 *1) | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U< | GridUVP1Threshold | -- | 184,0 | N/A |
| | Delay time U< | GridUVP1Time | -- | 3000 | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold U<< | GridUVP2Threshold | -- | 103,5 | N/A |
| | Delay time U<< | GridUVP2Time | -- | 300 | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f> | GridOFP1Threshold | -- | 51,5 | N/A |
| | Delay time f> | GridOFP1Time | -- | 100 | N/A |
| | Excitation threshold f< | GridUFP1Threshold | -- | 47,5 | N/A |
| | Delay time f< | GridUFP1Time | -- | 100 | N/A |
| *1) 10-min mean value | | | | | |
| *2) testing of external NS-protection | | | | | |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Factory settings correspond to the values according the Inverter of Table 36 of VDE 0124 | P |
| There are no factory settings. The information on the setting values in the instruction manual correspond to those in Inverter of Table 36 of VDE 0124. | N/A |
| External NS protection: settings and delay times are password protected settable | N/A |
| External NS protection: It is possible to read the setting values without a tool | N/A |
| Integrated NS protection: the setting values are visible via a data interface or display | P |
| The limit values for U> can be set between 110% and 115% and, in the case of directly coupled synchronous and asynchronous generators with P _{FE} >50kW, the time delay for U< and U<< can be set. All other limit values are protected against unauthorized access. | P |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 5.5.7.3 Wiring check | N/A |
| 5.5.7.3.1 Test | N/A |

Test procedural:

- The wiring of the test object must be checked by applying the test voltages.
- For single-phase EZE, the wiring test is adapted, only the feed-in phase is to be evaluated.
- It must be checked that the test object correctly evaluates line to line voltages and line to neutral conductor voltages. This test step is not applicable for single-phase EZE.

Assessment criterion:

This check is not evaluated. If a phase rotation is detected, it shall be corrected and the test repeated.

Note:

Wiring Test Voltage Monitoring and Frequency Monitoring

Setting values:

| Phase | Voltage [Vac] | Phase angle [°] | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| U L1-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L2-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L3-E | -- | -- | -- |

Measured values:

| Phase | Voltage [Vac] | Phase angle [°] | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| U L1-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L2-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L3-E | -- | -- | -- |

Checking Voltage Reference Voltage Monitoring and Frequency Monitoring

Setting values:

| Phase | Voltage [Vac] | Phase angle [°] | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| U L1-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L2-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L3-E | -- | -- | -- |

Measured values:

| Phase | Voltage [Vac] | Phase angle [°] | Frequency [Hz] |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| U L1-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L2-E | -- | -- | -- |
| U L3-E | -- | -- | -- |

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 5.5.7.4 | Voltage and frequency control | P |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|------------------|---|----------|
| 5.5.7.4.1 | Voltage and frequency control – Single Phase | P |
|------------------|---|----------|

Test procedural:

- For a single-phase EZE, only the feed-in phase needs to be checked.
- Before each test step, the EZE must be operated symmetrically with rated voltage and rated frequency for at least 10 s in feed-in mode.
- The P setpoint was set by WiFi port.

Assessment criterion:

- The permitted tolerance between setting value and trip value of the voltage may not exceed $\pm 1\%$ of U_n .
- The disconnection time includes disconnect time + operate time of the integrated relay. Therefore, limit is given with +0,100s according to Table 2 set values of the NS-protection according to VDE AR-N 4105:2018.

Note:

The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

Integrated NS protection single-phase $\leq 30kVA$

| | Setting | Value [V] | Time [s] | Setting | Value [V] | Time [s] |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Setting values of the NS protection: | U>> | 287,5 | 0,1 | | | |
| | U< | 184,0 | 3,0 | U<< | 103,5 | 0,3 |

Operating time of the monitoring device:

A17C53Z1-20

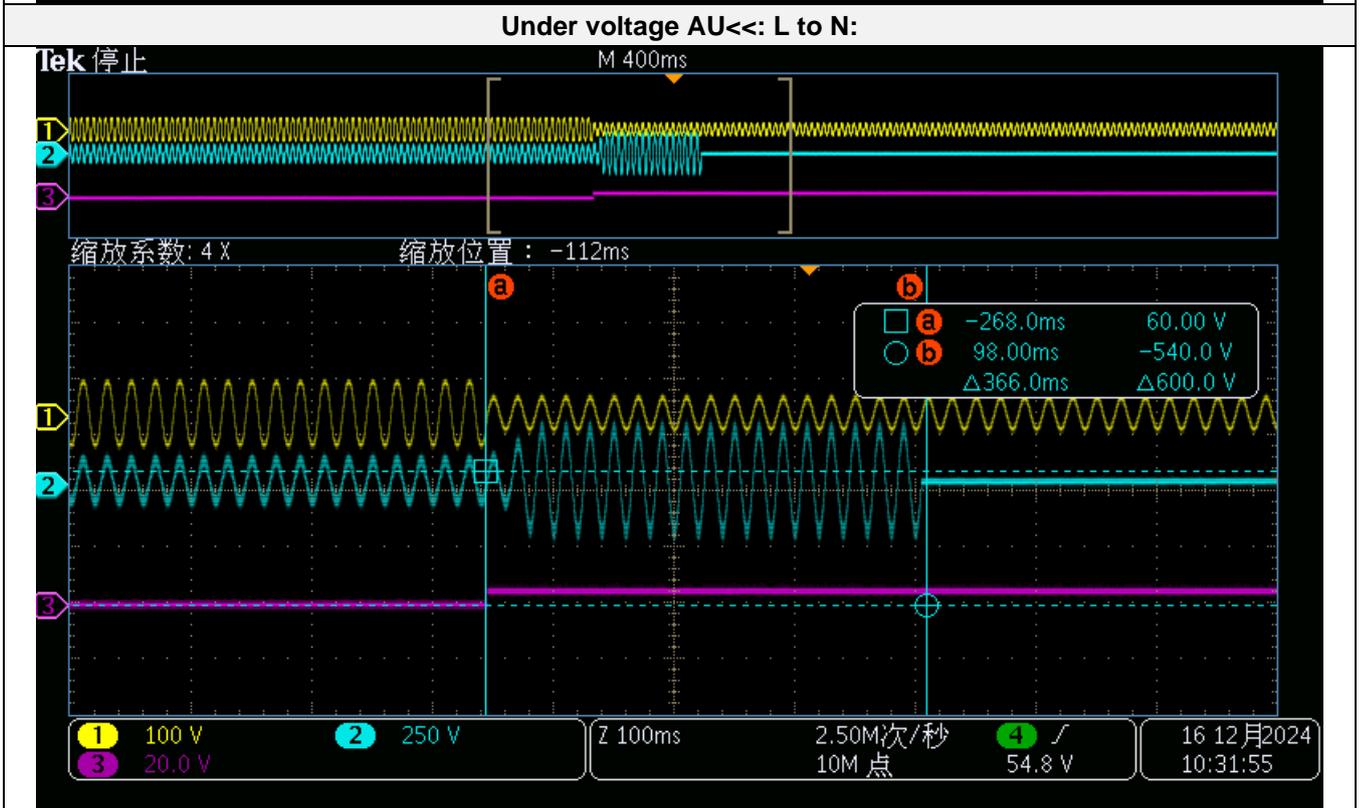
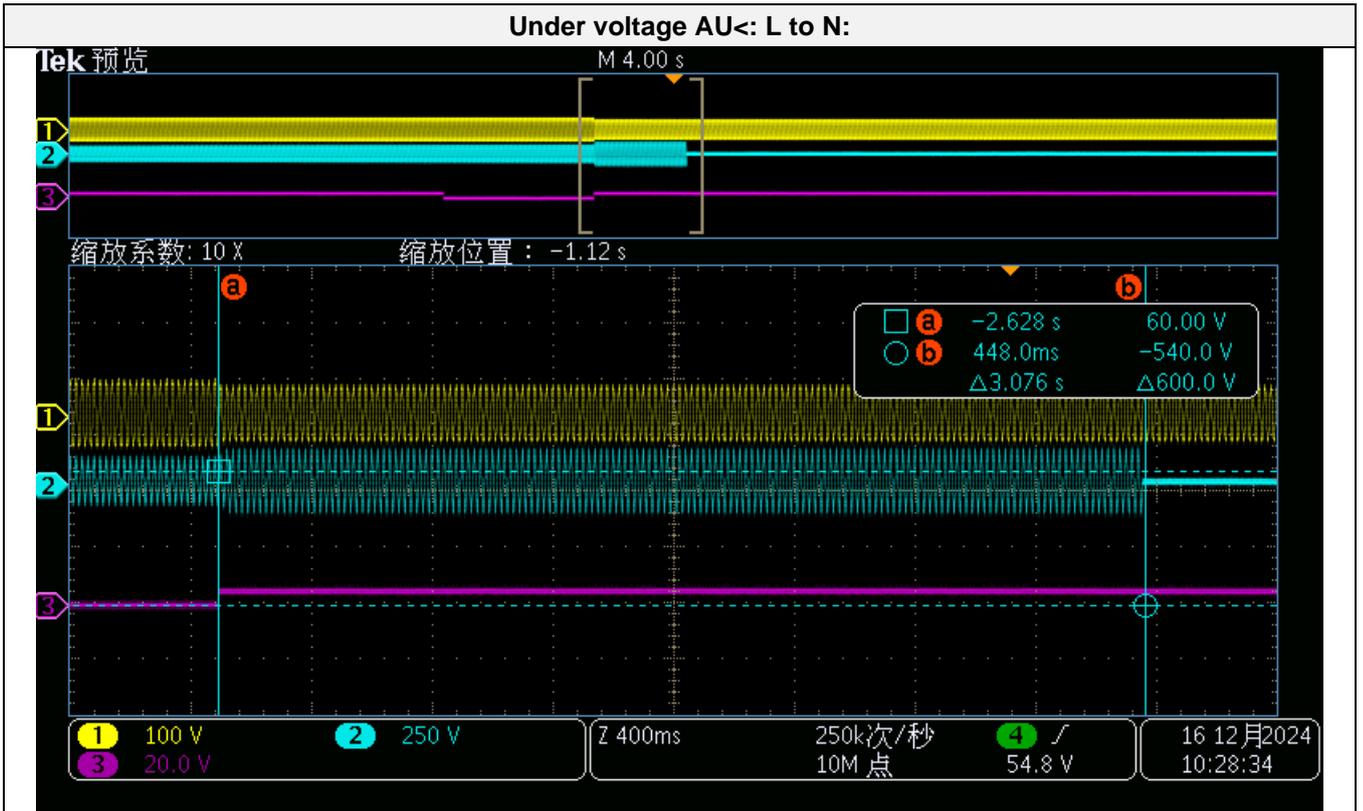
| L to N: | Under voltage AU< (4.4): | | | Over voltage AU>> (1.4): | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Ramp [start V to stop V] | >188,6 → <179,4 | | | <282,9 → >292,1 | | |
| Step size [V] | <1,15 | | | <1,15 | | |
| Step length [s] | >3,200 | | | >0,400 | | |
| Limit [V] | 184,0 $\pm 1\%$ U_n | | | 287,5 $\pm 1\%$ U_n | | |
| Measurement [V] | 183,55 | 183,43 | 183,42 | 287,56 | 287,47 | 287,50 |

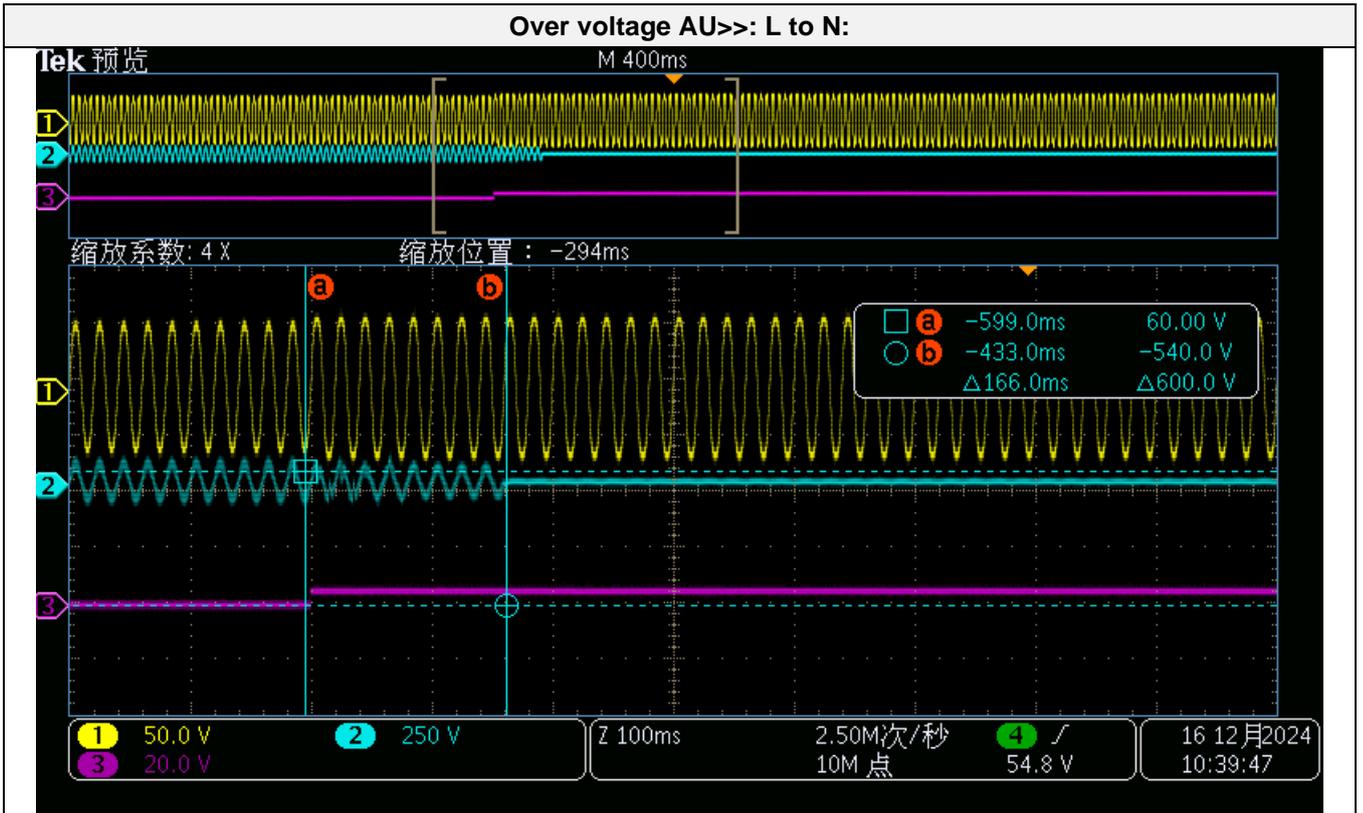
| L to N: | Under voltage tU< (5.4): | | | Over voltage tU>> (2.4): | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Jump [start V to stop V] | >200,1 → <179,4 | | | <282,9 → >292,1 | | |
| Step size [V] | >9,2 | | | >9,2 | | |
| Step length [s] | >3,200 | | | >0,400 | | |
| Limit [s] | 3,000 $\leq t \leq 3,100$ | | | 0,100 $\leq t \leq 0,200$ | | |
| Measurement [s] | 3,076 | 3,056 | 3,068 | 0,166 | 0,163 | 0,166 |

| L to N: | Under voltage AU<< (6.4): | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Ramp [start V to stop V] | >108,1 → <98,9 | | |
| Step size [V] | <1,15 | | |
| Step length [s] | >0,500 | | |
| Limit [V] | 103,5 $\pm 1\%$ U_n | | |
| Measurement [V] | 103,09 | 103,05 | 103,02 |

| L to N: | Under voltage tU<< (7.4): | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Jump [start V to stop V] | >108,1 → <98,9 | | |
| Step size [V] | >9,2 | | |

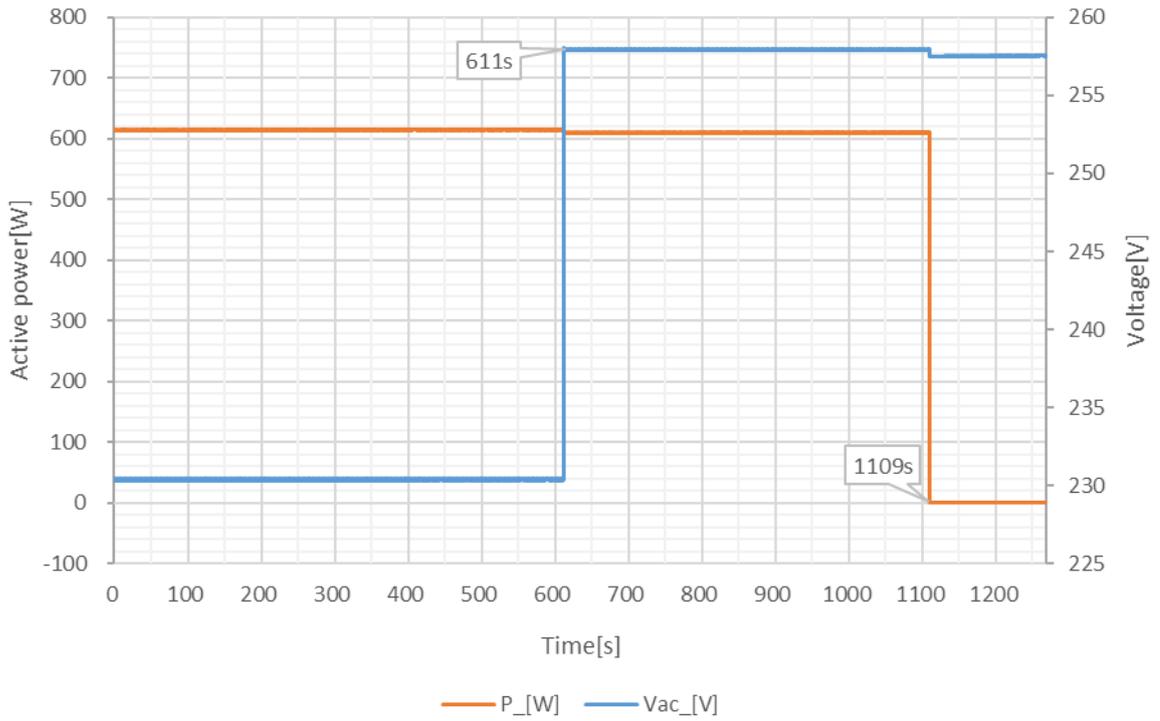
| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 5.5.7.4 Voltage and frequency control | | | | | | P |
| 5.5.7.4.1 Voltage and frequency control – Single Phase | | | | | | P |
| Test procedural: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For a single-phase EZE, only the feed-in phase needs to be checked. - Before each test step, the EZE must be operated symmetrically with rated voltage and rated frequency for at least 10 s in feed-in mode. - The P setpoint was set by WiFi port. | | | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The permitted tolerance between setting value and trip value of the voltage may not exceed $\pm 1\%$ of U_n. - The disconnection time includes disconnect time + operate time of the integrated relay. Therefore, limit is given with +0,100s according to Table 2 set values of the NS-protection according to VDE AR-N 4105:2018. | | | | | | |
| Note: | | | | | | |
| The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | | | | | | |
| Integrated NS protection single-phase $\leq 30\text{kVA}$ | | | | | | |
| | Setting | Value [V] | Time [s] | Setting | Value [V] | Time [s] |
| Setting values of the NS protection: | U>> | 287,5 | 0,1 | | | |
| | U< | 184,0 | 3,0 | U<< | 103,5 | 0,3 |
| Operating time of the monitoring device: | | | | | | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | |
| Step length [s] | >0,500 | | | | | |
| Limit [s] | $0,300 \leq t \leq 0,400$ | | | | | |
| Measurement [s] | 0,364 | 0,366 | 0,362 | | | |



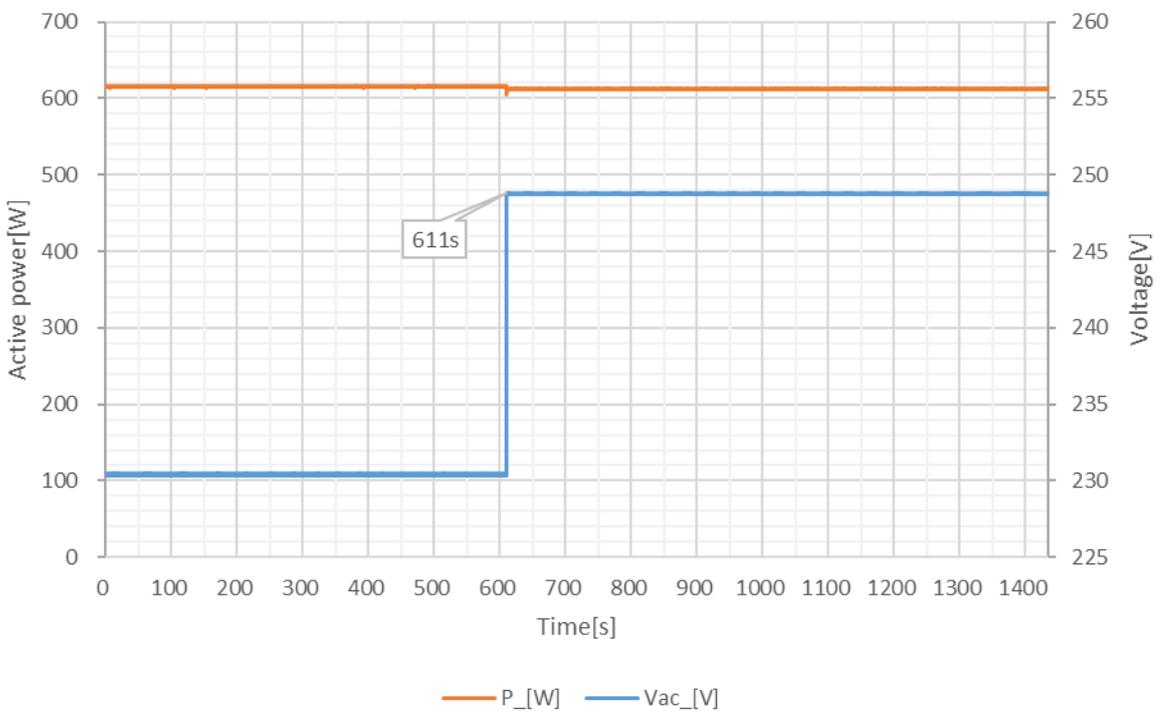


| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| 5.5.7.4 Voltage and frequency control | | P |
| 5.5.7.4.1 Measuring the rise-in voltage protection as a running 10-minute mean value | | P |
| Setting values of the NS protection: | Setting U> [V] | 253,0 |
| | Setting T _{disconnection U>} [s] | 600 |
| <p>Note: The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | | |
| Operating time of the monitoring device: | | |
| | | |
| L-N: | Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.1): | |
| Ramp [start V to stop V] | 230,0 → 257,6 | |
| Step size [V] | 27,6 | |
| Step length [s] | >600,2 | |
| Limit for disconnection [s] | 450 to 550 | |
| Measurement [s] | 498s | |
| | | |
| L-N: | Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.2): | |
| Ramp [start V to stop V] | 230,0 → >248,4 | |
| Step size [V] | 18,4 | |
| Step length [s] | >600,2 | |
| Limit for reconnection [s] | no disconnection (also after 600s) | |
| Measurement [s] | No disconnection | |
| | | |
| L-N: | Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.3): | |
| Ramp [start V to stop V] | 243,8 → >262,2 | |
| Step size [V] | 18,4 | |
| Step length [s] | >600,2 | |
| Limit for disconnection[s] | 225s to 375 | |
| Measurement [s] | 296 s | |

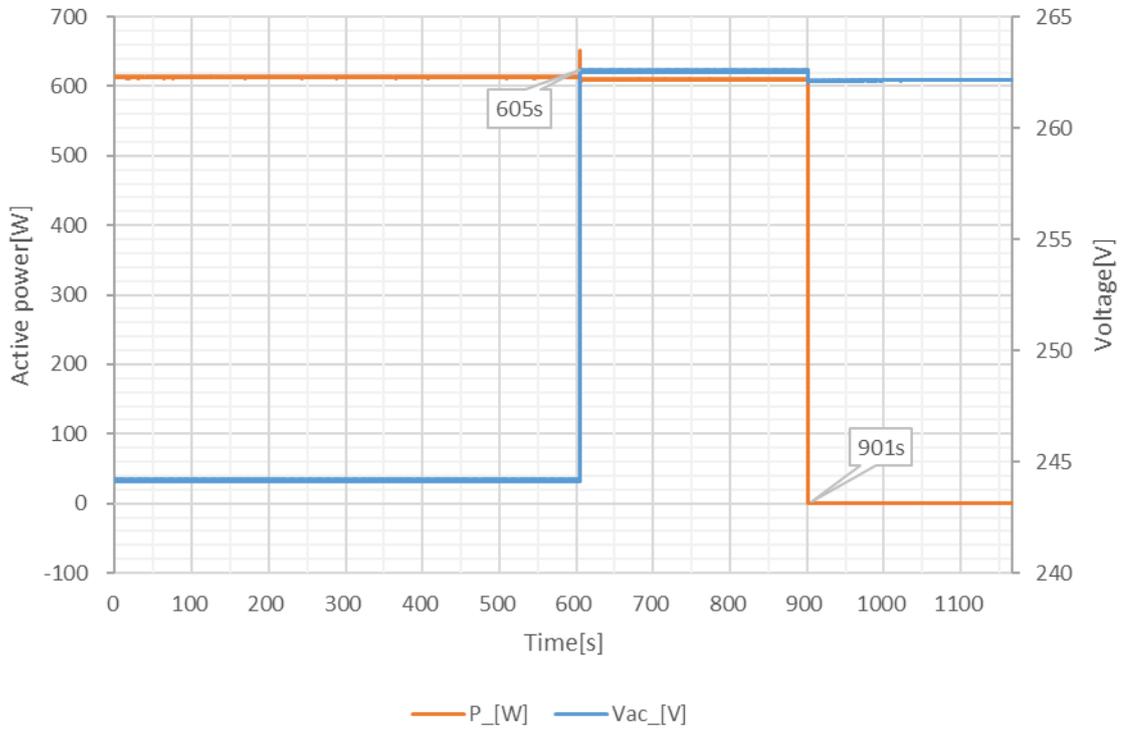
Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.1):



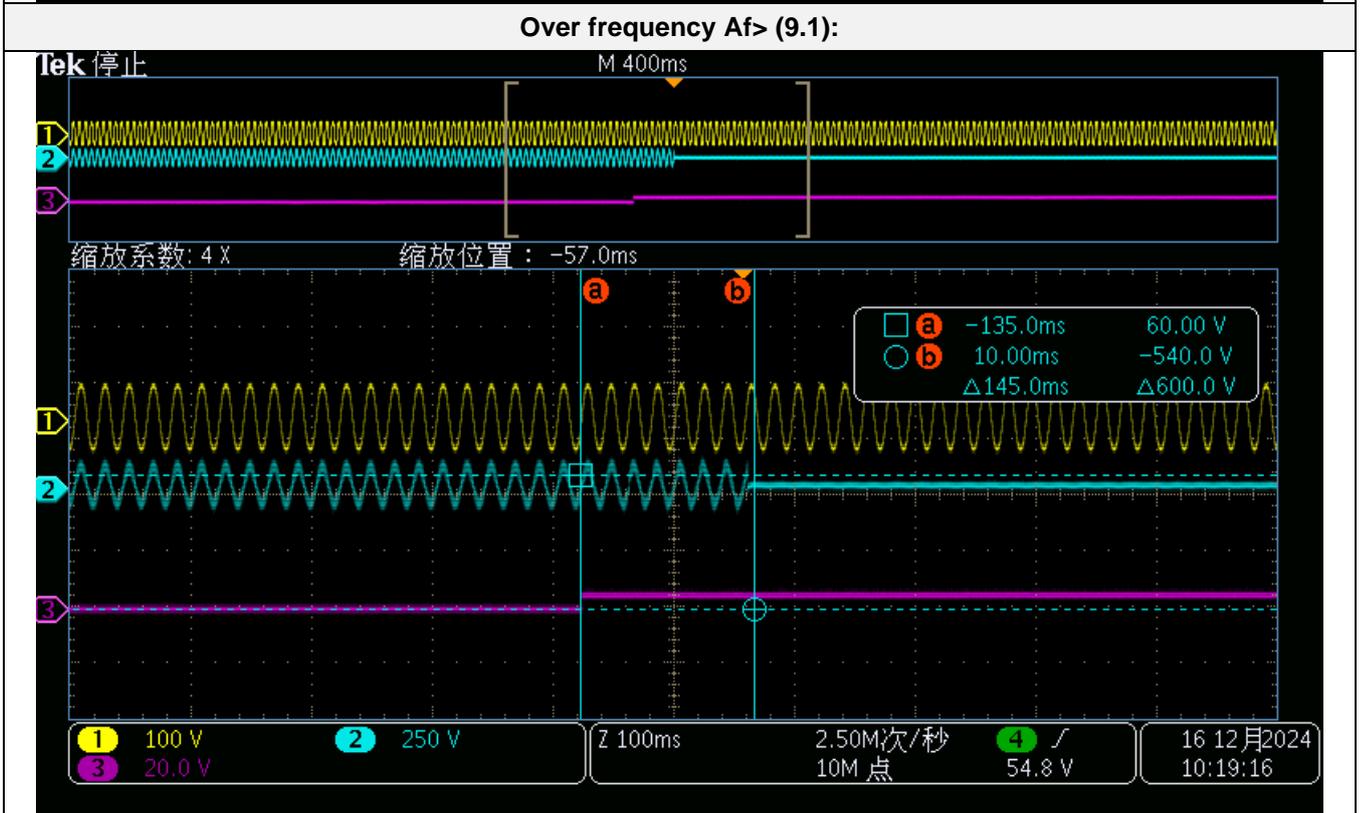
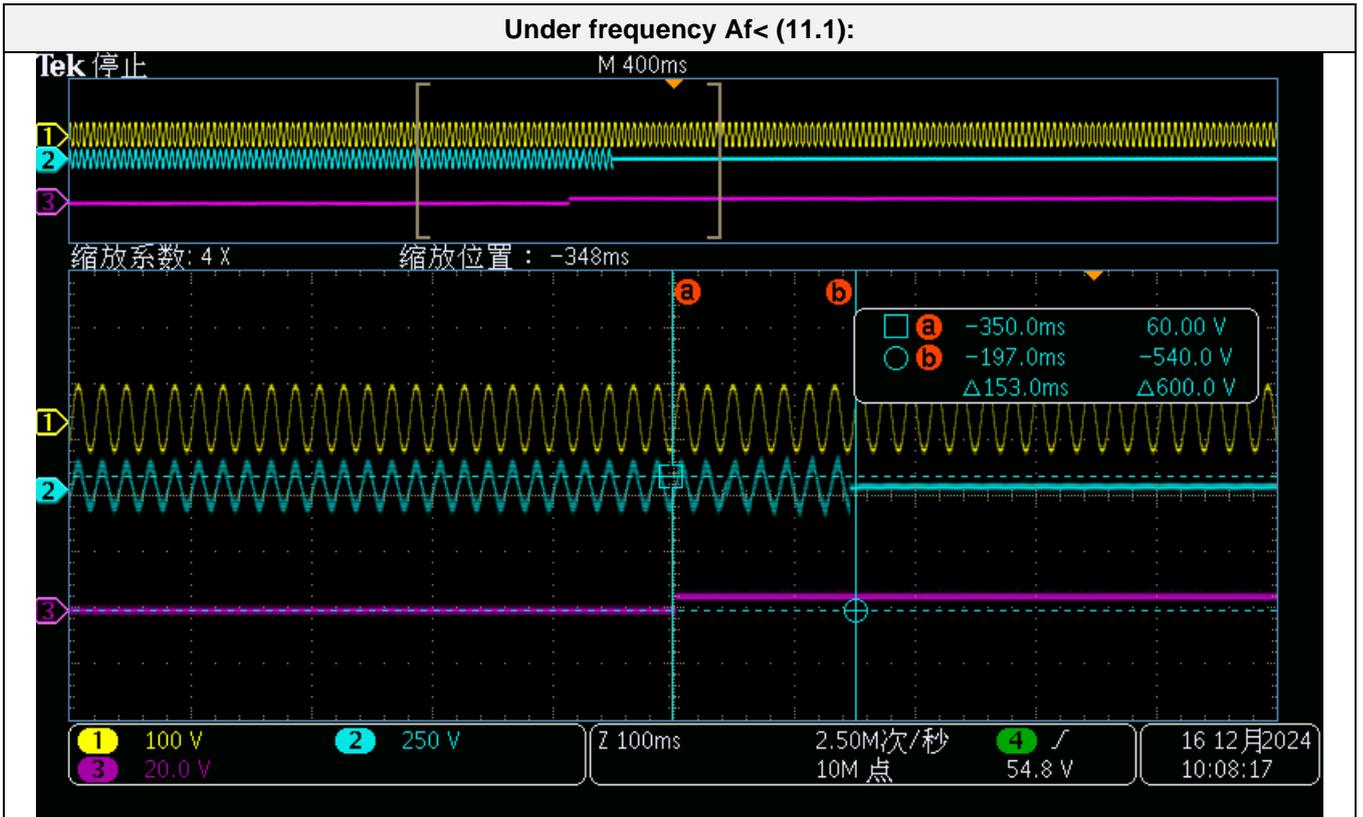
Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.2):



Over voltage 10-minute mean value (3.3):



| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 5.5.7.4 Voltage and frequency control | | | | P | | |
| 5.5.7.4.1 Voltage and frequency control – Frequency measurement | | | | P | | |
| Test procedural: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For a single-phase EZE, only the feed-in phase needs to be checked. - Before each test step, the EZE must be operated symmetrically with rated voltage and rated frequency for at least 10 s in feed-in mode. - The P setpoint was set by WiFi port. | | | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The permitted tolerance between setting value and trip value of the voltage may not exceed $\pm 1\%$ of f_n. - The disconnection time includes disconnect time + operate time of the integrated relay. Therefore, limit is given with +0,100s according to Table 2 set values of the NS-protection according to VDE AR-N 4105:2018. | | | | | | |
| Note: | | | | | | |
| The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | | | | | | |
| Setting values of the NS protection: | Setting | | Value [Hz] | | Time [s] | |
| | f< | | 47,5 | | 0,1 | |
| | f> | | 51,5 | | 0,1 | |
| Operating time of the monitoring device: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Under frequency Af< (10.1): | | | Over frequency Af>(8.1): | | |
| Ramp [start Hz to stop Hz] | 47,60 → 47,40 | | | 51,40 → 51,60 | | |
| Step size [Hz] | <0,025 | | | <0,025 | | |
| Step length [s] | >0,4 | | | >0,4 | | |
| Limit [Hz] | 47,50 $\pm 1\%$ f_n | | | 51,50 $\pm 1\%$ f_n | | |
| Measurement [Hz] | 47,51 | 47,50 | 47,50 | 51,50 | 51,50 | 51,50 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Under frequency Tf< (11.1): | | | Over frequency Tf> (9.1): | | |
| Jump [start Hz to stop Hz] | 47,60 → 47,40 | | | 51,40 → 51,60 | | |
| Step size [Hz] | >0,2 | | | >0,2 | | |
| Step length [s] | >0,4 | | | >0,4 | | |
| Limit [s] | 0,100 $\leq t \leq$ 0,200 | | | 0,100 $\leq t \leq$ 0,200 | | |
| Disconnection time [s] | 0,147 | 0,152 | 0,153 | 0,145 | 0,143 | 0,142 |



5.5.7.5 Reporting NS protection

P

Test procedural:

- At least the last 5 error messages can be read at the EZE or the external NA protection.
- The supply voltage must then be interrupted for 3 s.
- The error messages must then be read out again.

Assessment criterion:

At least the last 5 error messages including time stamps that were recorded before the voltage interruption and at least 5 error messages including time stamps that were recorded after the voltage interruption must be documented.

Note:

The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

Picture of 5 last dated failure:

| | |
|---|----------|
| 5.5.9 Constructional characteristics of NS protection | P |
| 5.5.9.1 General | P |
| These tests serve to demonstrate the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.2. | |
| 5.5.9.2 Test | P |
| Type of NS protection: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internal / <input type="checkbox"/> external | |
| NS-protection is sealed or a password protection is used (or both) | P |
| adjustability of U> and the time delays for U< and U<< is given | P |
| All other protective functions are either permanently protected or protected from unauthorized access by additional, separate protection (example password) | P |

| | |
|--|----------|
| 5.5.10 Islanding detection | P |
| <p>For power generation systems, islanding detection must be carried out using one of the following processes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) active method, e.g., by means of frequency – shift process (oscillating circuit) b) passive method by means of the three-phase voltage monitoring (possible only for power generation systems without inverters or for single-phase power generation units with inverters). (see 5.4.5.3 3-phase voltage control) <p>With the passive process, it is important to provide evidence that the power generation unit can be set not equal to 120°.</p> | |
| 5.5.10.1 General | P |
| <p>These tests serve as proof of the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 6.5.3. The maximum switch-off time is 9 s.</p> | |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| <p>5.5.10.2 Passive Islanding detection</p> | <p>N/A</p> |
| <p>The passive procedure is implemented by the voltage increase and voltage decrease protection of the NS protection.</p> | |
| <p>Note: A passive procedure is possible with the help of three-phase voltage monitoring (only for generating units without converter or for single-phase generating units with converter) The three-phase voltage monitoring is also permissible with the structural integration of several single-phase generating units that feed into different external conductors, as long as the currents of these generating units are regulated independently of each other so that any phase positions can be set.</p> | |

| 5.5.10.3 Islanding protection according to table 6 - Load imbalance (real, reactive load) for test condition A (PGU output = 100%) | | | | | | | | | P |
|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Test conditions | | Frequency: $50 \pm 1\% f_n$ $U_n = 230 \pm 1\% U_n$ Distortion factor of chokes $\leq 2\%$ | | | | | | | |
| Disconnection limit | | 2s (IEC 62116) | | | | | | | |
| No | P _{PGU} ¹⁾ [% of PGU rating] | Reactive load [% of Q _L in 6.1.d) 1] | P _{AC} ²⁾ [% of nominal] | Q _{AC} ³⁾ [% of nominal] | P _{PGU} [W] | V _{DC} [V] | Q _r [1] | Run on Time [ms] | Re-remarks ⁵⁾ |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 49 | 0,998 | 148 | Test A at BL |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | -10 | -10 | 1200 | 49 | 1,083 | 193 | Test A at IB |
| 3 | 100 | 100 | -10 | -5 | 1200 | 49 | 1,095 | 167 | Test A at IB |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | -10 | 0 | 1200 | 49 | 1,120 | 151 | Test A at IB |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | -10 | +5 | 1200 | 49 | 1,128 | 138 | Test A at IB |
| 6 | 100 | 100 | -10 | +10 | 1200 | 49 | 1,152 | 105 | Test A at IB |
| 7 | 100 | 100 | -5 | -10 | 1200 | 49 | 1,032 | 183 | Test A at IB |
| 8 | 100 | 100 | -5 | -5 | 1200 | 49 | 1,043 | 150 | Test A at IB |
| 9 | 100 | 100 | -5 | 0 | 1200 | 49 | 1,061 | 132 | Test A at IB |
| 10 | 100 | 100 | -5 | +5 | 1200 | 49 | 1,076 | 140 | Test A at IB |
| 11 | 100 | 100 | -5 | +10 | 1200 | 49 | 1,085 | 108 | Test A at IB |
| 12 | 100 | 100 | 0 | -10 | 1200 | 49 | 0,969 | 190 | Test A at IB |
| 13 | 100 | 100 | 0 | -5 | 1200 | 49 | 0,979 | 161 | Test A at IB |
| 14 | 100 | 100 | 0 | +5 | 1200 | 49 | 1,010 | 134 | Test A at IB |
| 15 | 100 | 100 | 0 | +10 | 1200 | 49 | 1,037 | 116 | Test A at IB |
| 16 | 100 | 100 | +5 | -10 | 1200 | 49 | 0,934 | 184 | Test A at IB |
| 17 | 100 | 100 | +5 | -5 | 1200 | 49 | 0,949 | 143 | Test A at IB |
| 18 | 100 | 100 | +5 | 0 | 1200 | 49 | 0,959 | 129 | Test A at IB |
| 19 | 100 | 100 | +5 | +5 | 1200 | 49 | 0,973 | 120 | Test A at IB |
| 20 | 100 | 100 | +5 | +10 | 1200 | 49 | 0,988 | 134 | Test A at IB |
| 21 | 100 | 100 | +10 | -10 | 1200 | 49 | 0,887 | 190 | Test A at IB |
| 22 | 100 | 100 | +10 | -5 | 1200 | 49 | 0,901 | 142 | Test A at IB |
| 23 | 100 | 100 | +10 | 0 | 1200 | 49 | 0,916 | 130 | Test A at IB |
| 24 | 100 | 100 | +10 | +5 | 1200 | 49 | 0,929 | 133 | Test A at IB |
| 25 | 100 | 100 | +10 | +10 | 1200 | 49 | 0,943 | 120 | Test A at IB |
| Parameter at 0% | | L= 2140,32 mH | | R= 44,08 Ω | | C= 72,21 μF | | | |
| I _{AC} ⁴⁾ [A] | | 0,030 | | | | | | | |

Note:

RLC is adjusted to min. +/-1% of the inverter rated output power

1) P_{PGU} : PGU output power

2) P_{AC} : Real power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value.

3) Q_{AC} : Reactive power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value.

4) Fundamental of I_{AC} when RLC is adjusted

5) BL: Balance condition, IB: Imbalance condition.

Condition A:

PGU output power $P_{PGU} = \text{Maximum}$ ⁶⁾

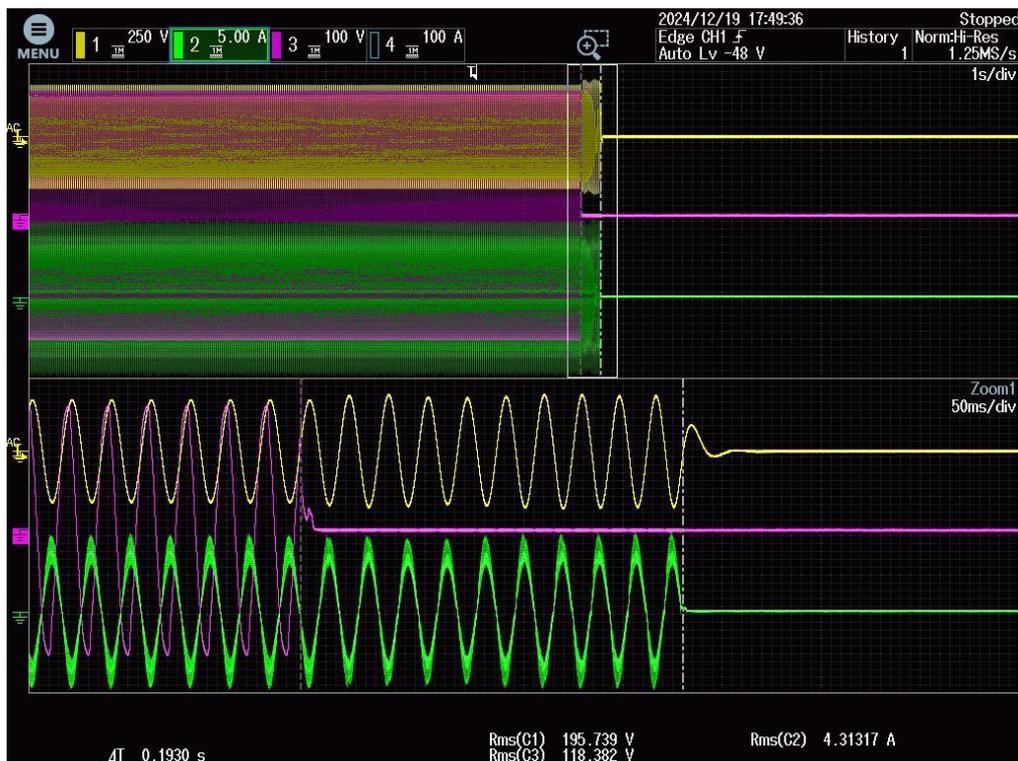
PGU input voltage ⁶⁾ $\geq 75\%$ of rated input voltage range

⁶⁾ Maximum PGU output power condition should be achieved using the maximum allowable input power. Actual output power may exceed nominal rated output.

⁷⁾ Based on PGU rated input operating range. For example, If range is between X volts and Y volts, 75 % of range $= X + 0,75 \times (Y - X)$. Y shall not exceed $0,8 \times$ PGU maximum system voltage (i.e., maximum allowable array open circuit voltage). In any case, the PGU should not be operated outside of its allowable input voltage range.

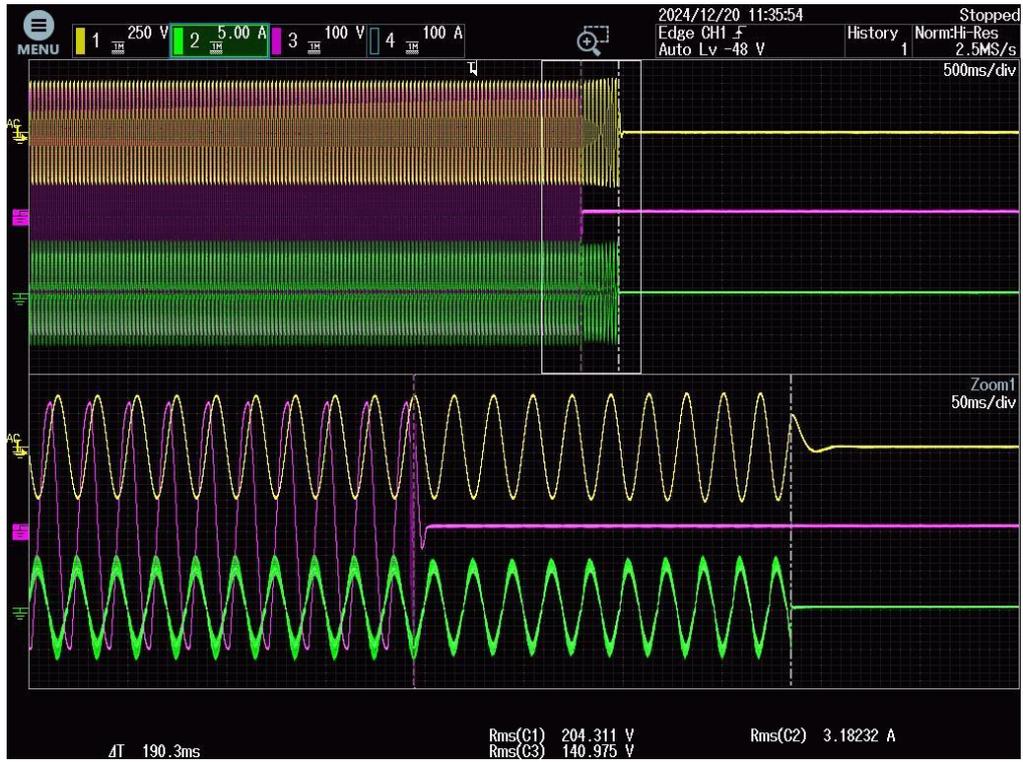
The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

Disconnection at $P_{AC} -10\%$ & $Q_{AC} -10\%$



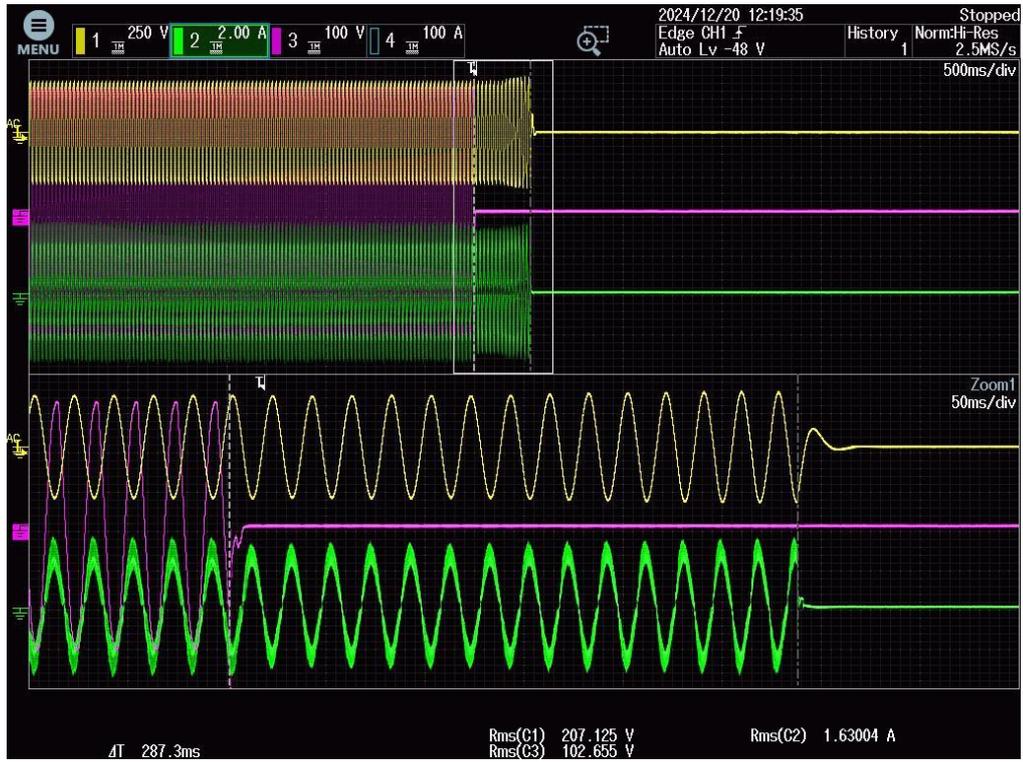
| 5.5.10.3 Islanding protection according Table 7 – Load imbalance (reactive load) for test condition B (PGU output = 50 % – 66 %) | | | | | | | | | P |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Test conditions | | | Frequency: 50 ±1% f _n U _n = 230 ±1%U _n Distortion factor of chokes ≤2% | | | | | | |
| Disconnection limit | | | 2s (IEC 62116) | | | | | | |
| No | P _{PGU} ¹⁾ [% of PGU rating] | Reactive load [% of Q _L in 6.1.d ¹⁾] | P _{AC} ²⁾ [% of nominal] | Q _{AC} ³⁾ [% of nominal] | P _{PGU} [W] | V _{DC} [V] | Q _f [1] | Run on Time [ms] | Re-marks ⁵⁾ |
| 26 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -5 | 792 | 37 | 0,977 | 187 | Test B at IB |
| 27 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -5 | 792 | 37 | 0,981 | 190 | Test B at IB |
| 28 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -4 | 792 | 37 | 0,985 | 156 | Test B at IB |
| 29 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -3 | 792 | 37 | 0,988 | 164 | Test B at IB |
| 30 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -2 | 792 | 37 | 0,994 | 167 | Test B at IB |
| 31 | 66 | 66 | 0 | -1 | 792 | 37 | 0,998 | 142 | Test B at IB |
| 32 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 792 | 37 | 1,001 | 135 | Test B at BL |
| 33 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 1 | 792 | 37 | 1,005 | 143 | Test B at IB |
| 34 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 2 | 792 | 37 | 1,007 | 132 | Test B at IB |
| 35 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 3 | 792 | 37 | 1,011 | 132 | Test B at IB |
| 36 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 4 | 792 | 37 | 1,017 | 129 | Test B at IB |
| 37 | 66 | 66 | 0 | 5 | 792 | 37 | 1,018 | 118 | Test B at IB |
| Parameter at 0% | | | L= 212,62 mH | | R= 66,79 Ω | | C= 47,66µF | | |
| I _{AC} ⁴⁾ [A] | | | 0,020 | | | | | | |
| Note: | | | | | | | | | |
| RLC is adjusted to min. +/-1% of the inverter rated output power | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) P _{PGU} : PGU output power | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) P _{AC} : Real power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) Q _{AC} : Reactive power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) Fundamental of I _{AC} when RLC is adjusted | | | | | | | | | |
| 5) BL: Balance condition, IB: Imbalance condition. | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition B: | | | | | | | | | |
| PGU output power P _{PGU} = 50 % – 66 % of maximum | | | | | | | | | |
| PGU input voltage ⁶⁾ = 50 % of rated input voltage range, ±10 % | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁶⁾ Based on PGU rated input operating range. For example, If range is between X volts and Y volts, 50 % of range =X + 0,5 × (Y – X). Y shall not exceed 0,8 × PGU maximum system voltage (i.e., maximum allowable array open circuit voltage). In any case, the PGU should not be operated outside of its allowable input voltage range. | | | | | | | | | |
| The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | | | | | | | | | |

Disconnection time at P_{AC} 0% and Q_{AC} -5%



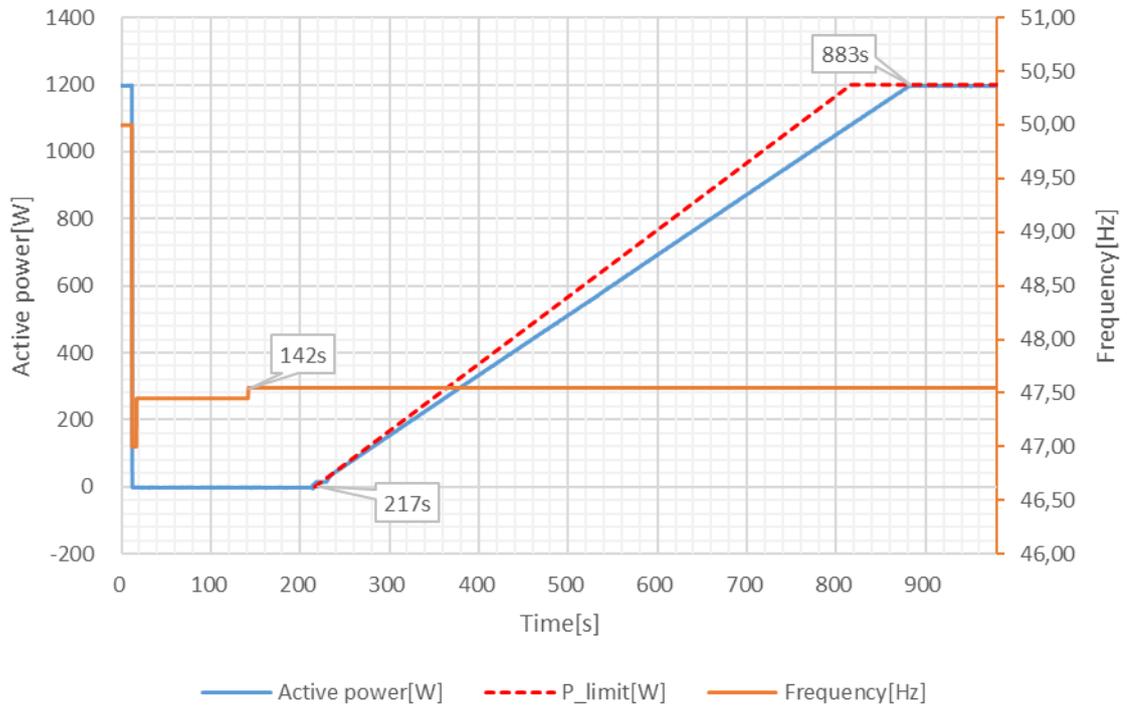
| 5.5.10.3 Islanding protection according Table 8 – Load imbalance (reactive load) for test condition C (PGU output = 25 % – 33 %) | | | | | | | | | P |
|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Test conditions | | | Frequency: $50 \pm 1\% f_n$ $U_n = 230 \pm 1\% U_n$ Distortion factor of chokes $\leq 2\%$ | | | | | | |
| Disconnection limit | | | 2s (IEC 62116) | | | | | | |
| No | P _{PGU} ¹⁾ [% of PGU rating] | Reactive load [% of Q _L in 6.1. ^{d)} 1] | P _{AC} ²⁾ [% of nominal] | Q _{AC} ³⁾ [% of nominal] | P _{PGU} [W] | V _{DC} [V] | Q _f [1] | Run on Time [ms] | Re-marks ⁵⁾ |
| 38 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -5 | 396 | 24 | 0,945 | 255 | Test C at IB |
| 39 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -5 | 396 | 24 | 0,952 | 287 | Test C at IB |
| 40 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -4 | 396 | 24 | 0,959 | 246 | Test C at IB |
| 41 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -3 | 396 | 24 | 0,965 | 201 | Test C at IB |
| 42 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -2 | 396 | 24 | 0,975 | 187 | Test C at IB |
| 43 | 33 | 33 | 0 | -1 | 396 | 24 | 0,980 | 164 | Test C at IB |
| 44 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 396 | 24 | 1,000 | 146 | Test C at BL |
| 45 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 396 | 24 | 1,009 | 142 | Test C at IB |
| 46 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 396 | 24 | 1,012 | 137 | Test C at IB |
| 47 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 3 | 396 | 24 | 1,019 | 145 | Test C at IB |
| 48 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 4 | 396 | 24 | 1,028 | 119 | Test C at IB |
| 49 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 5 | 396 | 24 | 1,036 | 109 | Test C at IB |
| Parameter at 0% | | | L= 425,22 mH | | R= 133,58 Ω | | C= 23,83μF | | |
| I _{AC} ⁴⁾ [A] | | | 0,020 | | | | | | |
| <p>Note: RLC is adjusted to min. +/-1% of the inverter rated output power 1) P_{PGU}: PGU output power 2) P_{AC}: Real power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value. 3) Q_{AC}: Reactive power flow at S1 in Figure 1. Positive means power from PGU to utility. Nominal is the 0 % test condition value. 4) Fundamental of I_{AC} when RLC is adjusted 5) BL: Balance condition, IB: Imbalance condition. Condition C: PGU output power P_{PGU} = 25 % – 33 % ⁶⁾ of maximum PGU input voltage ⁷⁾ < 20 % of rated input voltage range ⁶⁾ Or minimum allowable PGU output level if greater than 33 %. ⁷⁾ Based on PGU rated input operating range. For example, If range is between X volts and Y volts, 20 % of range = X + 0,2 × (Y – X). Y shall not exceed 0,8 × PGU maximum system voltage (i.e., maximum allowable array open circuit voltage). In any case, the PGU should not be operated outside of its allowable input voltage range. The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | | | | | | | | | |

Disconnection time at P_{AC} 0% and Q_{AC} -5

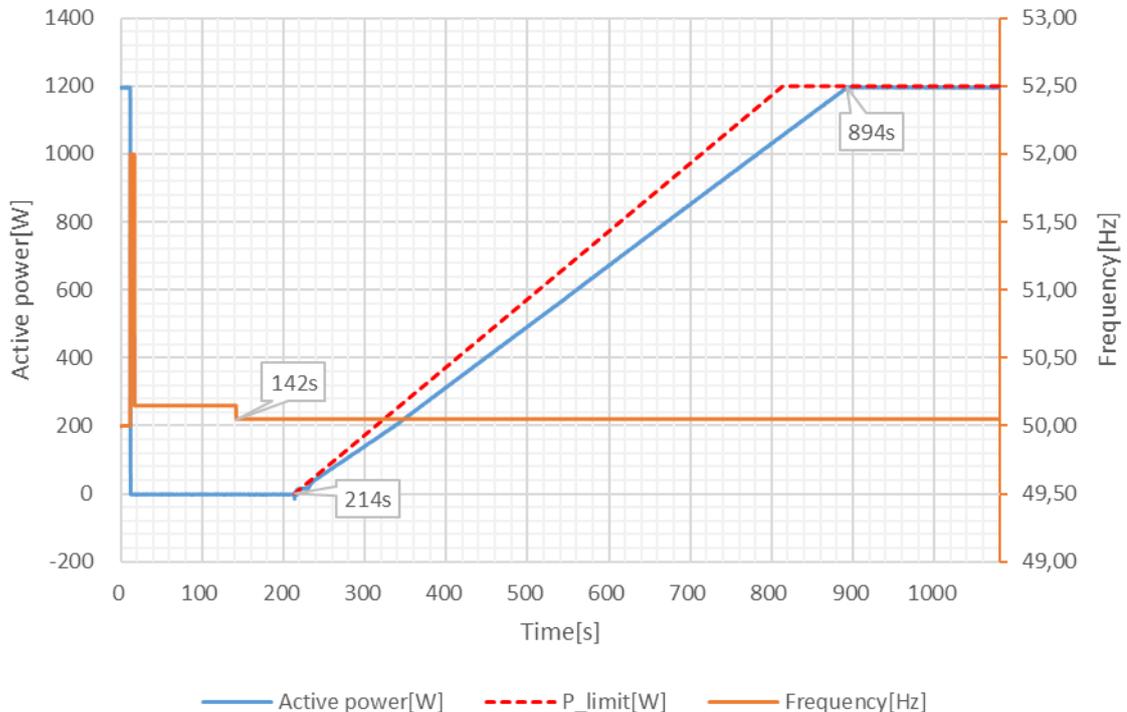


| 5.6.2. Connecting conditions and synchronisation | | | P |
|--|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Test: A17C53Z1-20 | | | |
| | f_{ist} | Reset time: | Limit: |
| Connecting conditions for frequencies: | | | |
| a) | <47,45Hz | No reconnection | No resetting allowed |
| | Switch to: | | |
| b) | ≥47,55Hz | 75 s | ≥60s |
| c) | >50,15Hz | No reconnection | No resetting allowed |
| | Switch to: | | |
| d) | ≤50,05Hz | 72 s | ≥60s |
| Connecting conditions for voltages: | | | |
| e) | 84% | No reconnection | No resetting allowed |
| | Switch to: | | |
| f) | ≥86% | 70 s | ≥60s |
| g) | 111% | No reconnection | No resetting allowed |
| | Switch to: | | |
| h) | ≤109% | 76 s | ≥60s |
| Test: | | | |
| see points a) to h) for the test process. | | | |
| The measurement was carried out with a programmable AC source. | | | |
| e.g. connecting conditions for frequencies: Point a) and b). The AC source was programmed in such a way that the first step of 230V/50Hz to 230V/47,0Hz resulted in a faulty disconnection. Thereafter the voltage and frequency for 100s is set to 230V/47,45Hz. Switching on again is not permitted. After a lapse of 100s the voltage is set to 230V/47,55Hz. Setting again after 60s is permitted. | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | |
| After actuating the NS protection, it should be checked that the system can only be switched within the tolerance ranges ((80% $U_n \leq U \leq 110\% U_n$) and (47,50Hz $\leq f \leq 50,10$ Hz)) at the earliest after 60s after voltage and frequency has remained within the tolerance ranges. | | | |
| Note: | | | |
| The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software. | | | |

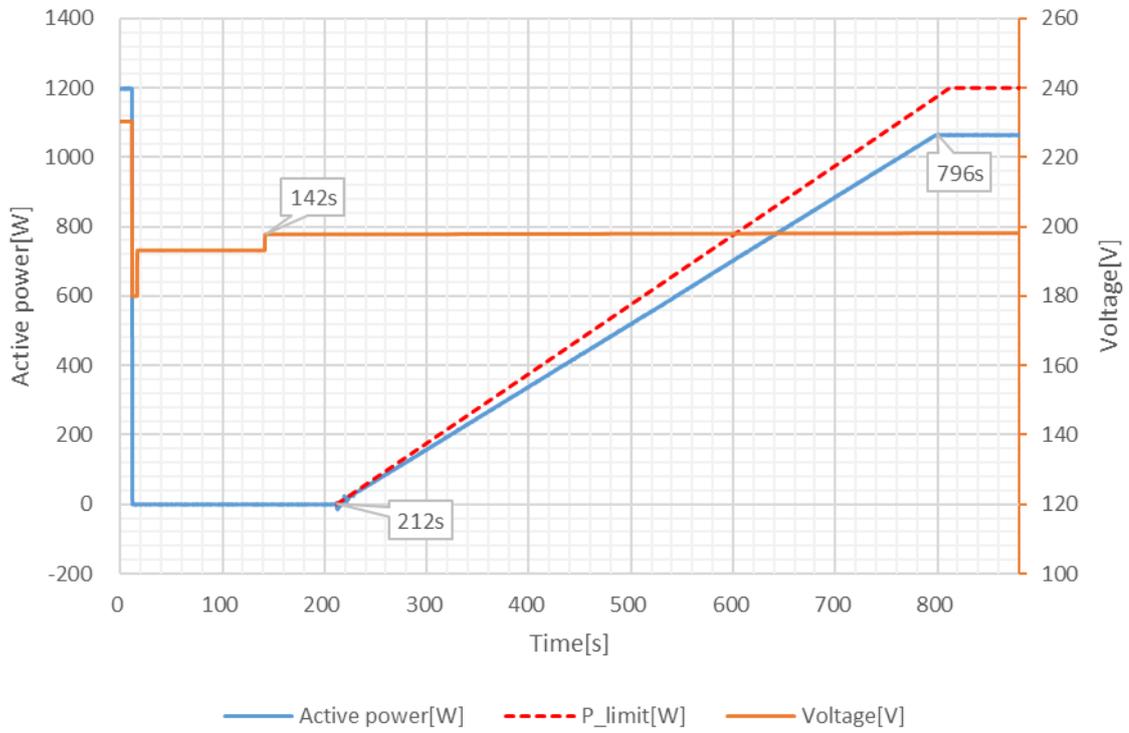
Connecting conditions for frequencies: 47,55Hz



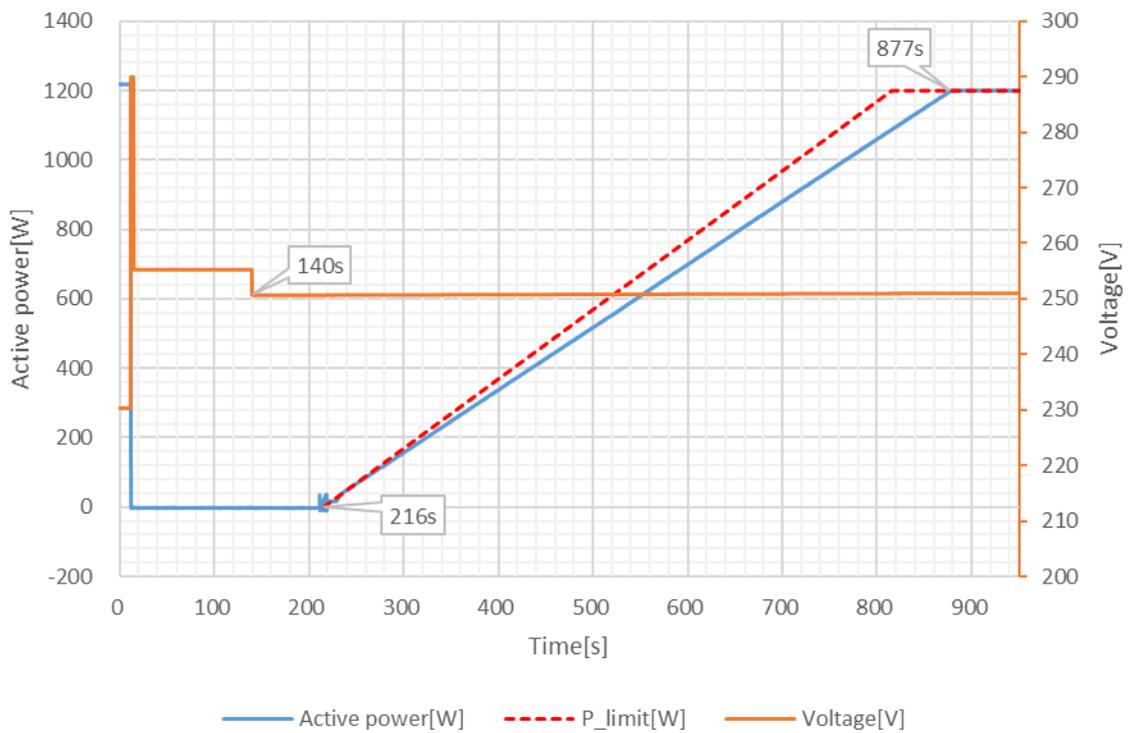
Connecting conditions for frequencies: 50,05Hz



Connecting conditions for voltages: 86%Un



Connecting conditions for voltages: 109%Un



5.7 Evidence of $P_{AV,E}$ -Control

5.7.1 General

P

The test serves to prove the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018 - 11, 5.5.2. The $P_{AV,E}$ -monitoring may, but does not have to be integrated into the PGU. If the $P_{AV,E}$ -monitoring is not as a unit built, but distributed over several devices, the entire impact chain is analogous to the examination of NA protection including the communicative Check coupling.

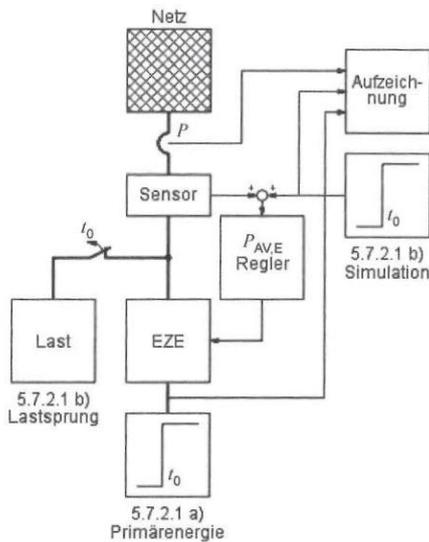


Bild 8 – Skizze des Prüfaufbaus zur Prüfung der Regeldynamik

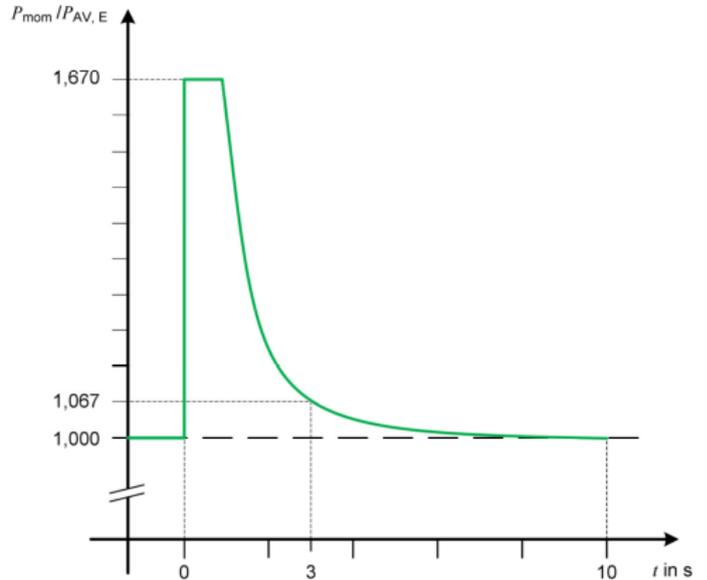


Bild 1 – Wirkleistungs-Grenzkurve für Erzeugungsanlagen

The PGU with any necessary additional components is installed according to the manufacturer's instructions and parameterized so that the feed limitation $P_{AV,E}$ is activated at $\geq 60\% P_{rE}$. The power jump can be simulated either by a jump in the primary energy supply or by the fall of a load become:

a) Primary energy supply jump: The primary energy supply is adjusted so that the PGU supplies the power $P_{AV,E} = 60\% P_{rE}$ with a tolerance of -2%. At the time t_0 , the primary energy supply is to be suddenly increased so that the PGU can provide the rated output.

b) Loss of load: The PGU is operated at nominal power. Via a load which is to be connected symmetrically to all feeding phases parallel to the PGU, the power at the grid connection point is set to $P_{AV,E}$ with a tolerance of -2%. At time t_0 , the load is switched off. The elimination of the load can also be simulated by an appropriate offset on the power measurement signal.

The closed loop must not be disconnected. Here, the sum of the effective active values of all 3 phases at the grid connection point must be recorded for at least 15s from the power jump.

5.7.2.1 Test of control the dynamic

Parameter setting for testing
 The $P_{AV, E}$ -control power was setting to 60%PrE through the parameter settling limitation feed power of maximum total system power of smart power meter.

For step described of testing

- Test a): Primary energy supply jump
- a) The primary energy supply is set so that the EZE feeds the power $P_{AV, E} = 60\% P_{rE}$ with a tolerance of -2%.
 - b) At time t_0 , the primary energy supply has to be increased by leaps and bounds so that the EZE can provide the nominal output.
 - c) Waiting for the output power were stabilizing (keep at lease 60s) then sudden added the primary supply to nominal power of EZE.

- Test b): Loss of load setting:
- d) Adjust load with 40%PrE at least with a tolerance of +2% to make the active power at the meter position to be $P_{AV, E} = 60\%PrE$ with a tolerance of -2%.
 - e) e) Waiting for the output power were stabilizing (keep at lease 60s) then sudden disconnected the load.

Assessment criterion:
 The test in accordance with 5.7.2.1 is considered passed if the active power measured at the grid connection point does not exceed the limit curve in VDE-AR-N 4105:2018-11, 5.5.2, Figure 1.

Note:
 The test results of the **A17C53Z1-20** can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.

| 5.7.2.1 Test a): Primary energy supply jump | | | | P |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
| The primary energy supply is set so that the EZE feeds the power $P_{AV, E} = 60\% PrE$ with a tolerance of -2%. | | Setting the primary supply allows the EZE to reach nominal power | | response time [s] |
| P_{DC} [W] | P_{SUM} [W] | P_{DC} [W] | P_{SUM} [W] | |
| 759 | 706 | 769 | 716 | 0,2 |

| 5.7.2.1 Test b): Loss of load | | | | P |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|
| P_{load} [W] | P_{SUM} before disconnect the load [W] | P_{SUM} after disconnect the load [W] | response time [s] | |
| 464 | 1257 | 715 | 0,2 | |

Note:
 P_{DC} : setting value of the primary supply power
 P_{SUM} : active power at the meter position
 P_{load} : setting value of the load power

Datasheet of the meter:

Meter model: A17X7

Specifications- Smart Meter

Product Model

PN _____ A17X7
 Model Name _____ Smart meter



Smart Meter Info

Voltage AC(Un) _____ 3x230/400V
 Rated Input _____ 50/60Hz, CT 40mA, 2W CATIII
 Operating Temperature _____ -25~+55°C
 DIN Rail _____ 35mm
 Ingress Protection _____ IP51
 Warranty _____ 2 years

Transportation

Product Weight _____ 0.40kg
 Packaging Weight _____ 0.50kg
 Product Dimension _____ 95x70x35mm
 Packaging Dimension _____ 220x165x65mm

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|
| product | A17X7 | | remark |
| picture | | | |
| dimension | 72x100x66 | | |
| application | three phase | | |
| supply | network type | 3P4W | |
| | input voltage Vac | 230+/-10% | |
| | Energy consumption W | 2 | |
| measure range | Line voltage | 400 V | |
| | phase voltage | 100 ~ 260V | |
| | frequency | 50/60HZ | |
| | current | 0-120 | |
| accuracy | voltage | class 1 | |
| | current | class 1 | |
| | power | class 1 | |
| Communication mode | wifi/ bluetooth/485 | | |
| Baud rate | 9600 | | |
| temp. range | -25-55°C | | |
| storage range | -30-60°C | | |
| Humidity | <95% | | |
| Altitude | 2000m | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| IP degree | IP20 | |
| certificate | CE-LVD, CE-RED, Rohs, EMC | |
| CT range A | 0-120 | |
| CT dimension mm | 36x47x32 | |
| | | |

Sampling accuracy: Reference standard IEC 62053, meet the Class 2 accuracy

Table 3 – Acceptable percentage error limits (single-phase meters and poly-phase meters with balanced loads or single-phase loads)

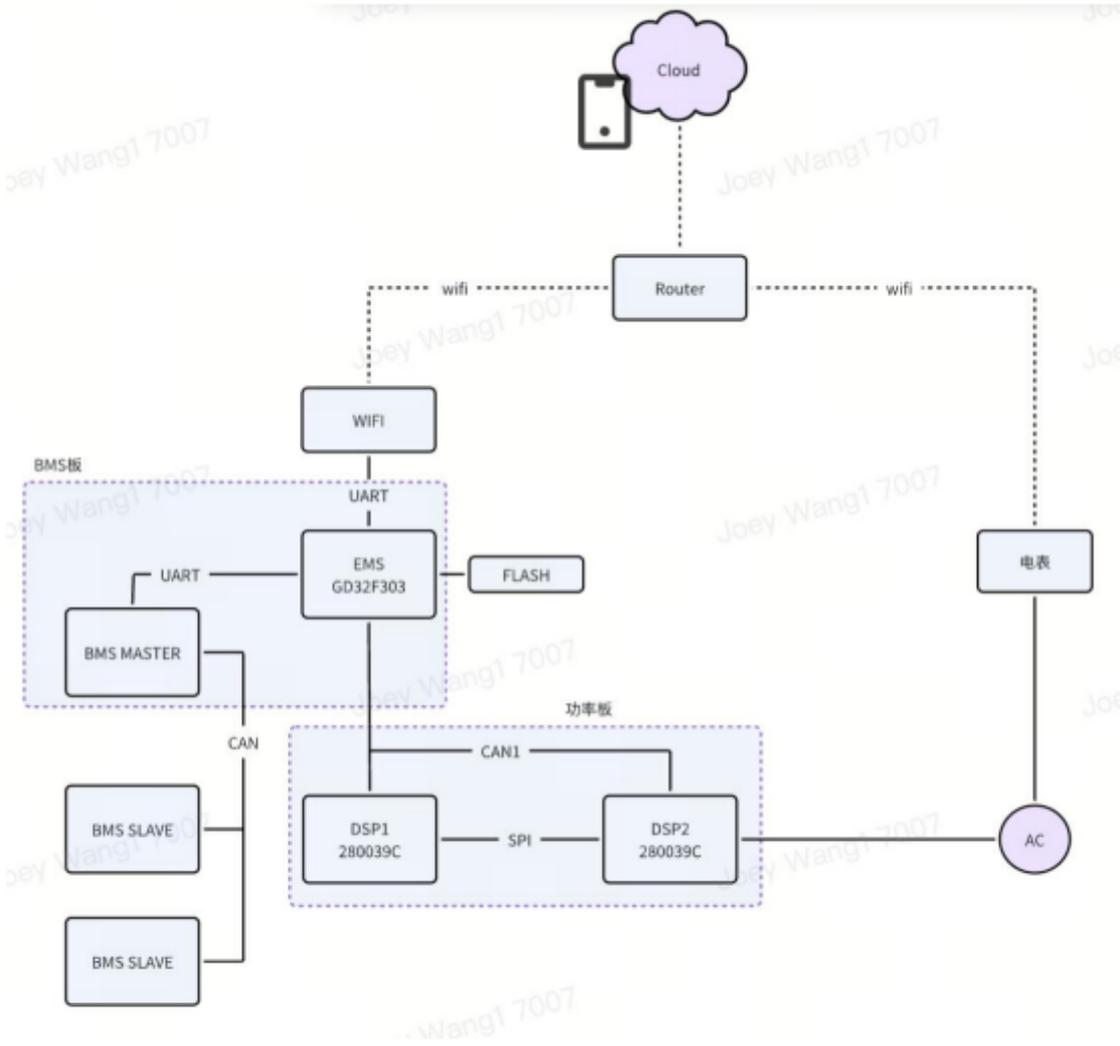
| Value of current | | Power factor cos φ | Acceptable percentage error limits for meters of class | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------|
| for directly connected meters | for transformer operated meters | | 0,5 | 1 | 2 |
| $I_{min} \leq I < 0,1 I_n$ | $I_{min} \leq I < 0,05 I_n$ | 1 | ±1,0 | ±1,5 | ±2,5 |
| $0,1 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | $0,05 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | 1 | ±0,5 | ±1,0 | ±2,0 |
| $0,1 I_n \leq I < 0,2 I_n$ | $0,05 I_n \leq I < 0,1 I_n$ | 0,5 inductive | ±1,0 | ±1,5 | ±2,5 |
| | | 0,8 capacitive | ±1,0 | ±1,5 | - |
| $0,2 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | $0,1 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | 0,5 inductive | ±0,6 | ±1,0 | ±2,0 |
| | | 0,8 capacitive | ±0,6 | ±1,0 | ----- |
| $0,2 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | $0,1 I_n \leq I \leq I_{max}$ | 0,25 inductive | ±1,0 ^a | ±3,5 ^a | ----- |
| | | 0,5 capacitive | ±1,0 ^a | ±2,5 ^a | ----- |
| | | 0,25 capacitive | ----- | ----- | ----- |

^a When specially requested by the user.

NOTE 1 The current transformers under IEC 61869-2 have a lowest load point at 0,05 I_n .

NOTE 2 See Annex A for an informative comparison of percentage error limits for classes 0,5, 1 and 2.

Meter system scheme:



Fault management:

1. Network configuration failure: internal module self-processing
2. The power supply to the meter is abnormal
3. Meter communication anomaly: C1 self-identification handle
4. OTA upgrade failed: An error message is displayed indicating that the upgrade failed

Diagram: Test a): Primary energy supply jump

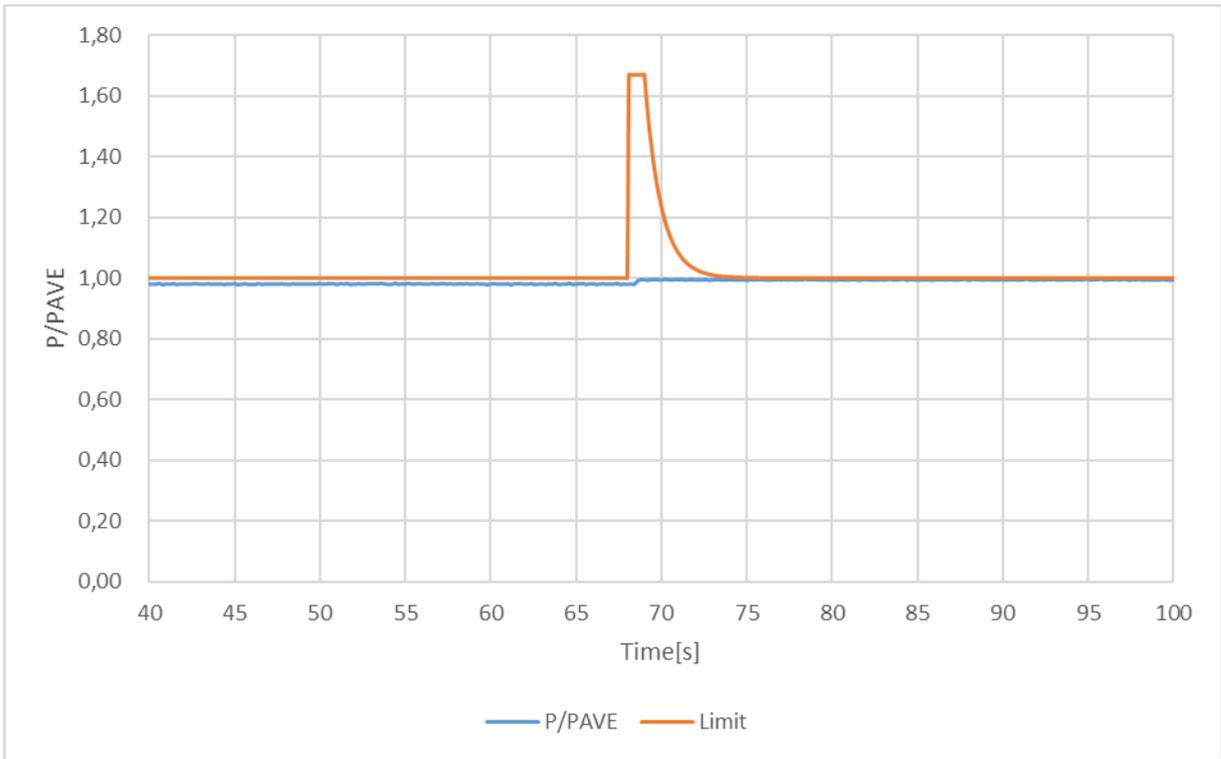
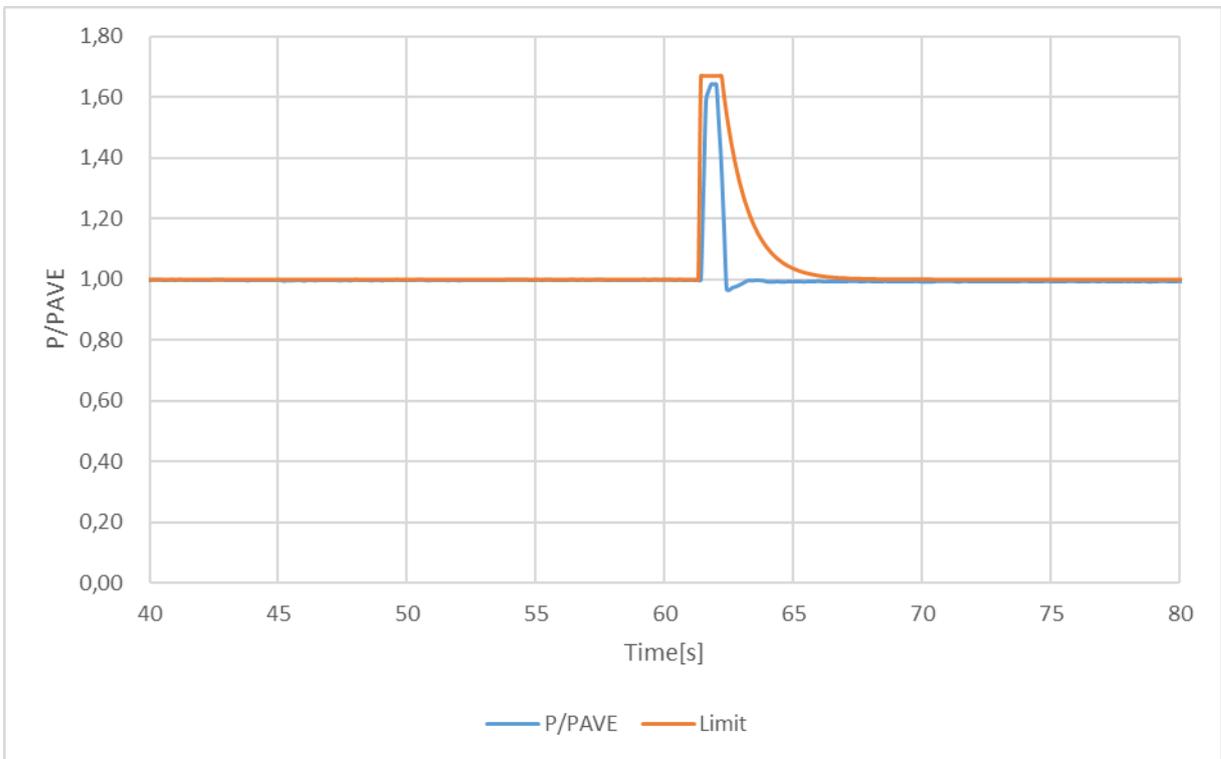


Diagram: Test b): Loss of load



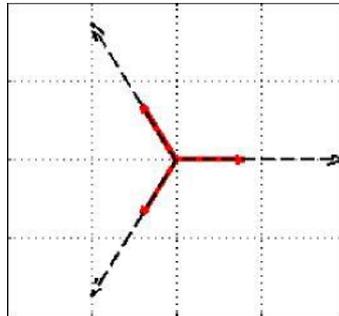
| 5.7.2.2 Test disconnection function | | | | N/A |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Test: | P_{SUM} before energy jump [W] | Required energy jump [W] | Disconnection time [s] | |
| a) | -- | -- | -- | |
| b) | -- | -- | -- | |
| c) | -- | -- | -- | |
| d) | -- | -- | -- | |
| Diagram: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Assessment criterion: | | | | |
| The test according to 5.7.2.2 shall be deemed to have been passed if, in the case of a), there were no shutdowns and, in the case of b), c) and d), a shutdown after the time t defined in Table 16. | | | | |
| Table 16 | | | | |
| Test | Rated Power | | Limit Disconnect time t | |
| a) | $0,98 \cdot P_{AV,E}$ | | No disconnection | |
| b) | $1,02 \cdot P_{AV,E} - 1,067 \cdot P_{AV,E}$ | | $t < 10s + 0,2s$ | |
| c) | $1,067 \cdot P_{AV,E} - 1,670 \cdot P_{AV,E}$ | | $t < 3s + 0,2s$ | |
| d) | $1,690 \cdot P_{AV,E}$ | | $t < 0,2s$ | |
| Note: | | | | |
| The EUT evaluated and tested the examination of regular dynamics used the P calculation check with a real EZE according to requirement of VDE-AR-N 4105, 5.5.2. | | | | |
| The nominal output power of EZE declared by manufacture. | | | | |

| 5.8 Evidence dynamic grid support | | | |
|--|--|--|------------|
| 5.8.1 | General | | P |
| 5.8.3 | Testing of the dynamic grid support PGU Type 1 | | N/A |
| 5.8.3 | Testing of the dynamic grid support PGU Type 2 | | P |

5.8.1 General

P

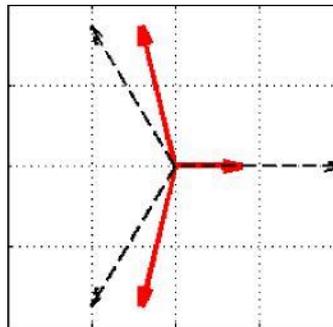
FRT test for three-phase symmetrical (Test ref no. x.1.x)



Typ-A

LVRT test for two-phase asymmetrical fault (Test ref no. 1.3.x to 4.3.x)

| Test No. | V/V _{nom} | Phase-to-earth voltages | | | Phase angles | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | u ₁ /u _{1,nom} | u ₂ /u _{2,nom} | u ₃ /u _{3,nom} | φ _{u1} | φ _{u2} | φ _{u3} |
| 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 | 0,15 ± 0,05 | 0,62 ± 0,05 | 0,15 ± 0,05 | 0,62 ± 0,05 | -143° | 120° | 23° |
| 2.3, 2.4, 3.3, 3.4 | 0,50 ± 0,05 | 0,76 ± 0,05 | 0,50 ± 0,05 | 0,76 ± 0,05 | -131° | 120° | 11° |
| 4.3, 4.4 | 0,50 ± 0,05 | 0,93 ± 0,05 | 0,85 ± 0,05 | 0,93 ± 0,05 | -123° | 120° | 3° |
| Normal condition | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -120° | 120° | 0° |



Typ-D

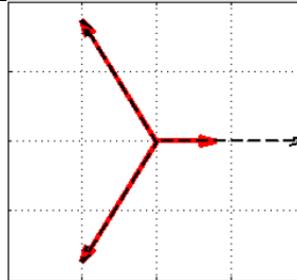
FRT test for two-phase asymmetrical fault (Test ref no. 5.3.x to 7.3.x)

| Test No. | V/V _{nom} | Phase-to-earth voltages | | | Phase angles | | |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | u ₁ /u _{1,nom} | u ₂ /u _{2,nom} | u ₃ /u _{3,nom} | φ _{u1} | φ _{u2} | φ _{u3} |
| 5.3, 5.4 | 1,25 ± 0,05 | 1,08 ± 0,05 | 1,25 ± 0,05 | 1,06 ± 0,05 | -115° | -120° | 6° |
| 6.3,6.4 | 1,20 ± 0,05 | 1,06 ± 0,05 | 1,20 ± 0,05 | 1,05 ± 0,05 | -116° | -120° | 5° |
| 7.3,7,4 | 1,15 ± 0,05 | 1,04 ± 0,05 | 1,15 ± 0,05 | 1,04 ± 0,05 | -117° | -120° | 4° |
| Normal condition | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -120° | 120° | 0° |

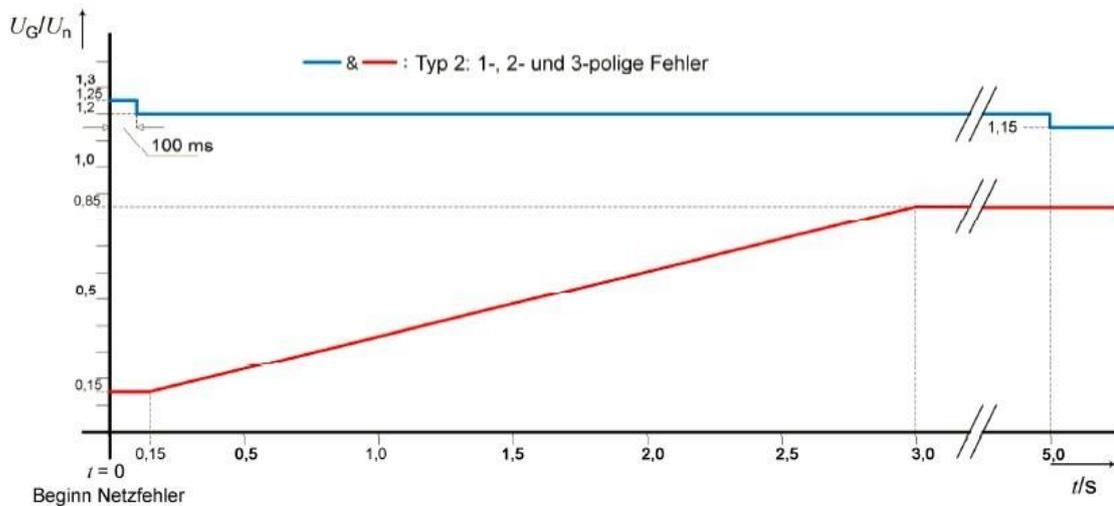
FRT test for two-phase asymmetrical fault (Test ref no. x.3.x)

5.8.1 General

P



Typ-B



Legende

- & — FRT-Kurve für 1-, 2- und 3-polige Netzfehler
- UG Effektivwert der aktuellen Spannung an den Generatorklemmen

Bild 12 – Fault-Ride-Through-Grenzkurve für den Spannungsverlauf an den Generatorklemmen für eine Erzeugungseinheit vom Typ 2 und für Speicher

Figure 12 - Fault ride-through limit curve for the voltage curve at the generator terminals for a **type 2** generation unit and for storage

| 5.8.3 Testing of the dynamic grid support | | | | | | | | P | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------|----------------|
| For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | | | | | P | |
| 1-phase systems | | | | | | | | | |
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Test | Voltage dip to [p.u.] | Dip type | duration [s] | P set point [p.u.] | Q set point [p.u.] | Comment | Recovery response time [s] | | Test ref. No.* |
| | | | | | | | P | Q | |
| 1 | 0,15 to 0,25 | A | for 0,15 ≥0,150 / for 0,25 ≥0,500 | 1 | 0 to ± 0,1 | Symmetric | 0,595 | -- | 1.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,514 | -- | 1.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,597 | -- | 1.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,503 | -- | 1.4 |
| | | D2 ²⁾ | | 1 | | | 0,574 | -- | 1.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0,50 to 0,60 | A | for 0,50 ≥1,5 / for 0,60 ≥2,000 | 1 | Max. over excited** | Symmetric | 0,592 | 9,877 | 2.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,380 | 9,731 | 2.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,693 | 9,882 | 2.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,447 | 9,870 | 2.4 |
| 3 | 0,50 to 0,60 | A | for 0,50 ≥1,500 / for 0,60 ≥2,000 | 1 | Max. under excited** | Symmetric | 0,574 | 9,895 | 3.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,350 | 9,794 | 3.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,676 | 9,865 | 3.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,517 | 9,934 | 3.4 |
| 4 | 0,85 to 0,90 | A | ≥60,000 | 1 | 0 to ± 0,1 | Symmetric | 0,210 | -- | 4.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,184 | -- | 4.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,207 | -- | 4.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,143 | -- | 4.4 |
| 5 | 1,20 to 1,25 | A | ≥0,100 | 1 | 0 to ± 0,1 | Symmetric | 0,576 | -- | 5.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,398 | -- | 5.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,210 | -- | 5.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,193 | -- | 5.4 |
| | | D2 ²⁾ | | 1 | | | 0,550 | -- | 5.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1,15 to 1,20 | A | ≥5,000 | 1 | 0 to ± 0,1 | Symmetric | 0,648 | -- | 6.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,482 | -- | 6.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,210 | -- | 6.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,185 | -- | 6.4 |
| 7 | 1,10 to 1,15 | A | ≥60,000 | 1 | 0 to ± 0,1 | Symmetric | 0,187 | -- | 7.1 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,212 | -- | 7.2 |
| | | D1 ¹⁾ | | 1 | | Asymmetric (ph-ph + Dy5- transformer) | 0,175 | -- | 7.3 |
| | | | | 0,2 to 0,6 | | | 0,199 | -- | 7.4 |

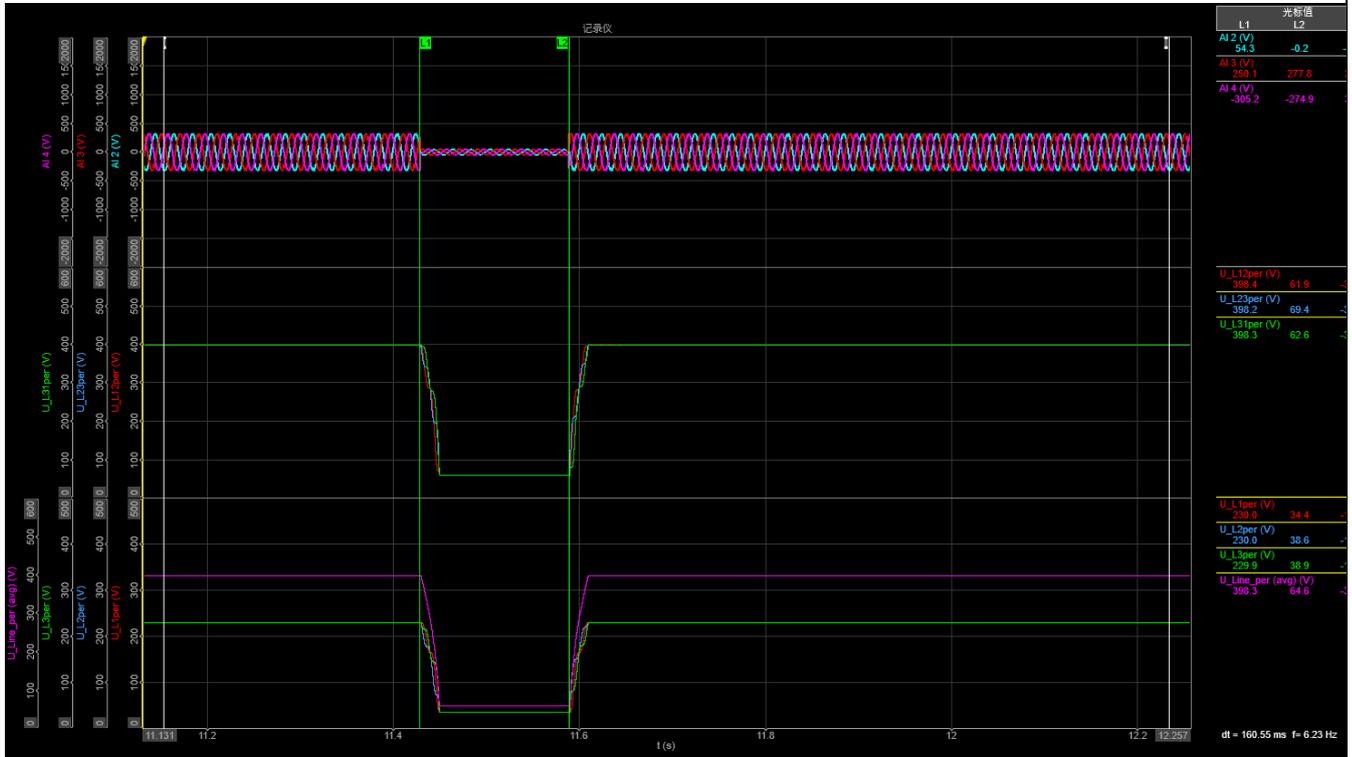
| 5.8.3 Testing of the dynamic grid support | P |
|--|---|
| <p>Note:</p> <p>At least the recording must begin at least 10s before the error occurs. After a faulty declaration (Voltage in the range $0,85 U_n \leq U \leq 1,1U_n$), the recording must continue for at least another 60s.</p> <p>Behaviour during the network error:</p> <p>No disconnection of the PGU during the voltage drops the grid. If the PGU disconnects from the grid, the time of disconnection must be documented.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type 2 units and storage systems are not allowed to inject either active or reactive current during a line voltage at the PGUs terminals below $0,8 U_n$ and above $1,15 U_n$. This requirement is met if, in the event of an under-/ under voltage dip, the injected current of the generating unit and / or the storage systems does not exceed 20% of the rated current I_r and no more than 10% I_r after 0,06s after the occurrence of this under-/ under voltage dip in any phase. <p>Behaviour after the end of the error:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not disconnection of the PGU within 60s after the end of the fault. • Type 2 units and storage systems: Reaction time of active power up to 1s, Reaction time of reactive power according to PT1 behaviour with $3\tau = 10s$ in accordance with VDE-AR-N 4105: 2018-11, 5.7.2.5 <p>Table above shows test sequences for single-phase unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ¹⁾ One-phase EZE are connected to the phase W and N for error pattern D1 • ²⁾ One-phase EZE are connected to the phase V and N for error pattern D2 <p>“**” The test has been performed twice and only show one times tested result in the test report.</p> <p>The test results of the A17C53Z1-20 can be applied to other units in the product series directly, since it is identical in hardware and just power derated by software.</p> | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

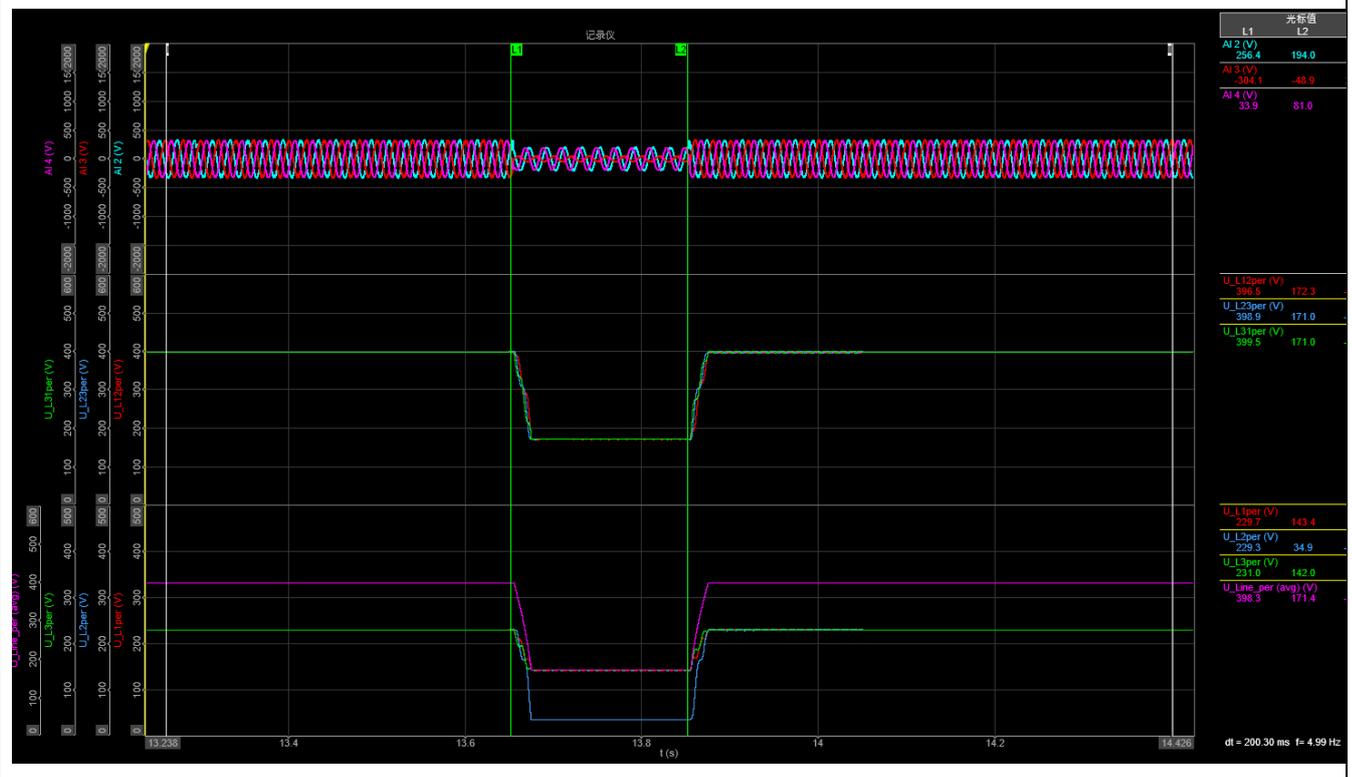
P

A17C53Z1-20

1.1

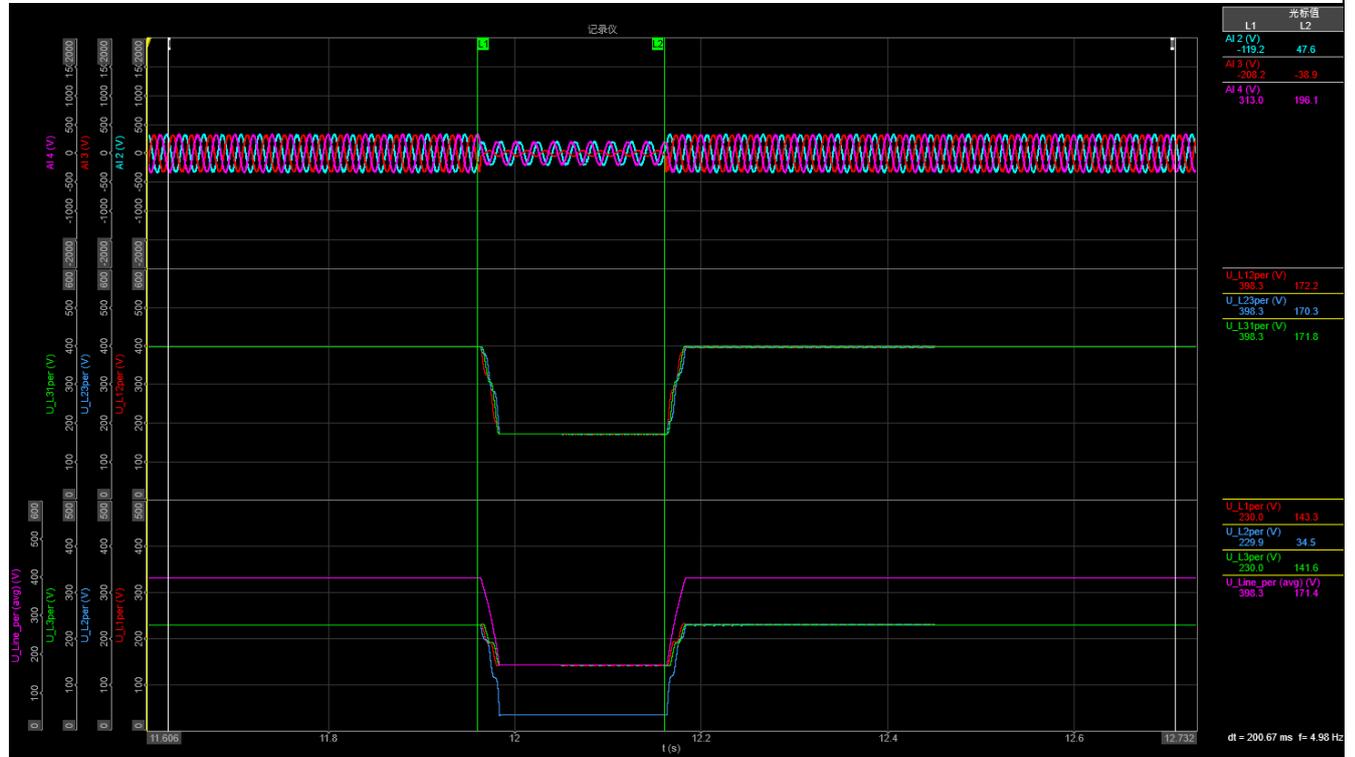


1.3

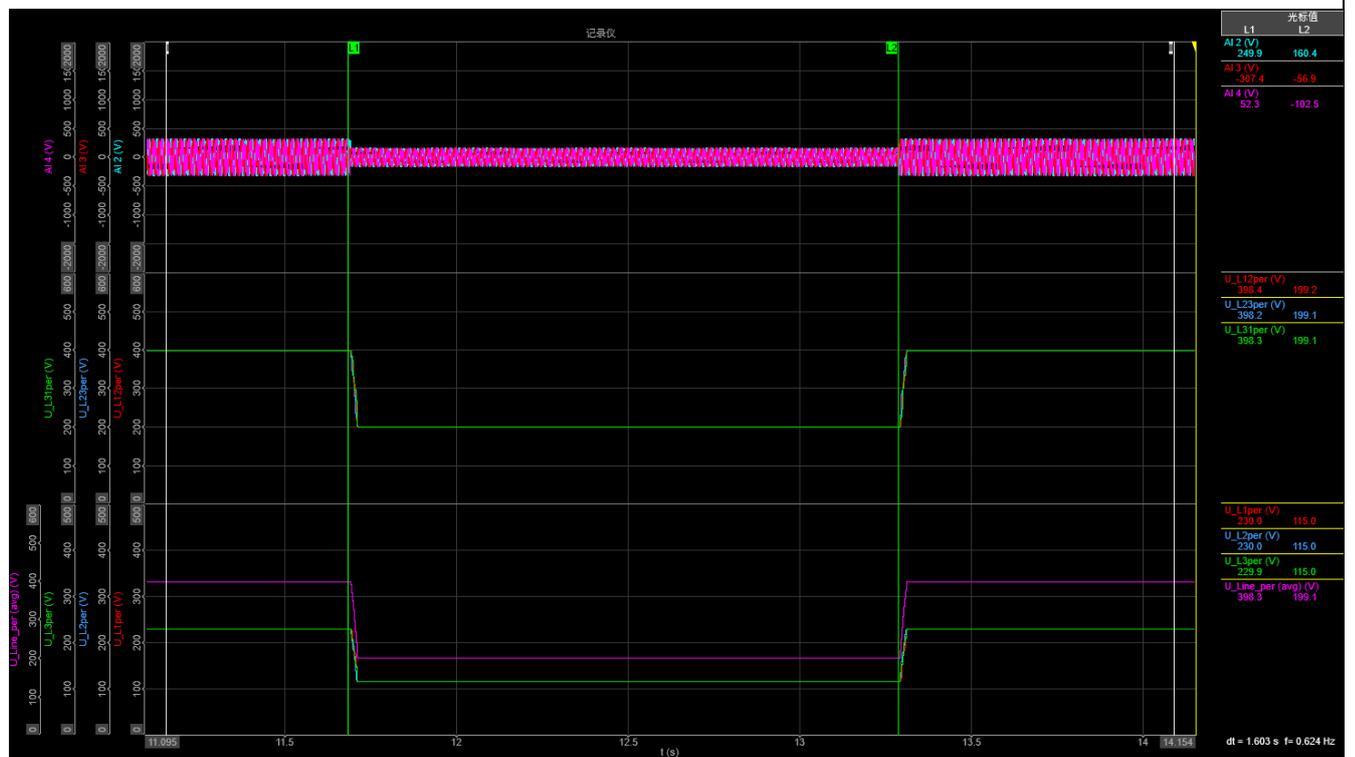


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load P

A17C53Z1-20 1.5



2.1

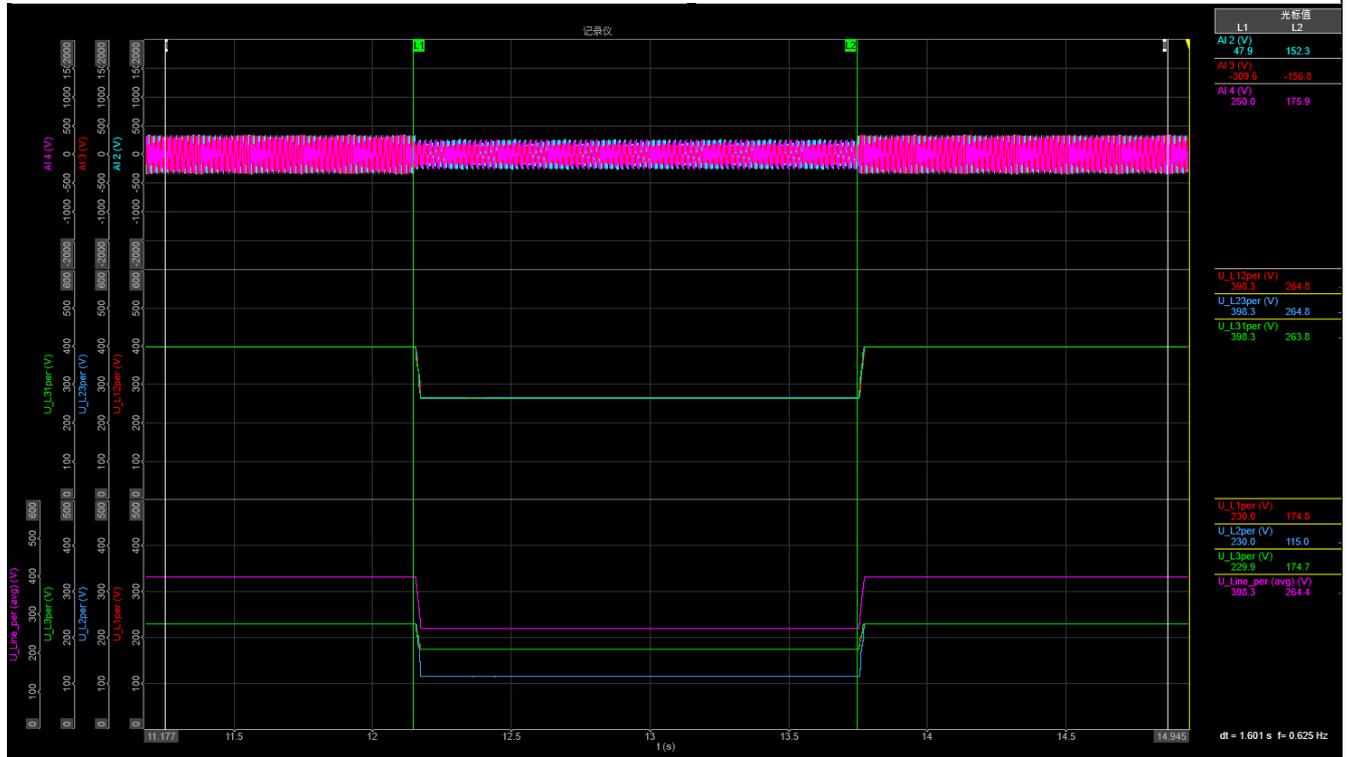


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

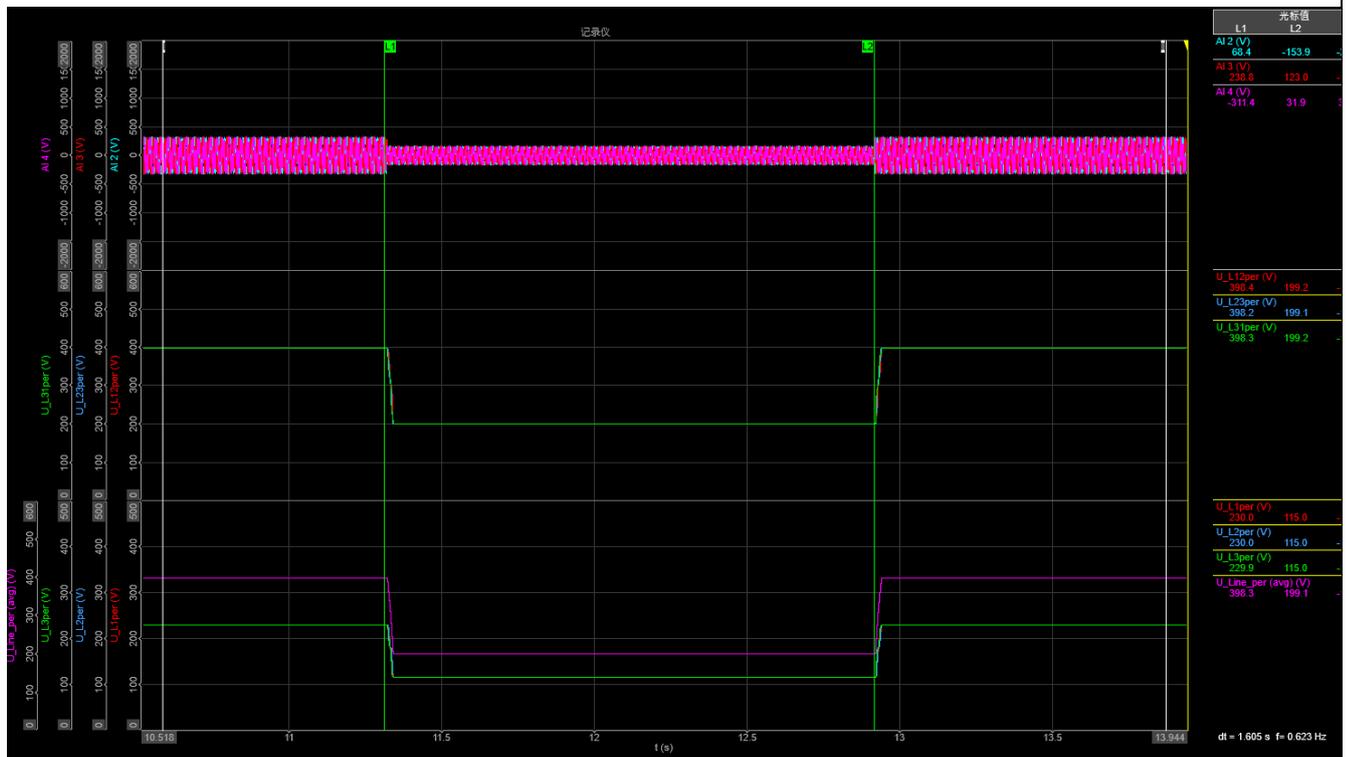
P

A17C53Z1-20

2.3



3.1

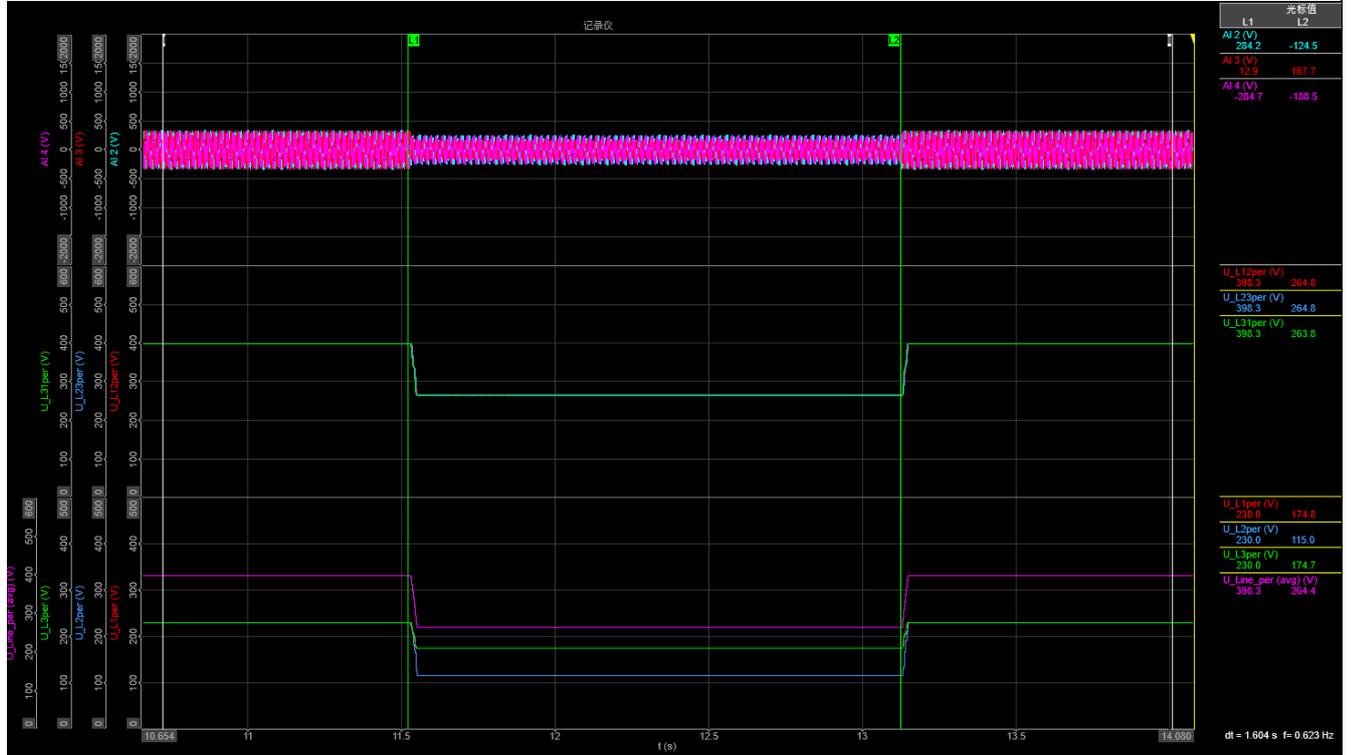


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

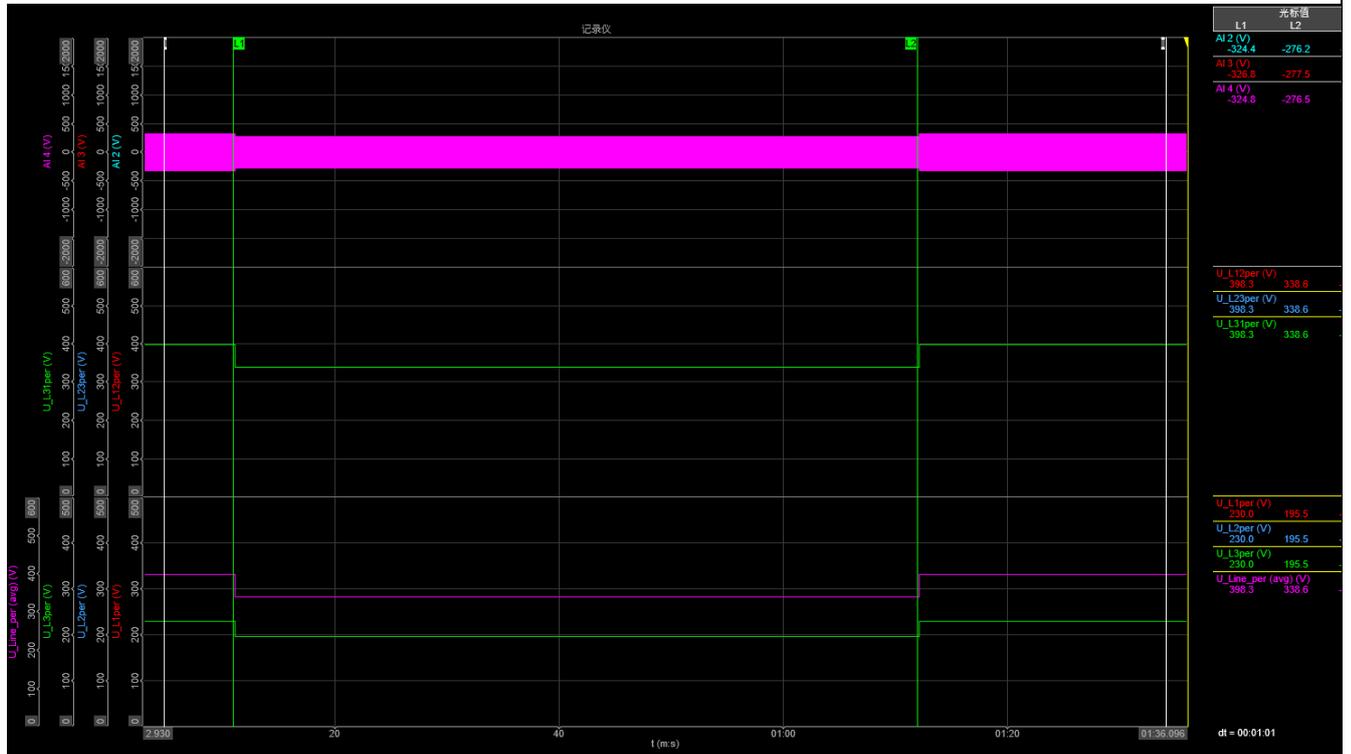
P

A17C53Z1-20

3.3



4.1

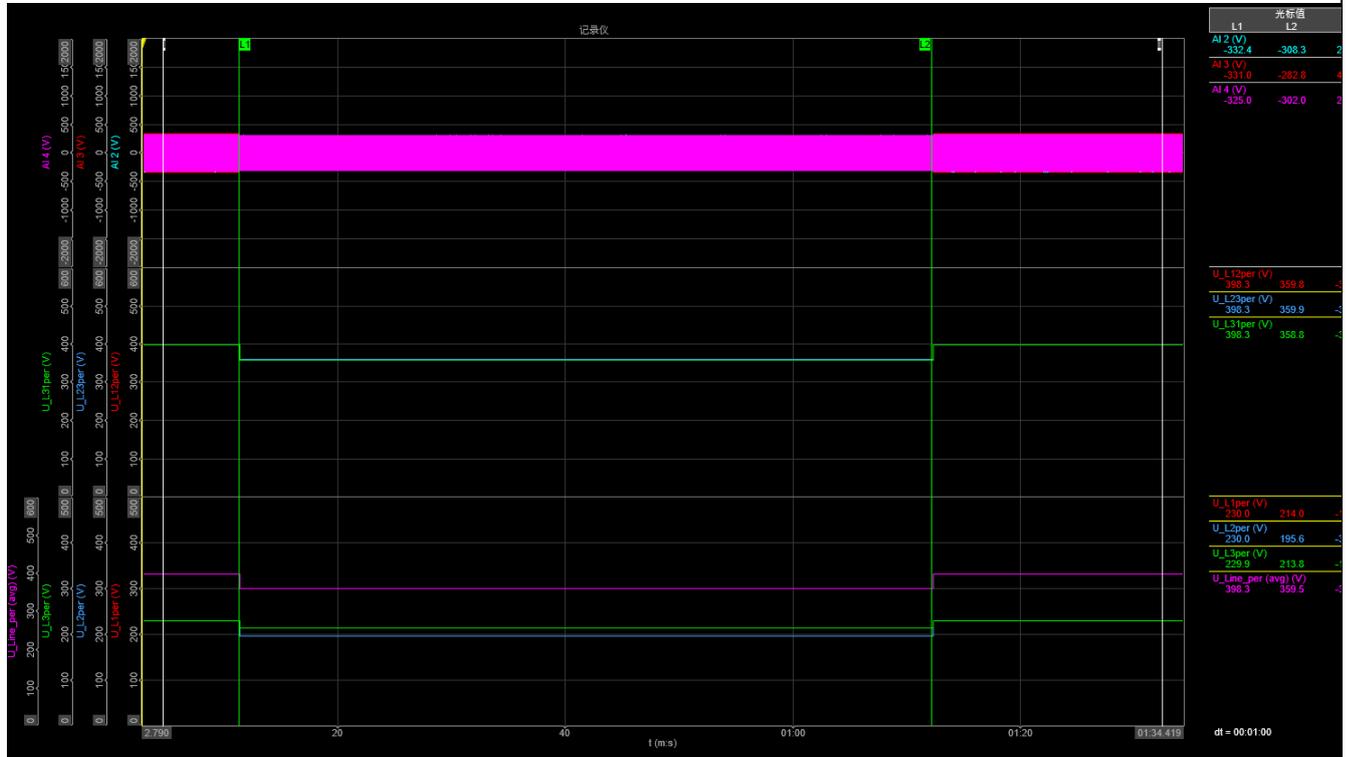


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

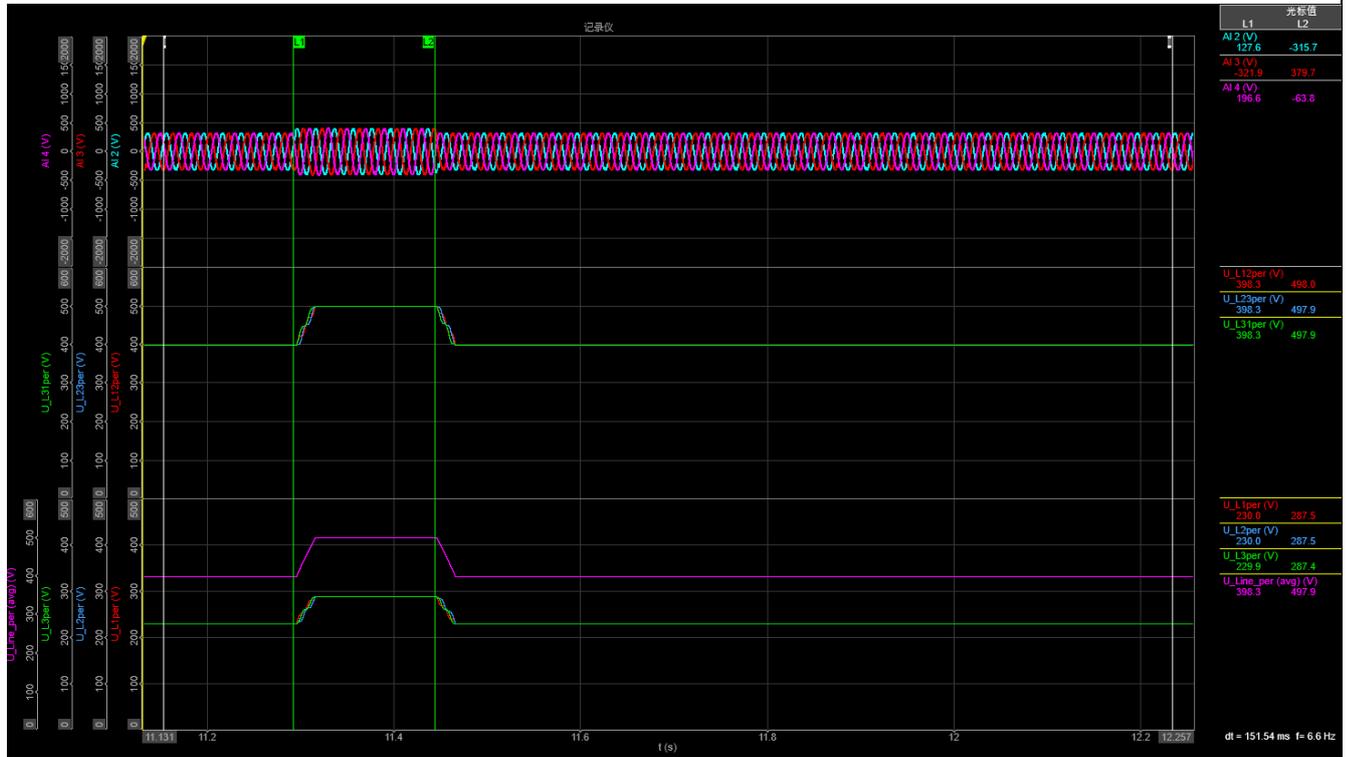
P

A17C53Z1-20

4.3



5.1

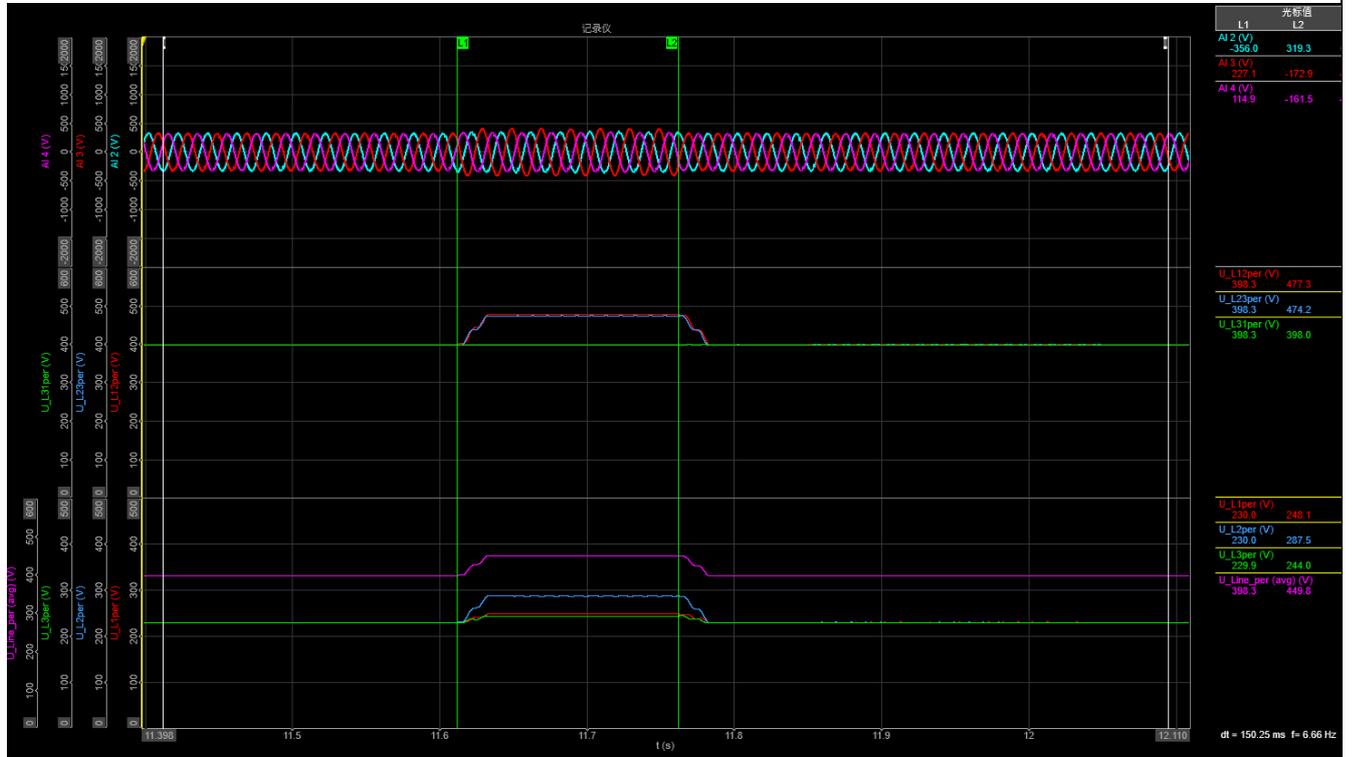


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

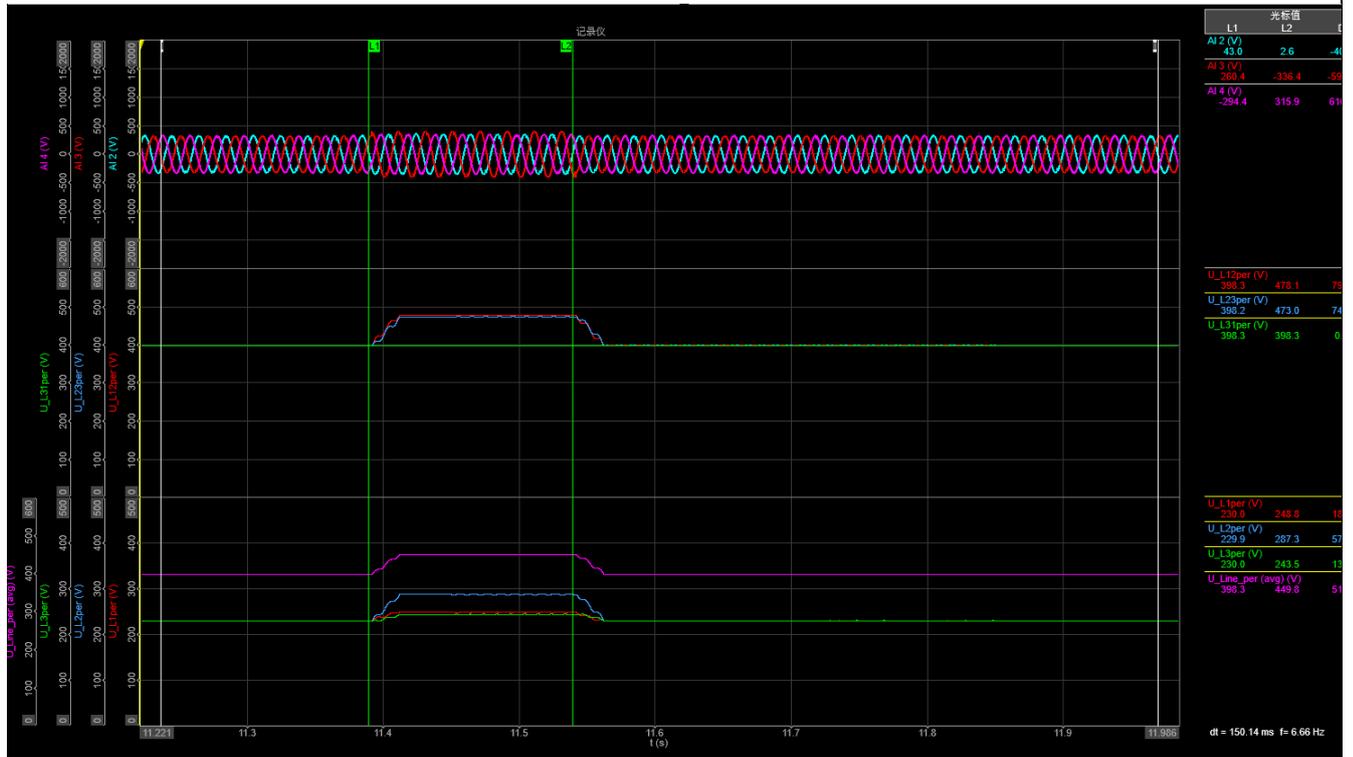
P

A17C53Z1-20

5.3



5.5

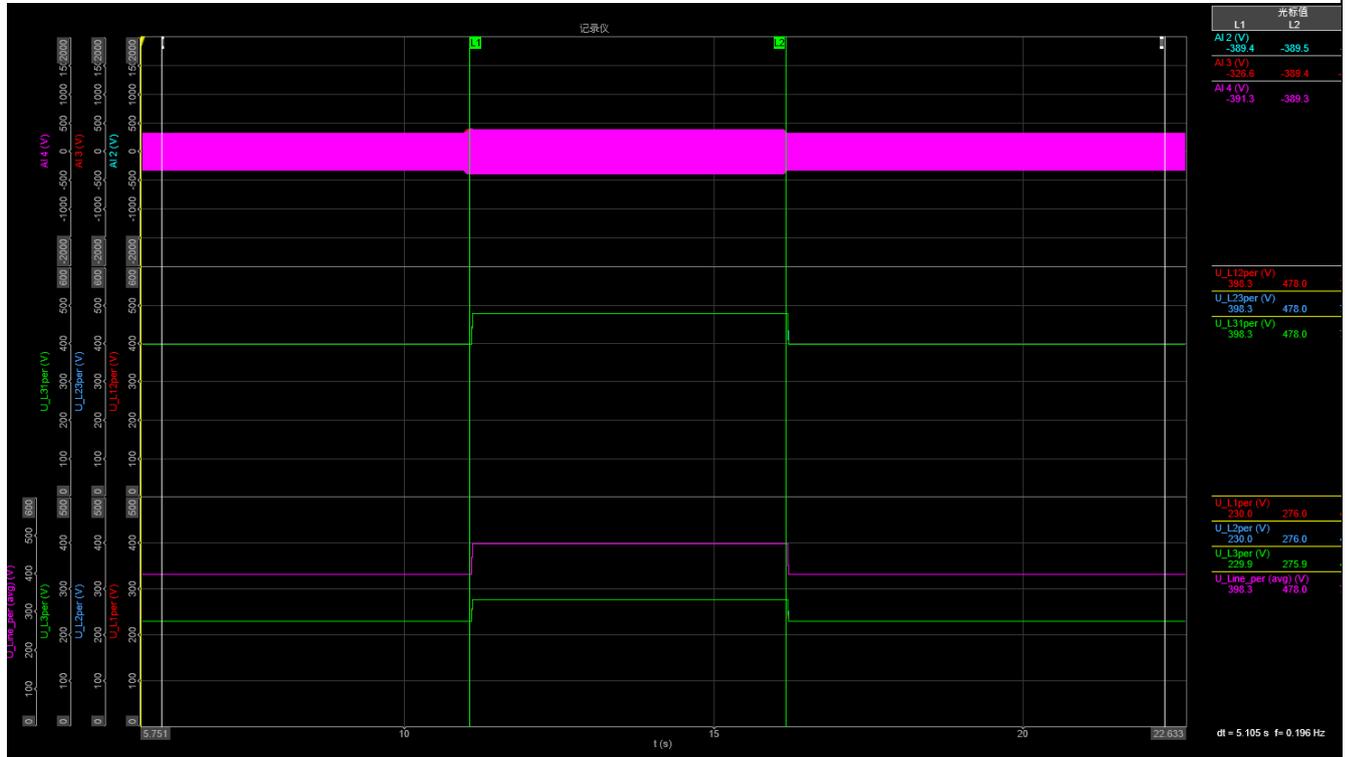


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

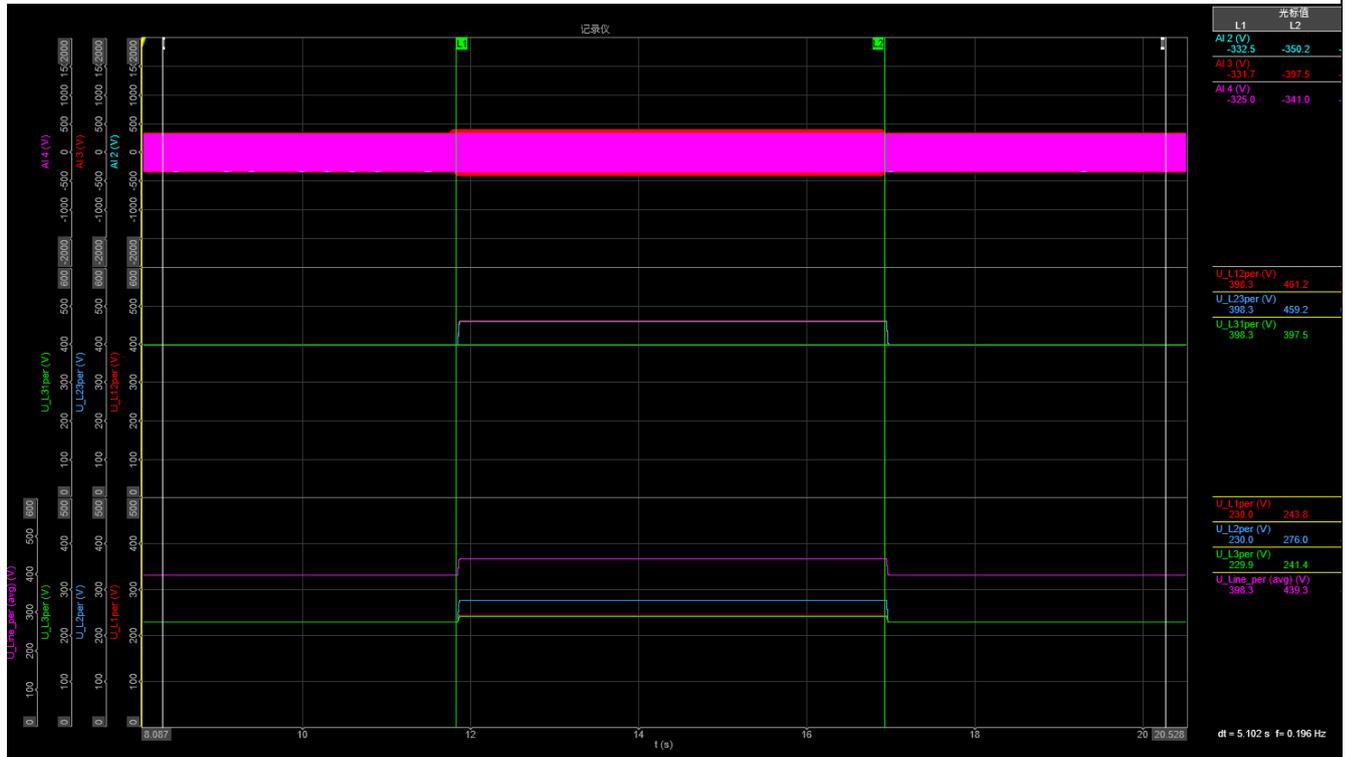
P

A17C53Z1-20

6.1



6.3

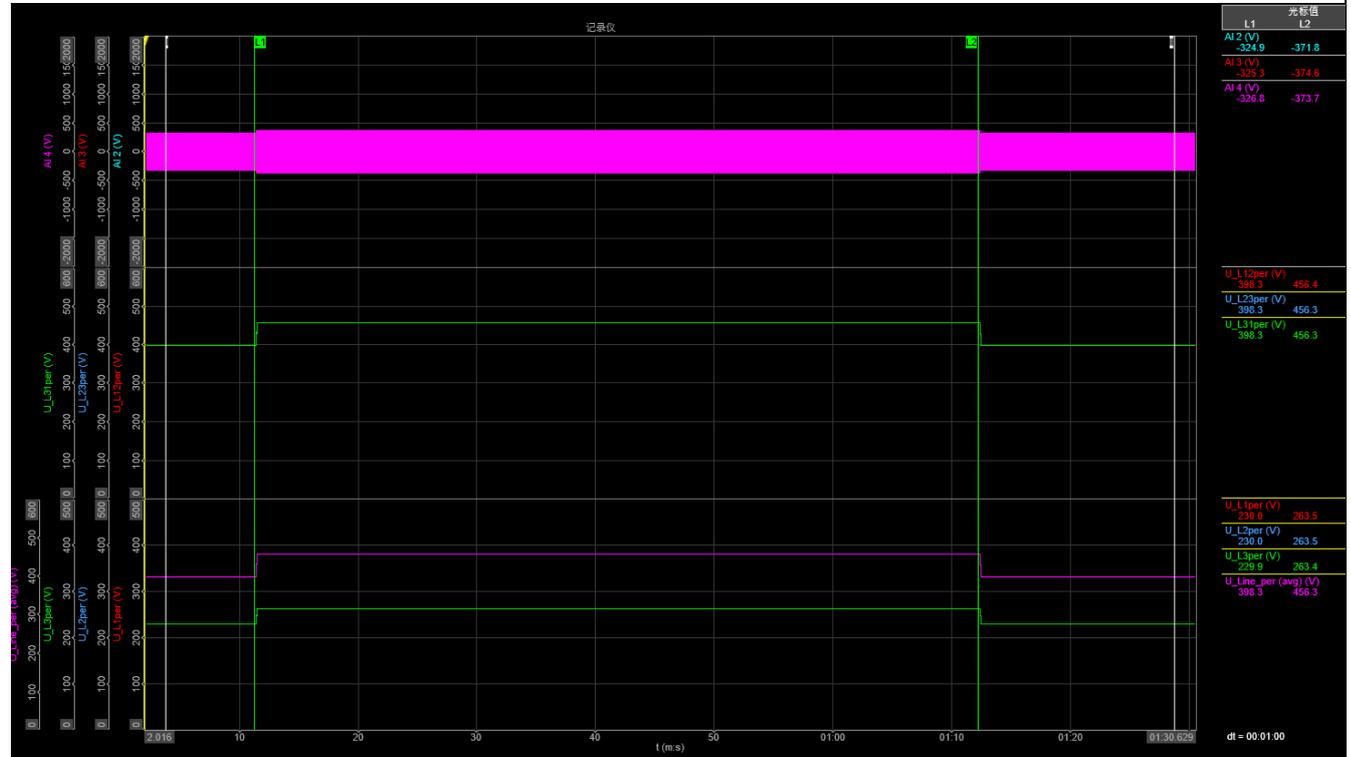


5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems – no load

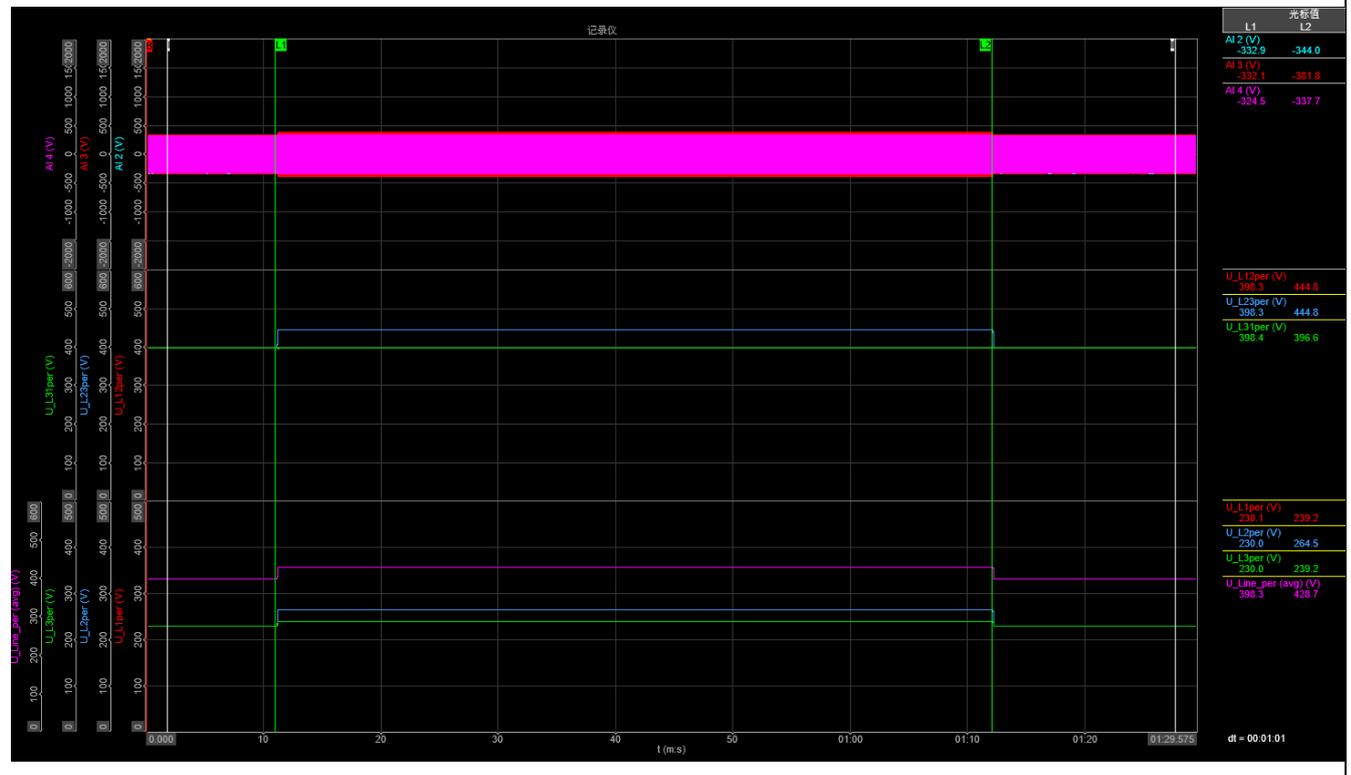
P

A17C53Z1-20

7.1



7.3

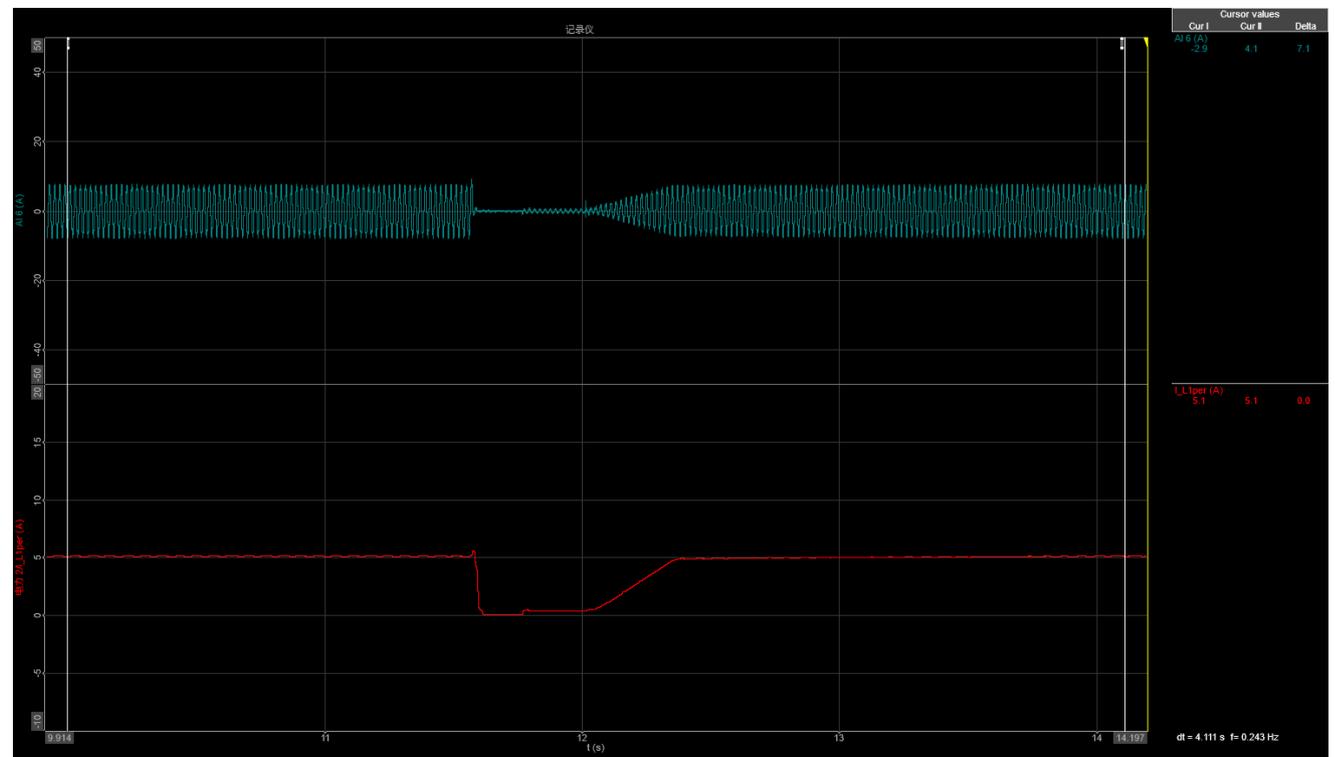
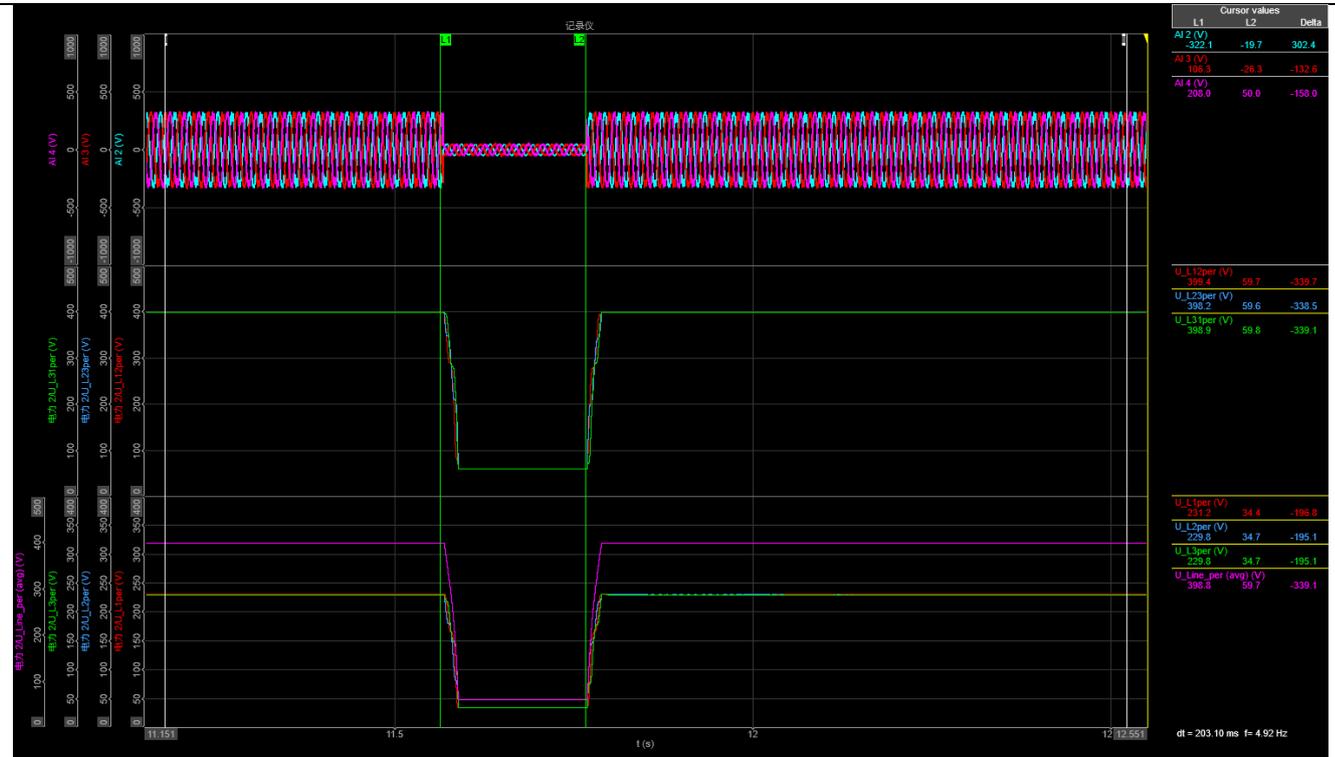


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 1.1 |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 12:06:50 |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | p.u. | 0,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | 200 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | ms | 11565 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | ms | 11765 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | ms | 200 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,149 |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,151 |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,150 |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,149 | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,005 |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,987 |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,992 |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,992 |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,056 |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,149 |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,151 |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,150 |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,019 |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,019 |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 |
| | 32 | | Pos. | | | 0,000 |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,005 |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,993 |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,993 |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,595 |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,056 |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

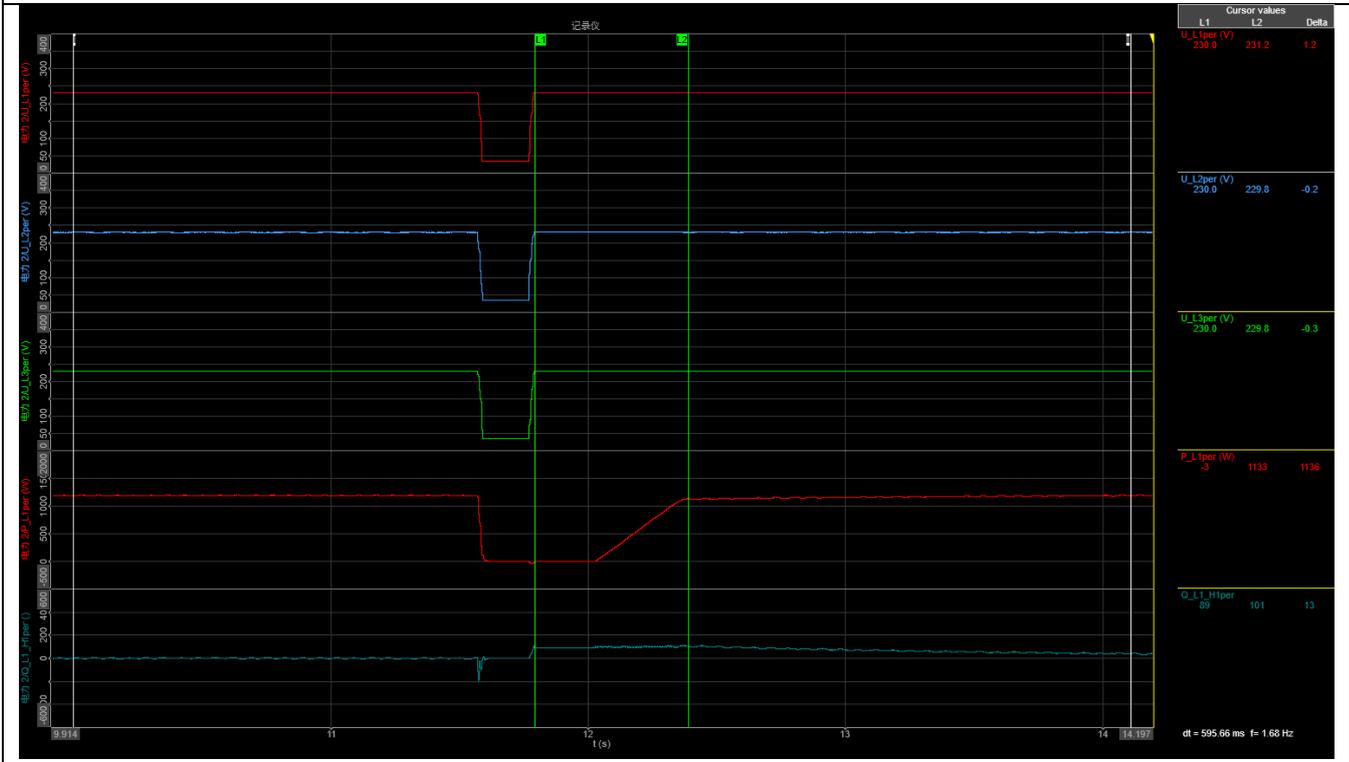
P

A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems P

A17C53Z1-20

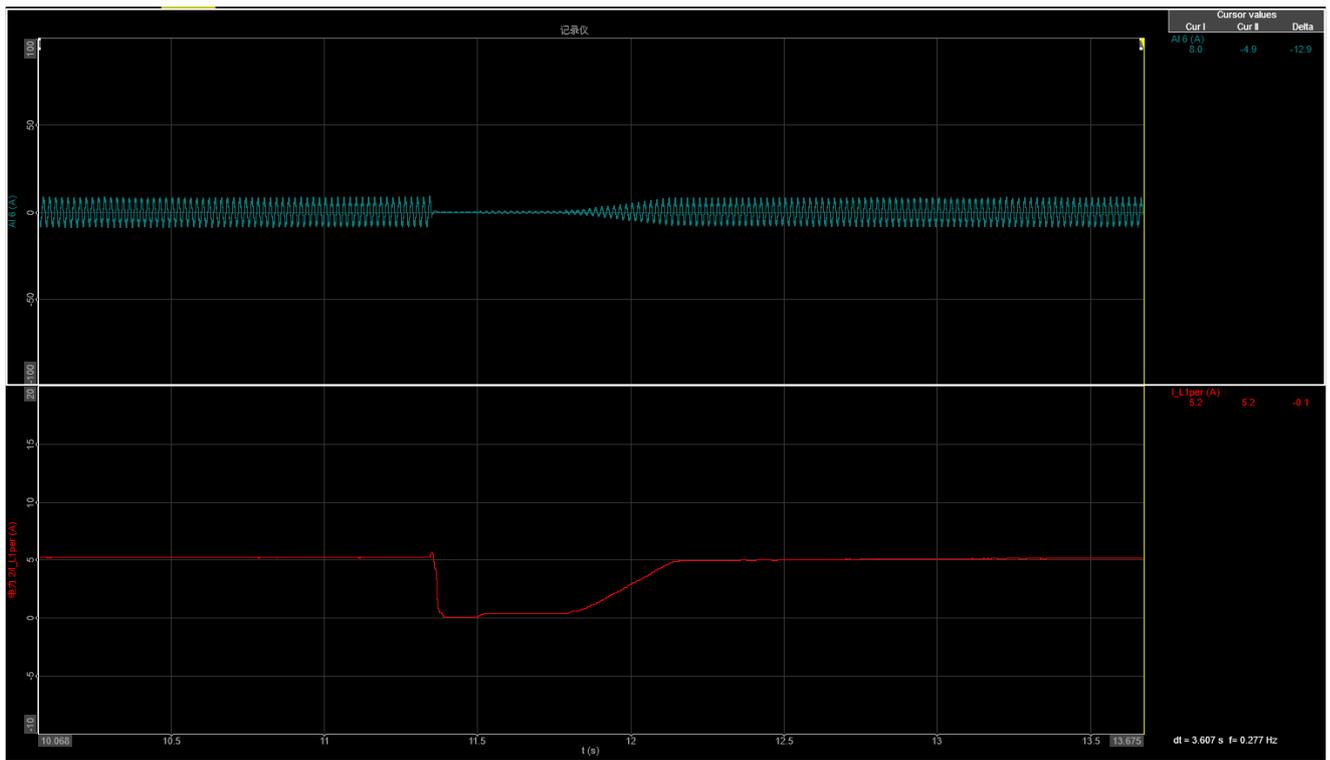
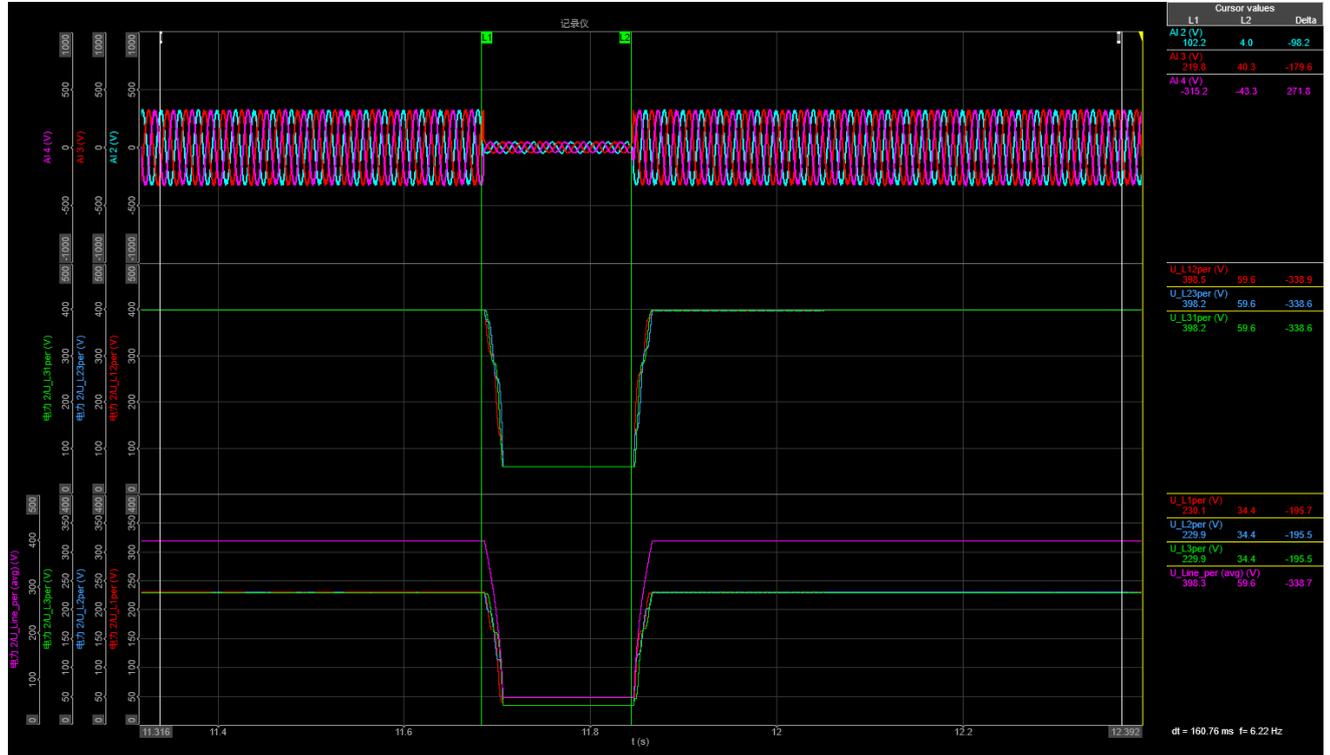


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 1.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2024/8/29 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 11:33:02 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 160 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11684 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11845 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 161 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,150 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,150 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,150 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,149 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,298 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,012 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,974 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,150 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,150 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,150 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,019 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,019 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,300 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,300 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,514 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,069 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,006 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

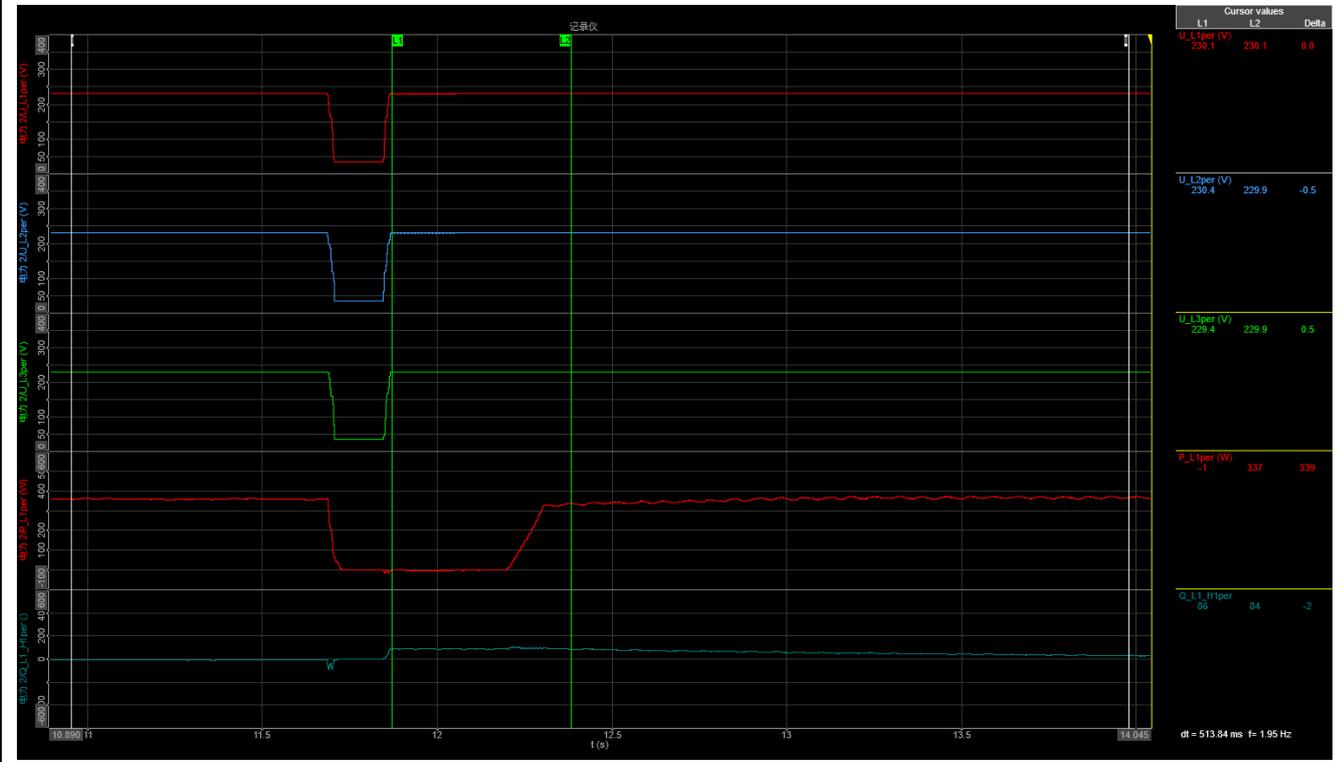
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

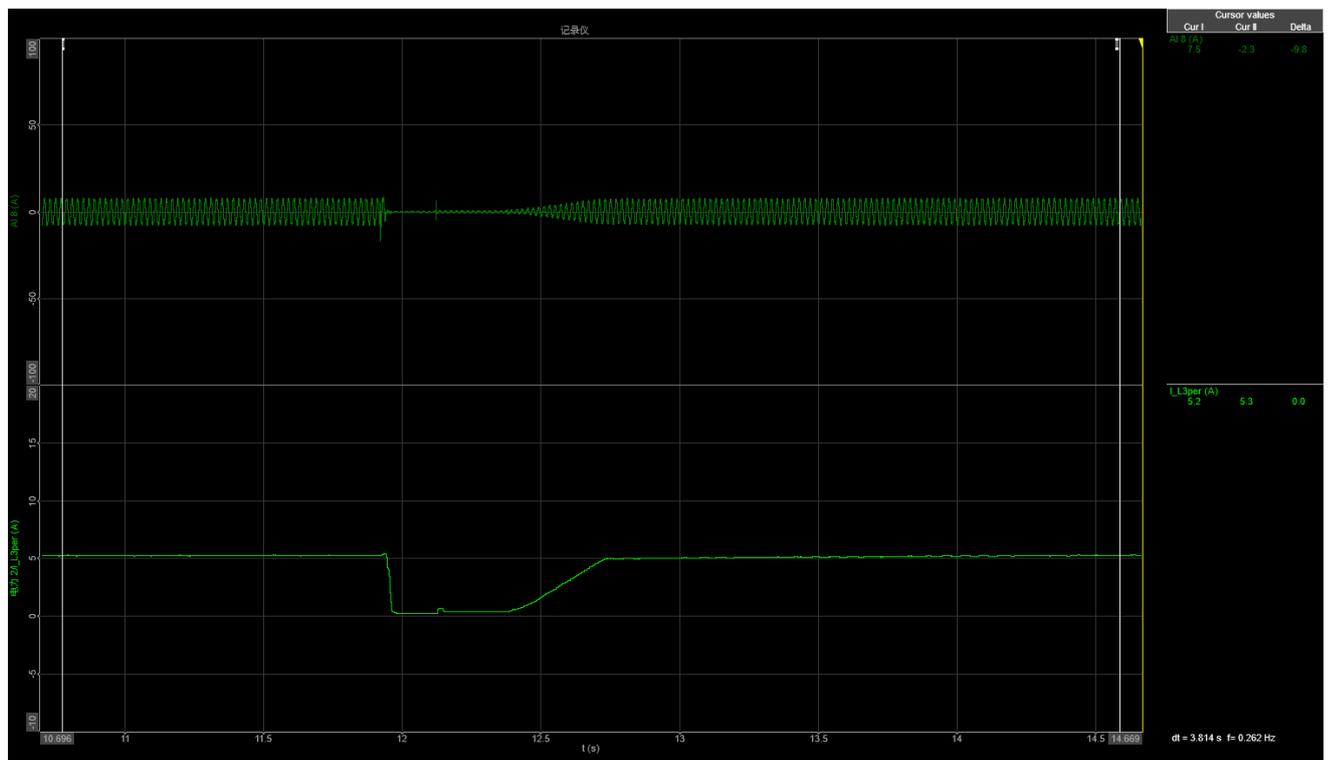
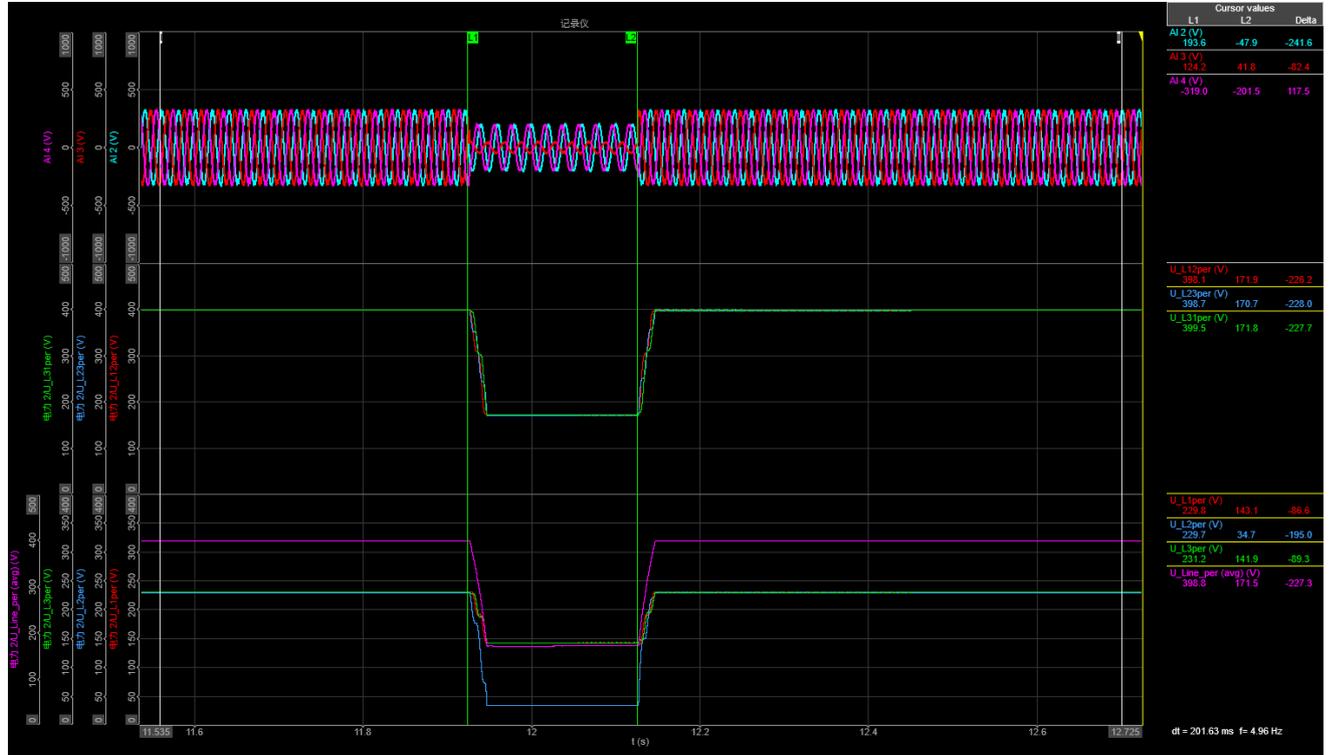


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 1.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 18:09:50 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 200 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11922 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12124 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 202 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,151 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,620 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,430 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 1,016 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,012 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,012 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,063 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,151 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,620 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,038 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,038 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,013 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,013 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,597 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,063 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,006 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

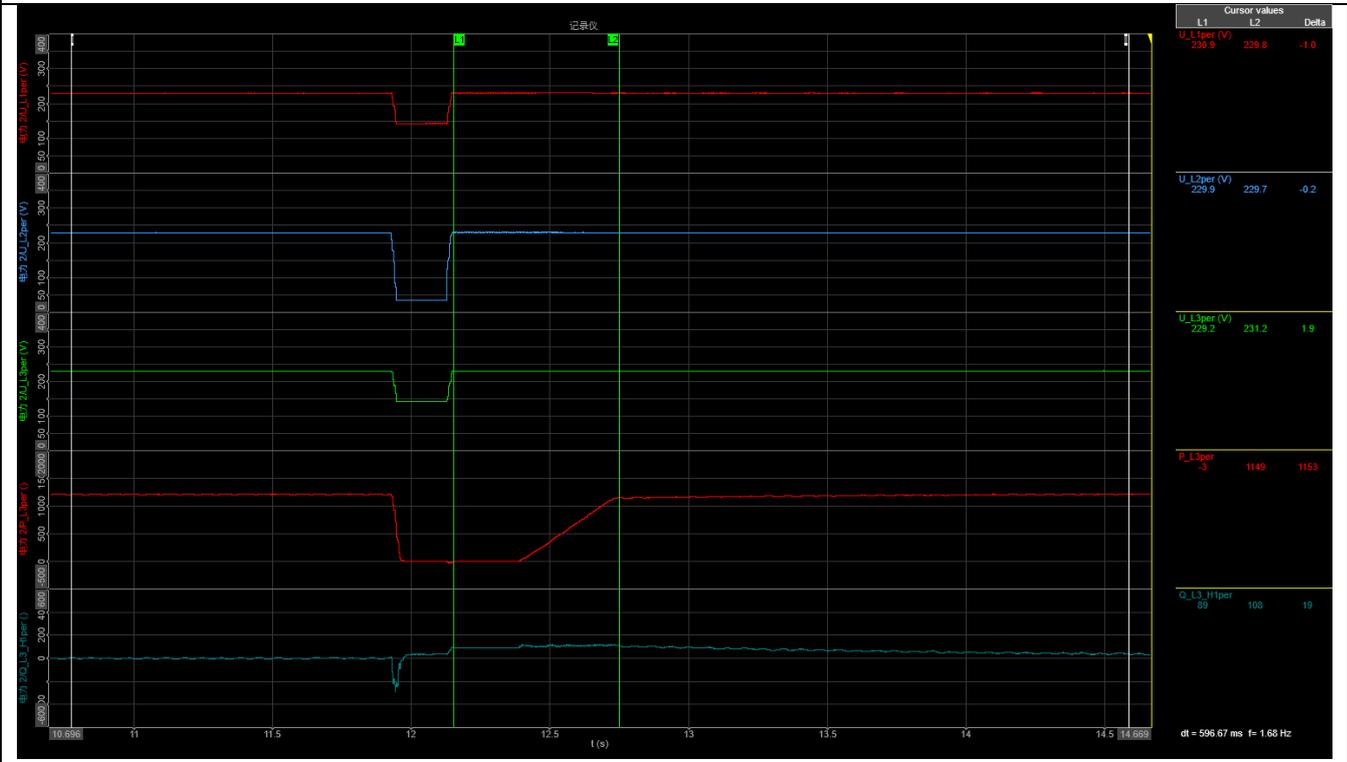
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

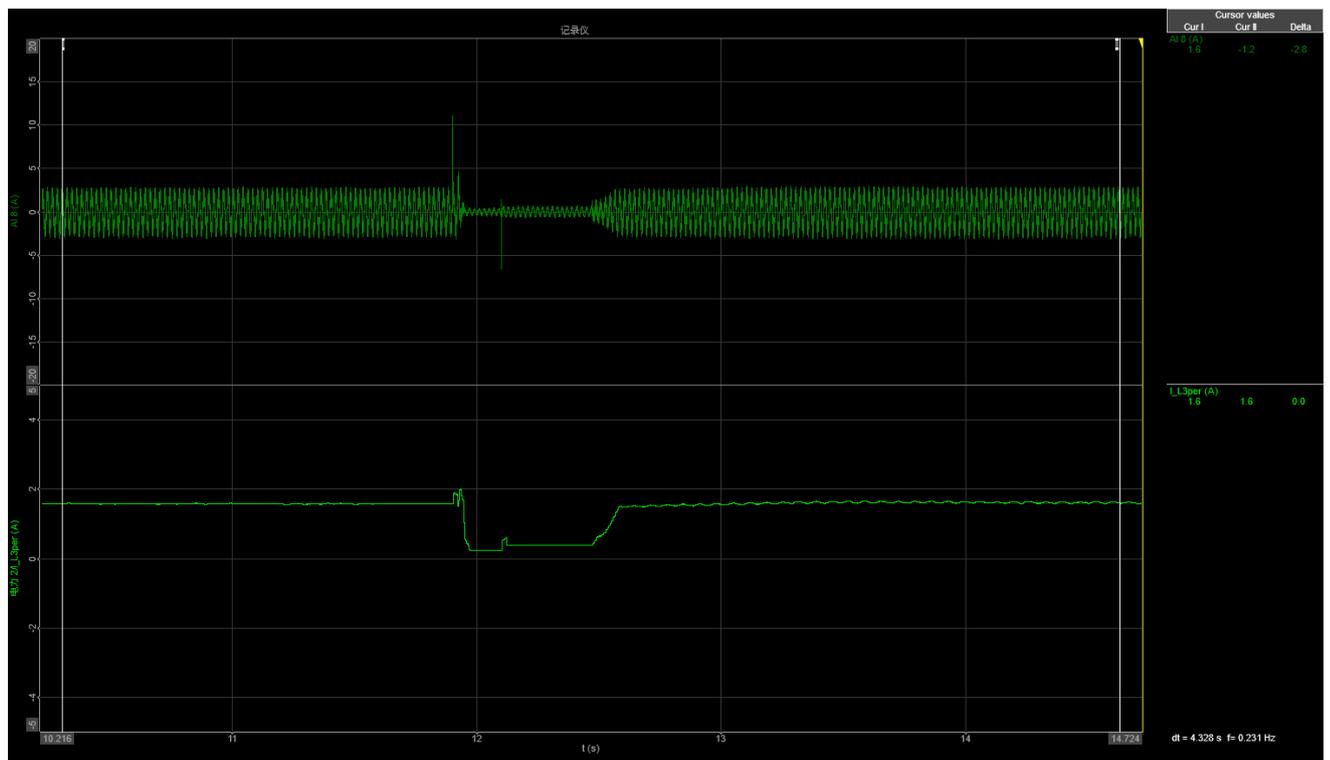
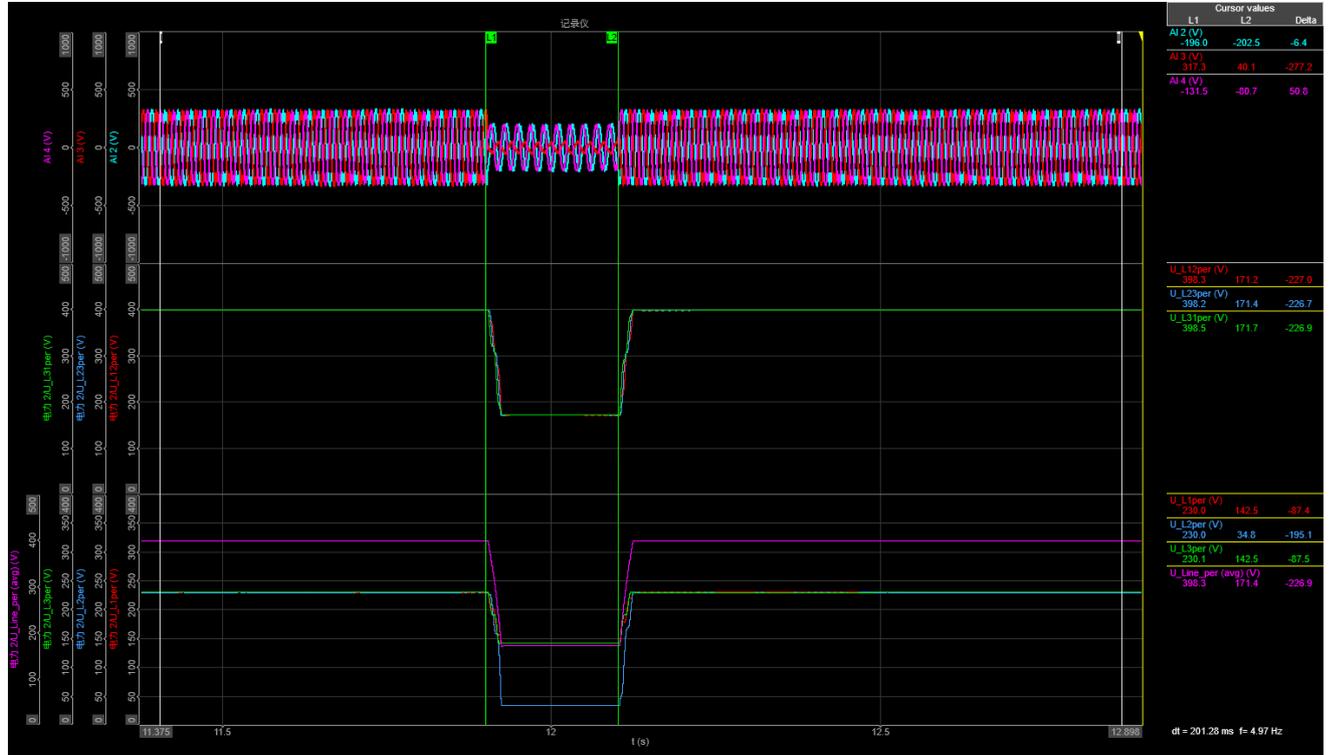


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 1.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 15:28:08 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 200 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11903 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12104 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 201 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,152 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,620 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,430 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,288 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,293 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,293 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,078 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,011 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,967 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,152 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,620 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,096 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,096 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| | 32 | | Pos. | | | 0,000 | |
| | | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 |
| 34 | | Phase 2 | | 1,000 | | | |
| 35 | | Phase 3 | | 1,000 | | | |
| 36 | | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,294 | |
| 37 | | | Pos. | | | 0,294 | |
| 38 | | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,503 | |
| 39 | | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,077 | |
| 40 | | | Pos. | | | 0,005 | |
| 41 | | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| 42 | | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

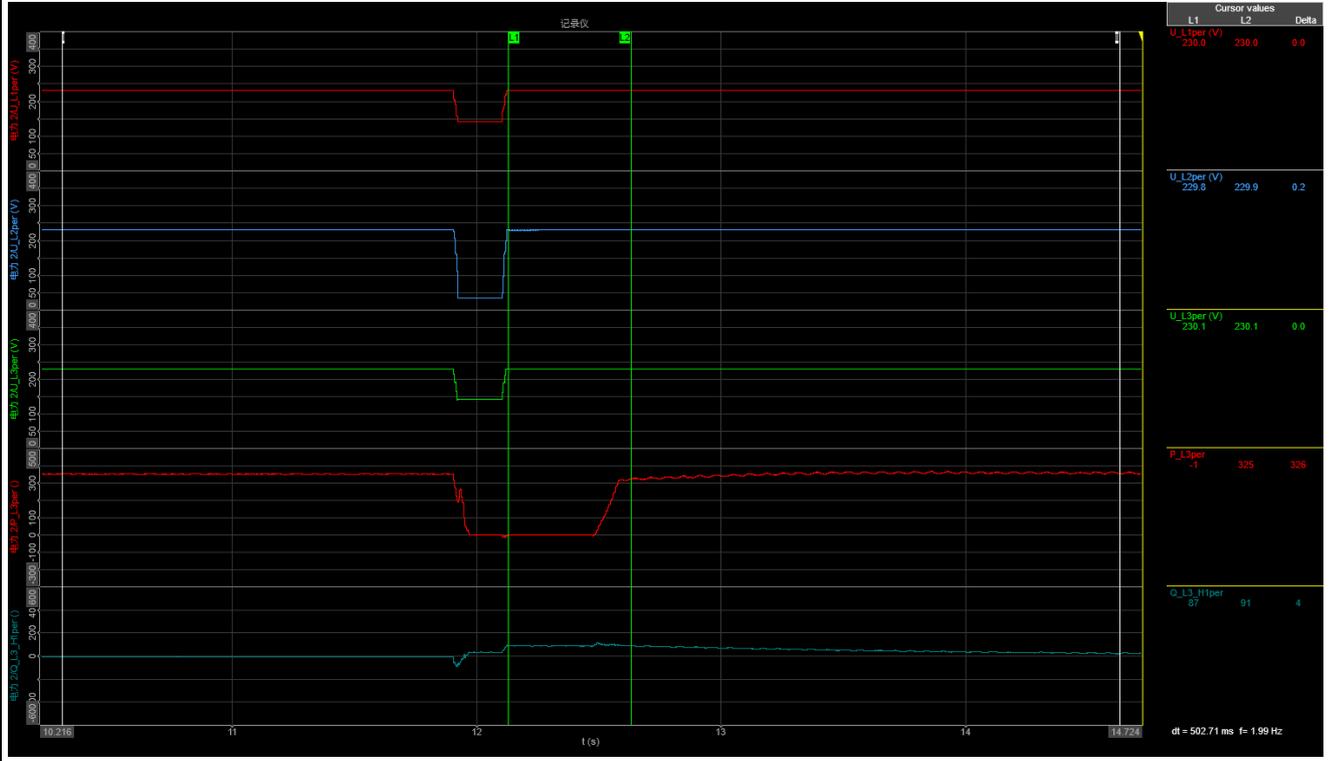
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

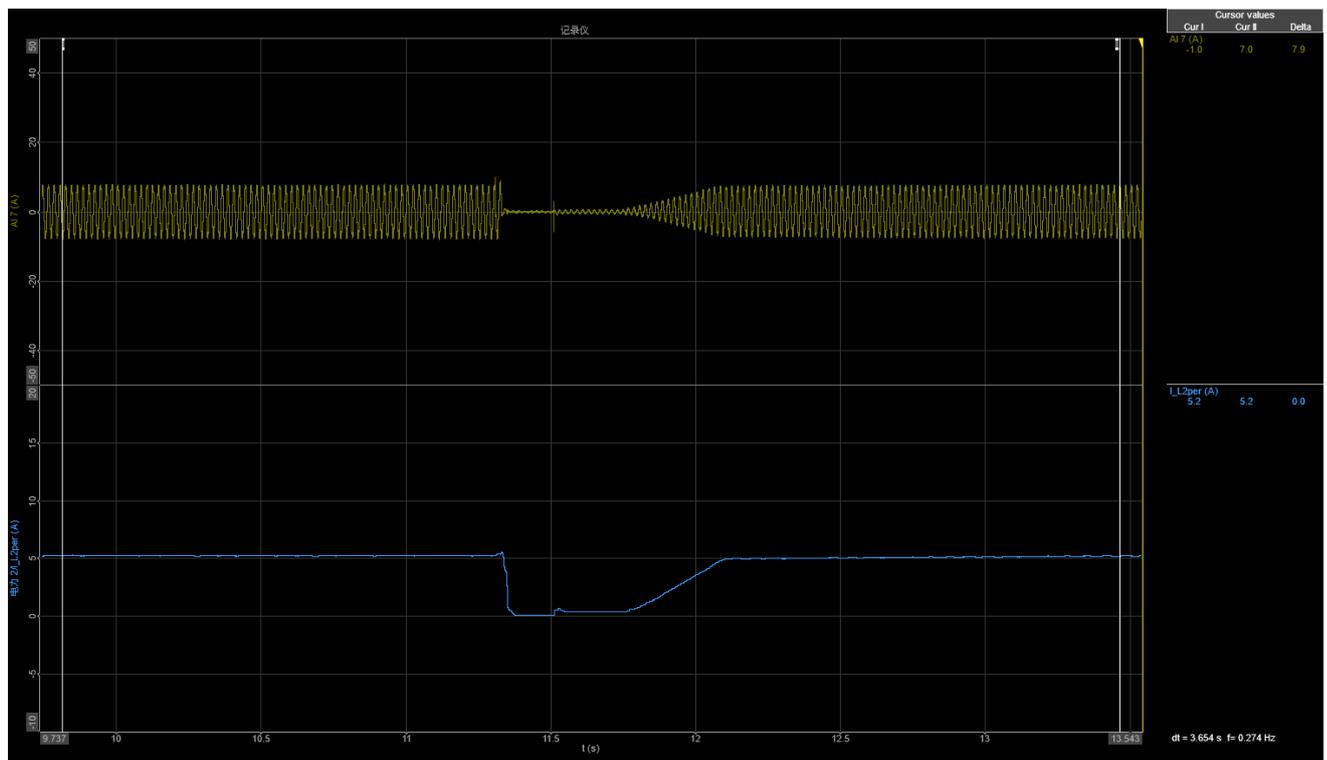
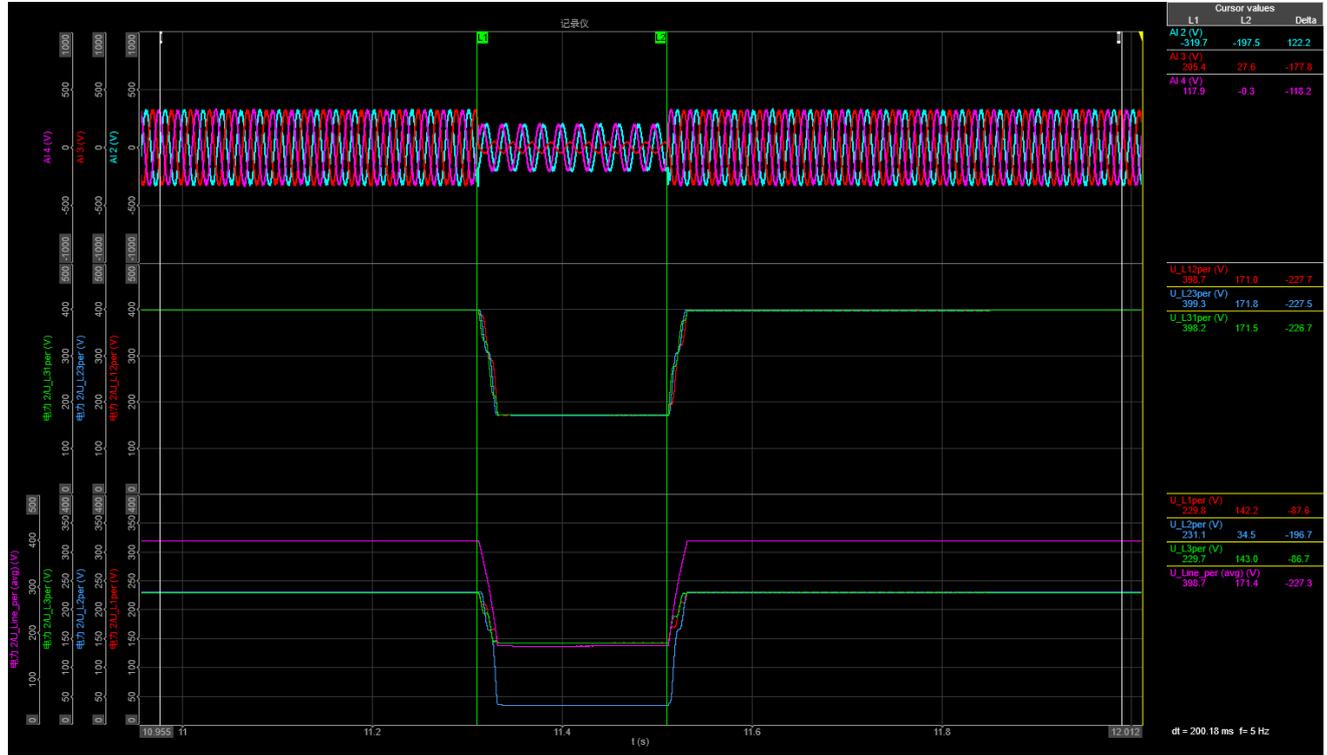


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 1.5 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 15:01:00 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D2 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 200 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11311 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11511 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 200 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,150 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,620 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,429 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 1,004 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,010 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,010 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,620 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,150 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,620 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,000 | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,019 | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,012 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,012 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,574 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,009 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

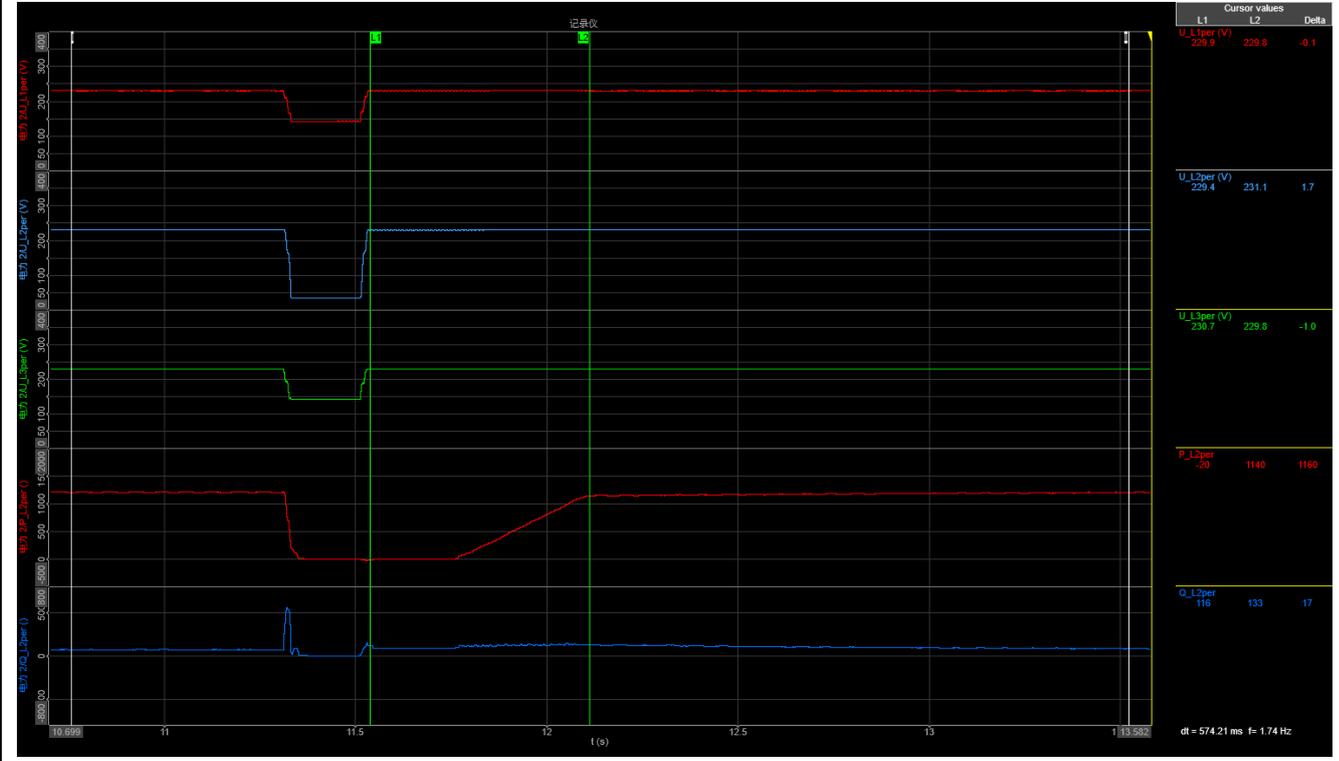
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

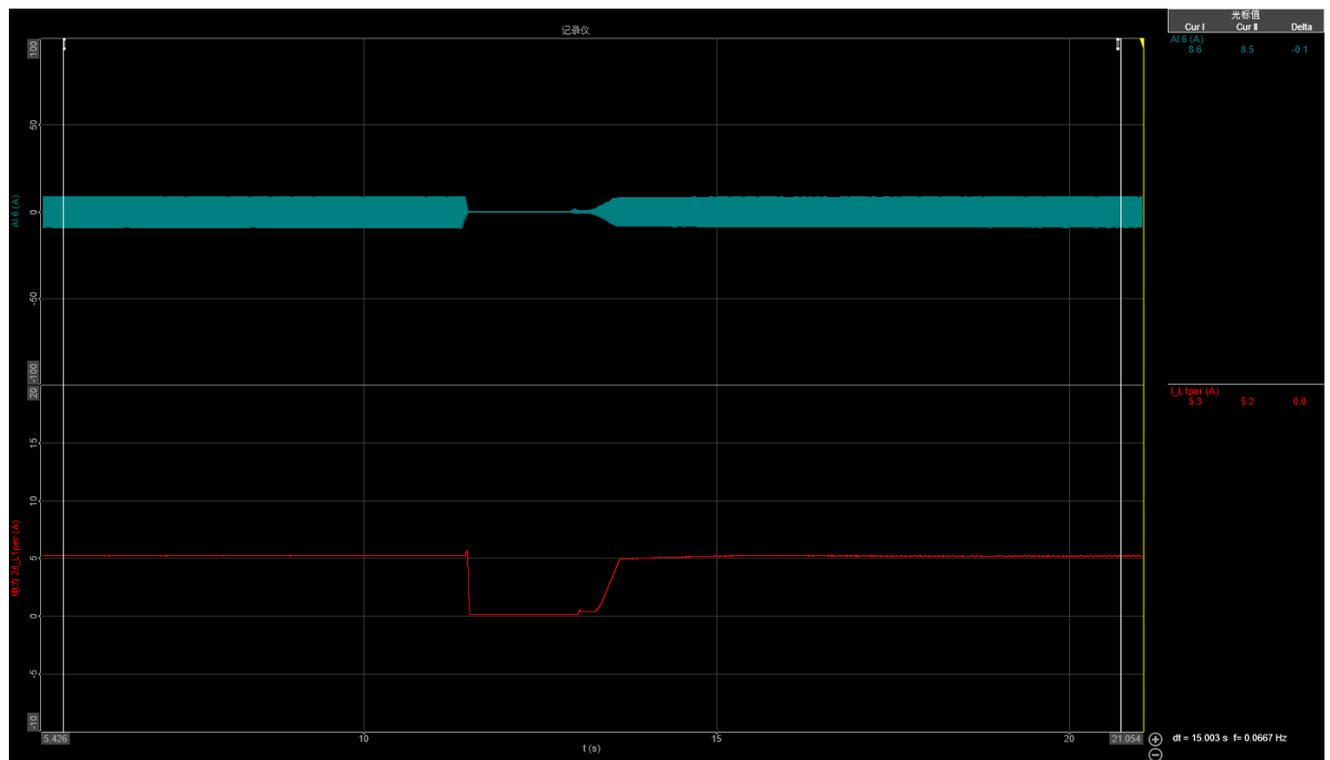
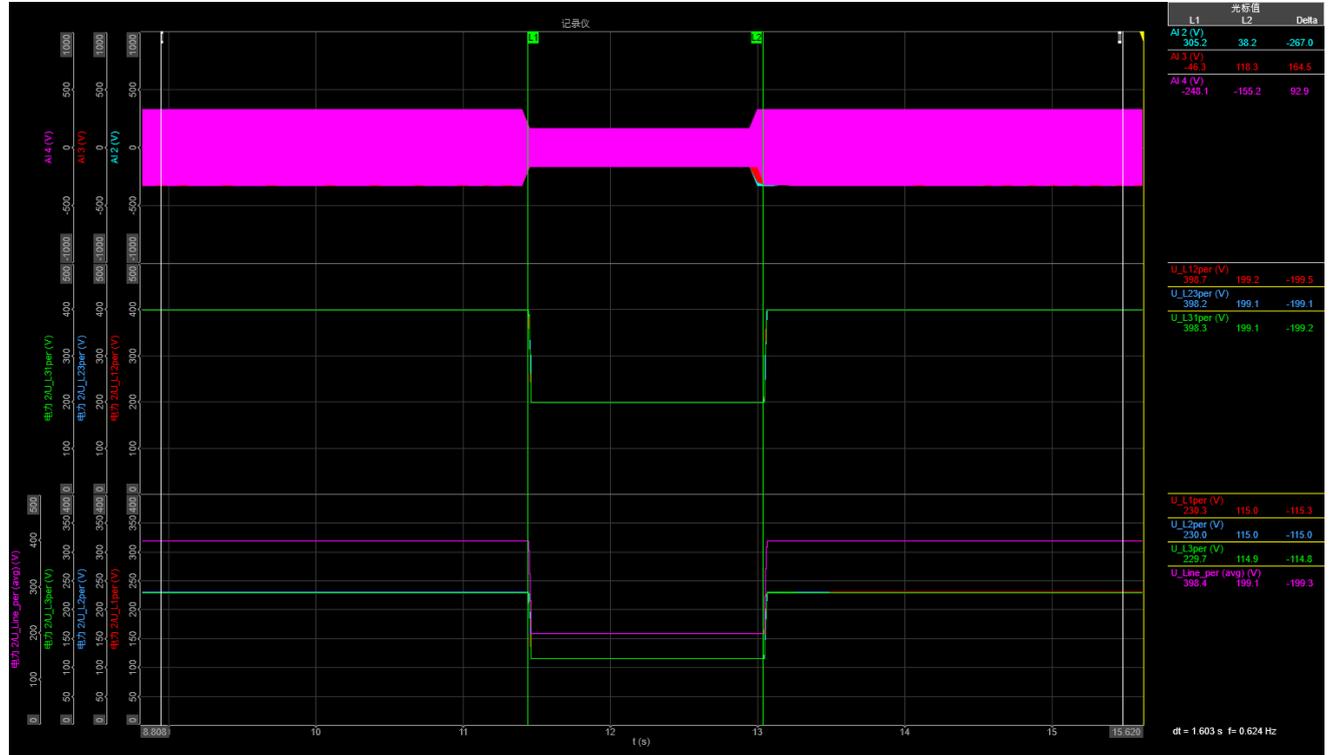


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 2.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/14 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:40:31 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11443 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 13046 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1603 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,499 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,500 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,498 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,001 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,801 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,800 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,613 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,598 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,794 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,499 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,002 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,866 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,866 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,592 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,506 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,488 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,877 | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

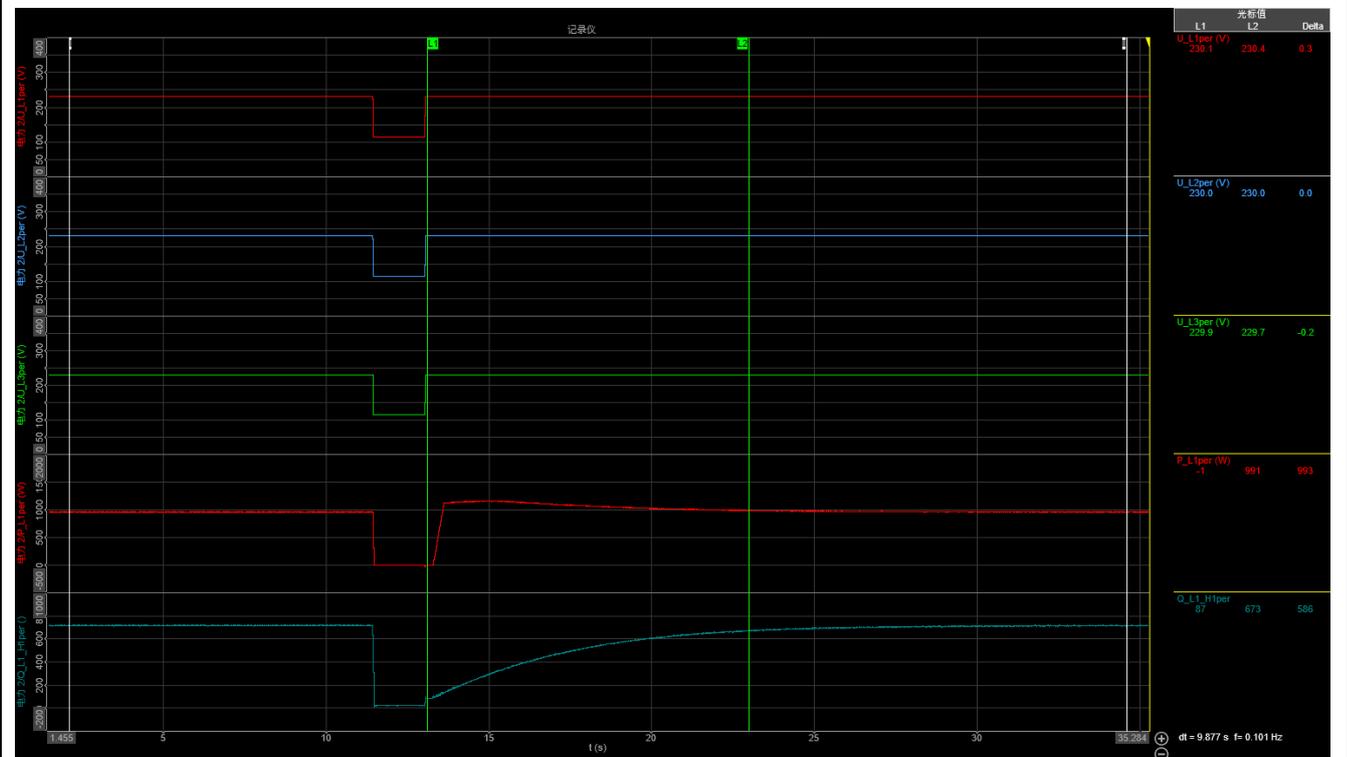
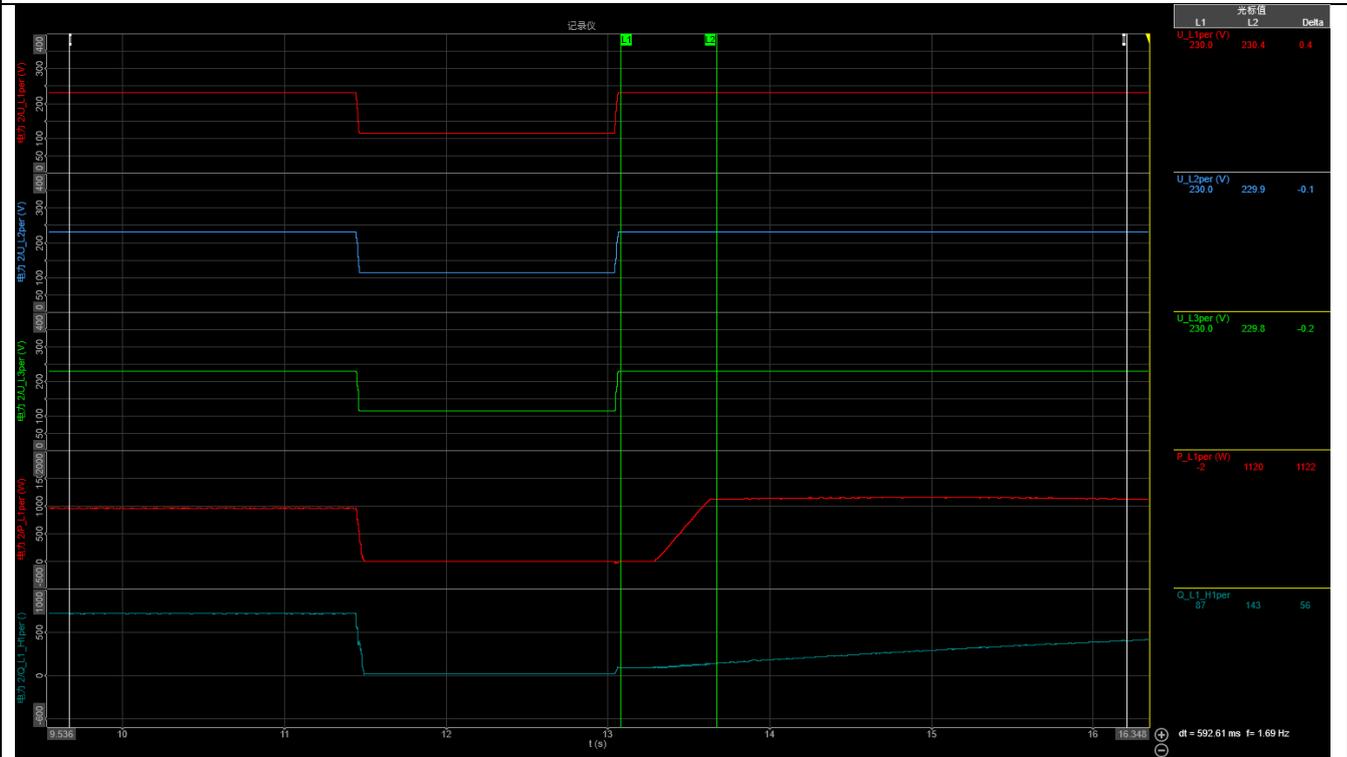
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

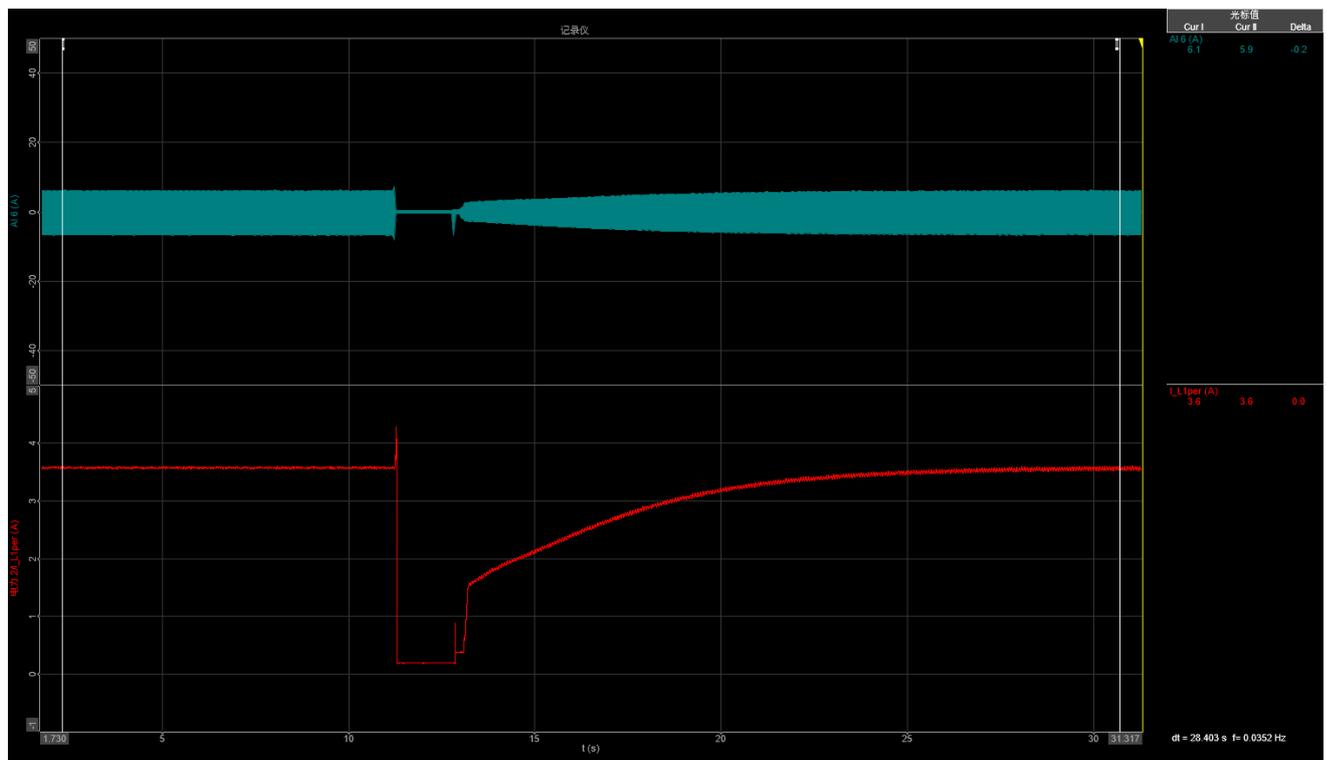
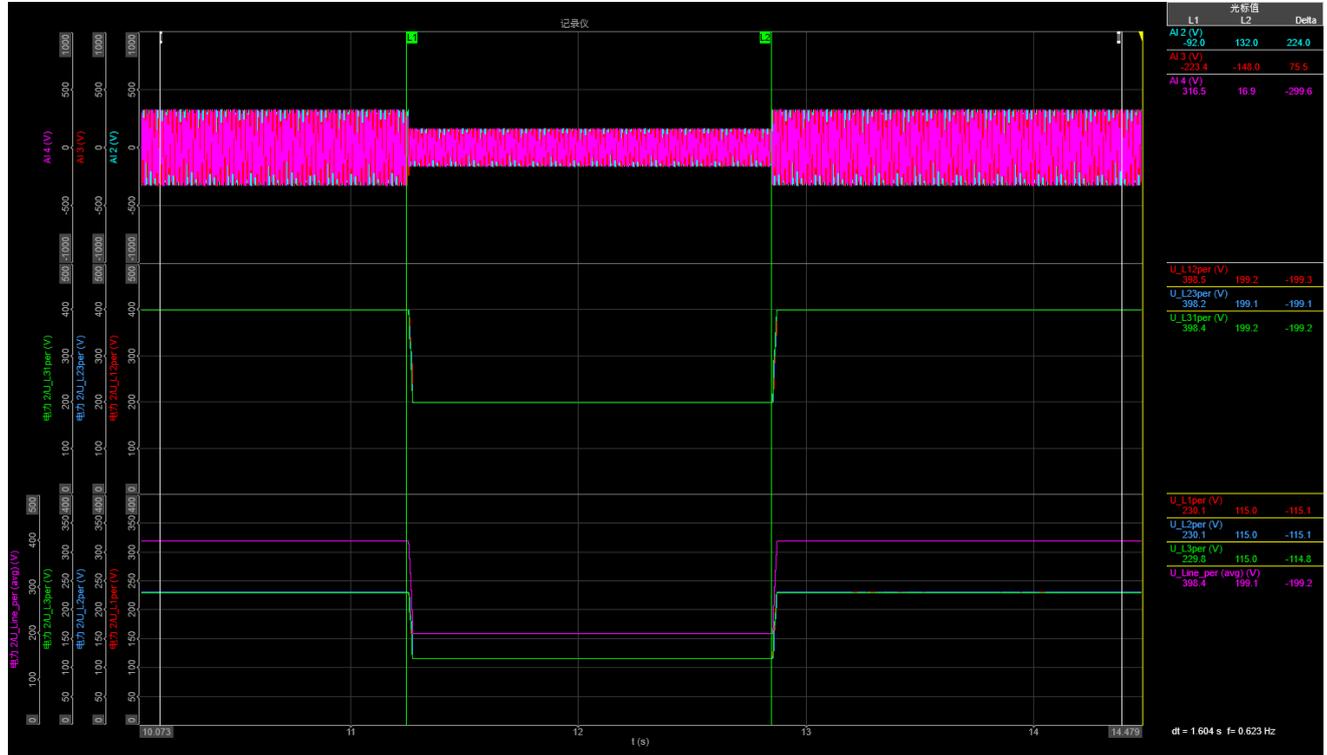


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 2.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/14 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:45:33 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11248 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12852 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1604 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,499 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,500 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,499 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,671 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,302 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,302 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,615 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,606 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,441 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,499 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,302 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,302 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,387 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,514 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,505 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,731 | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

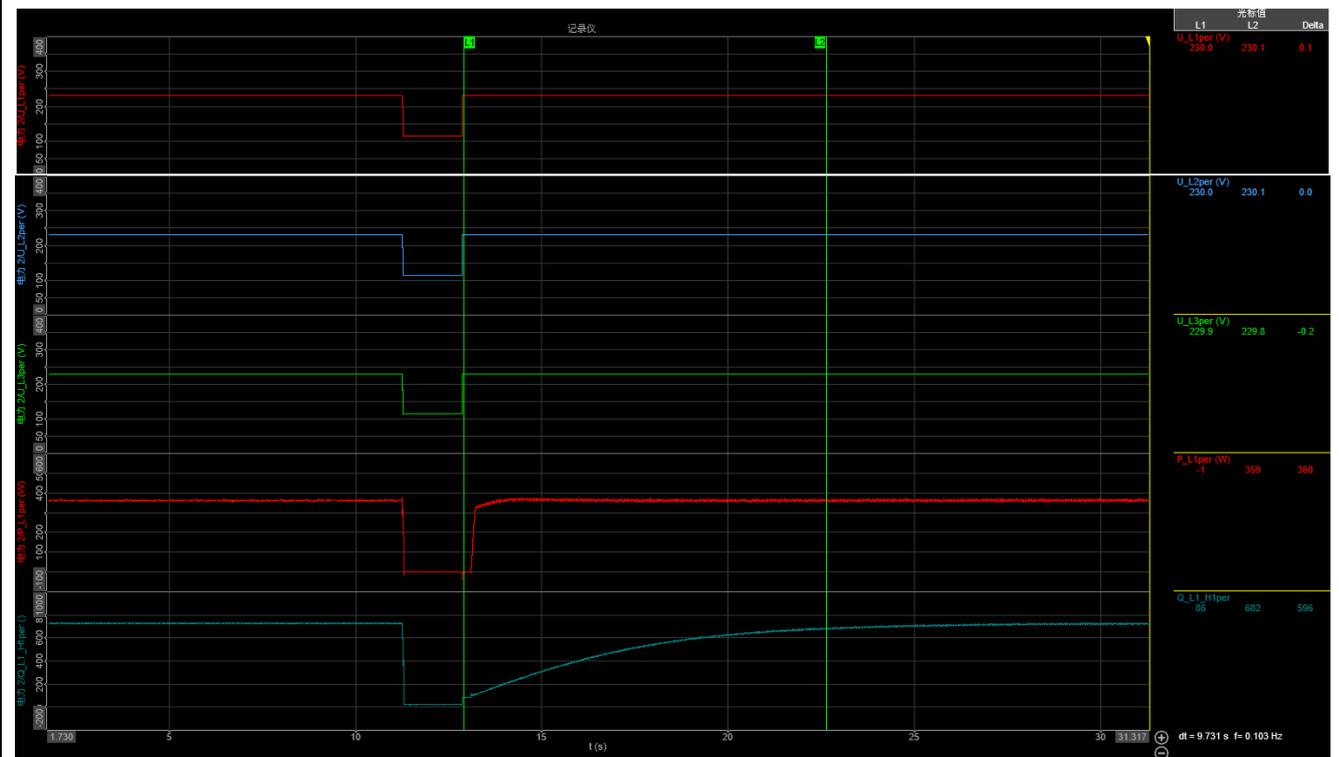
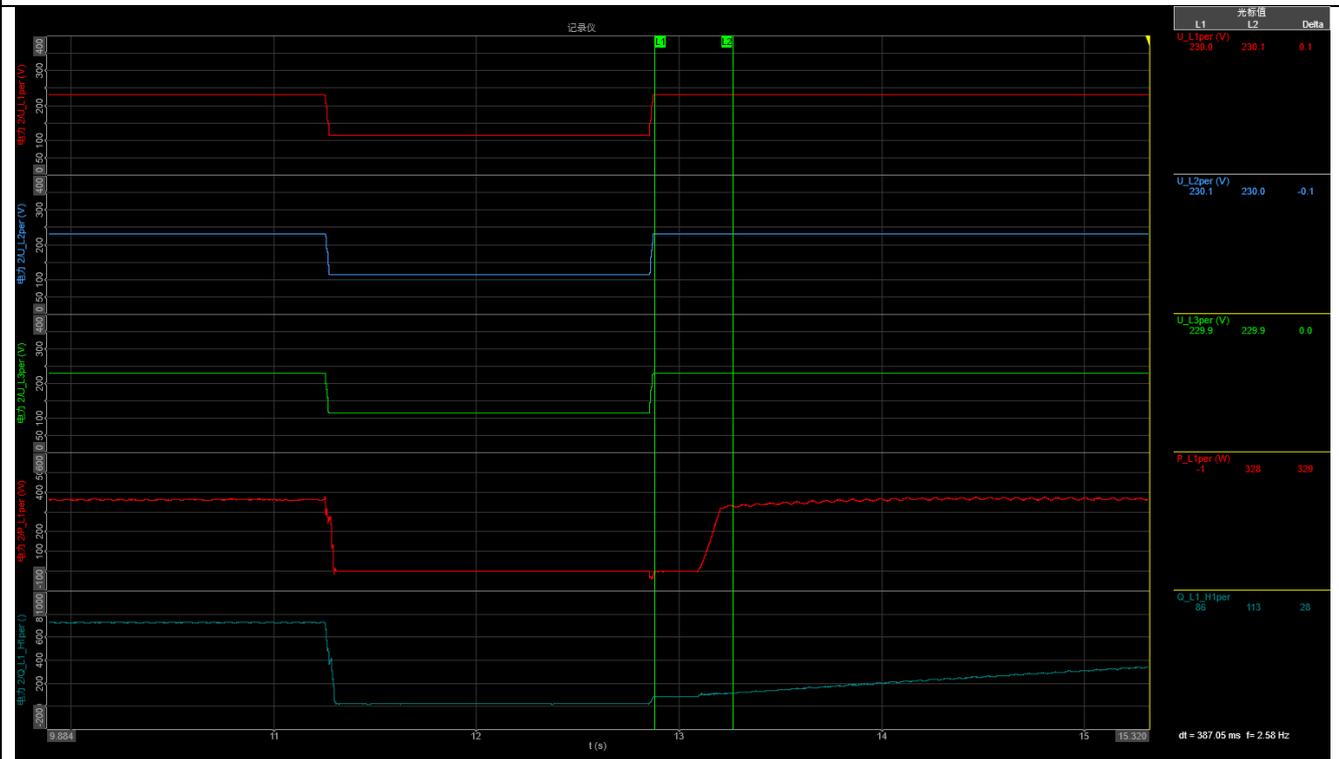
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems P

A17C53Z1-20

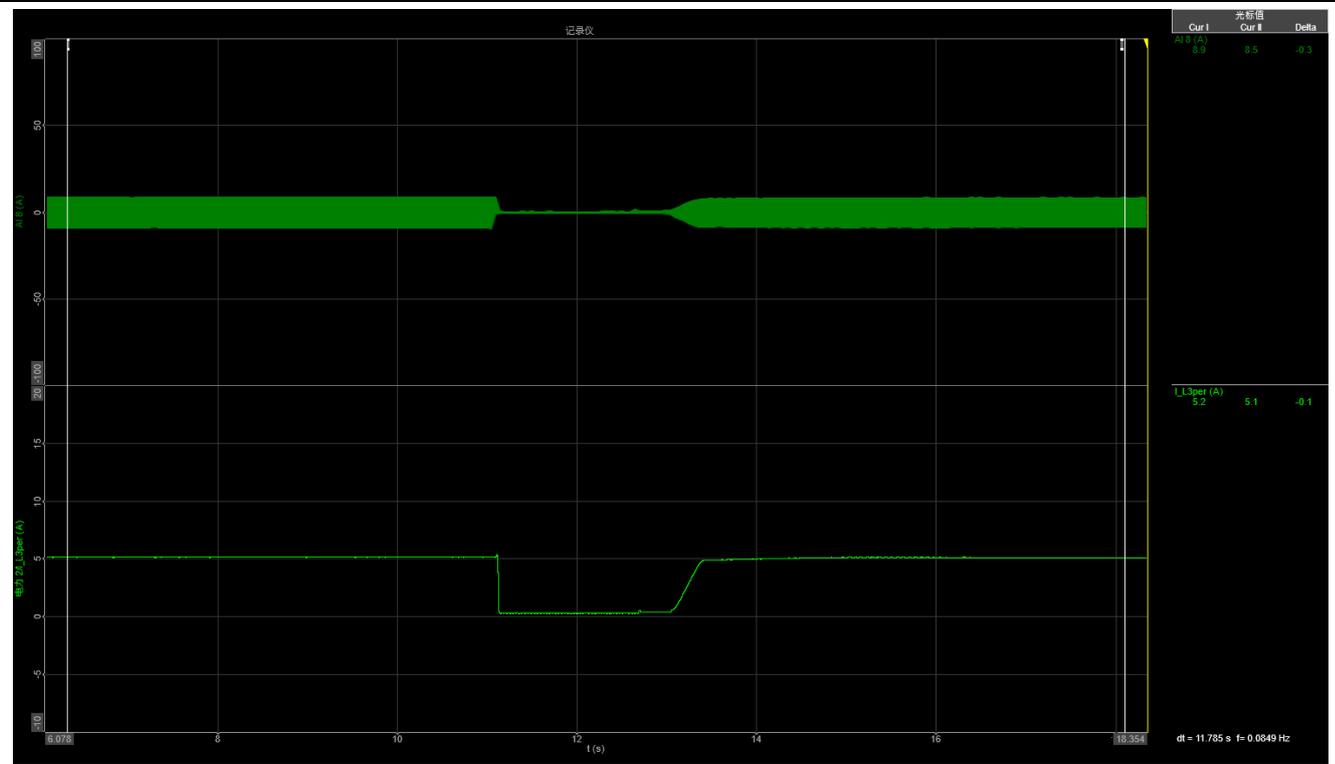
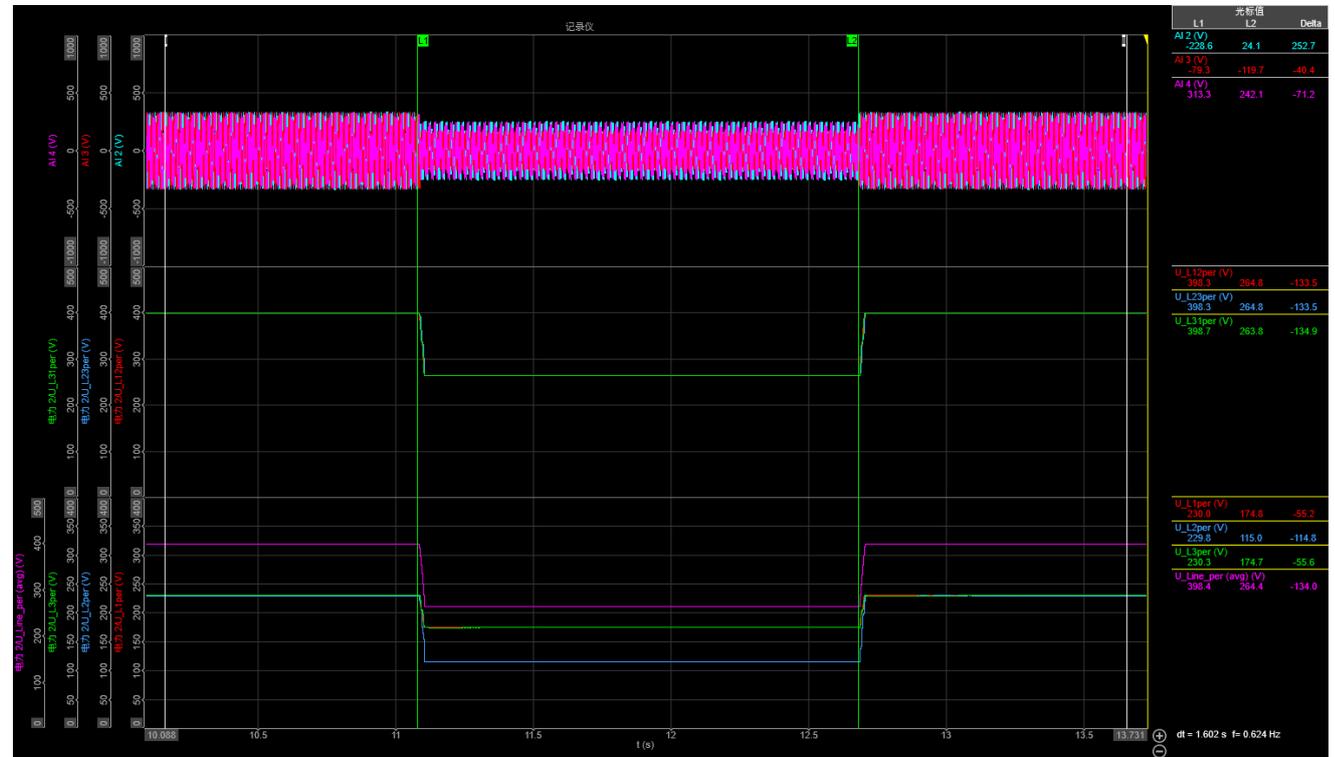
2.3

| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 2.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/14 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 9:54:06 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11085 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12687 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1602 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,759 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,663 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,001 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,779 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,778 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,614 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,598 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,794 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,759 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,001 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,848 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,848 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,693 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,501 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,482 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,882 | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

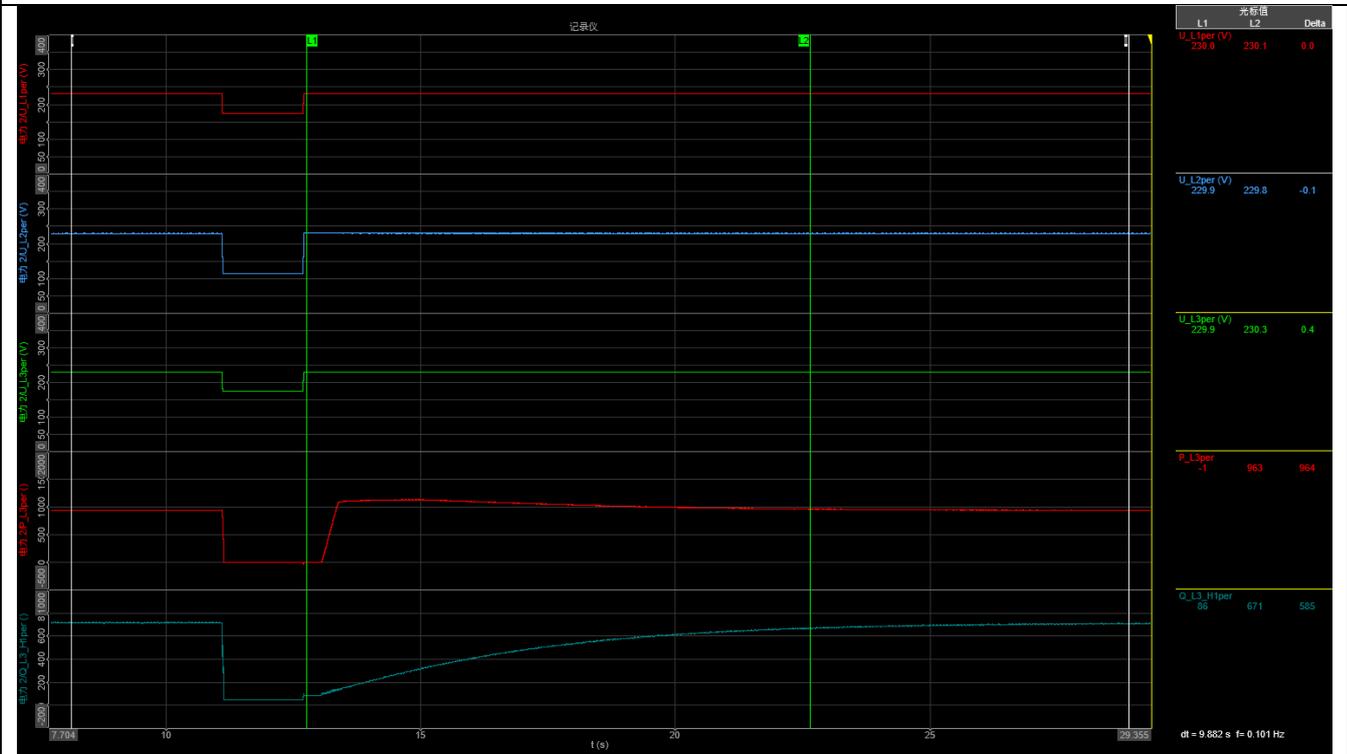
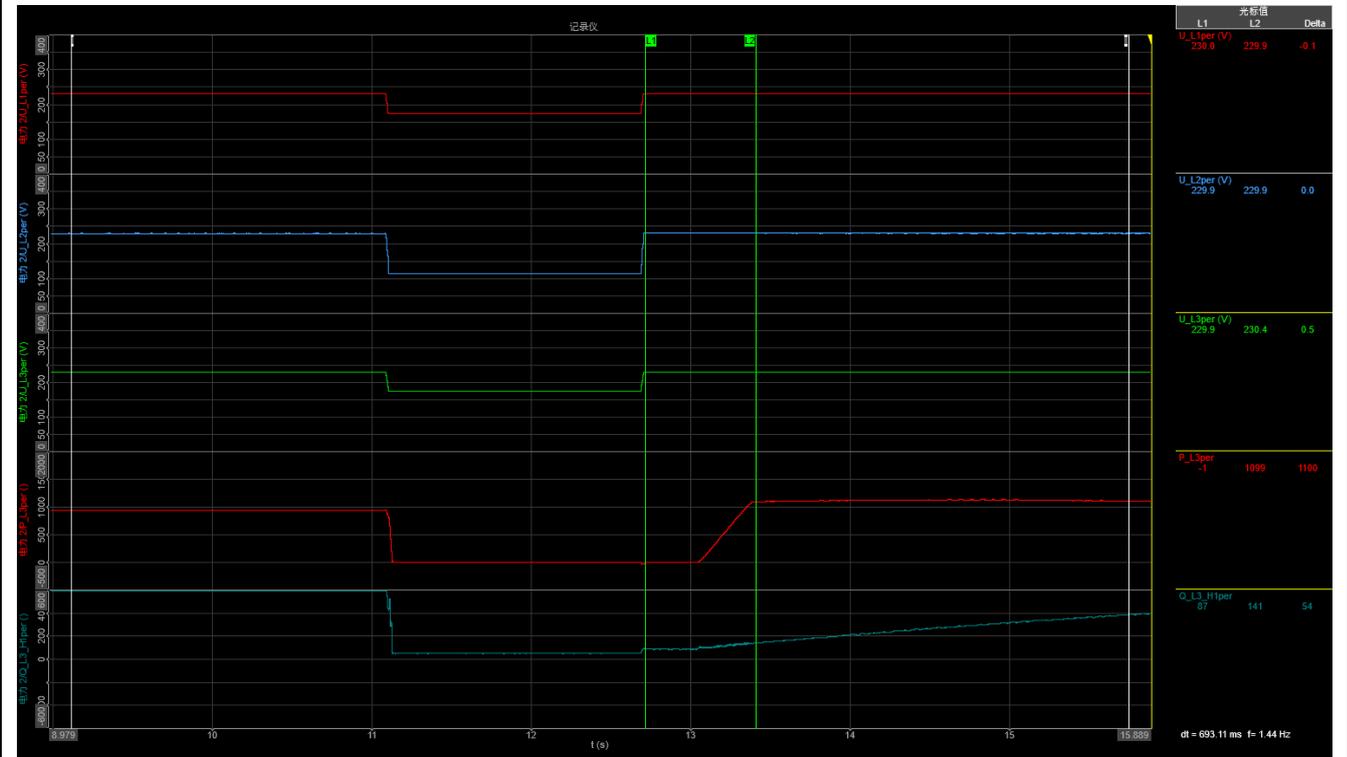
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

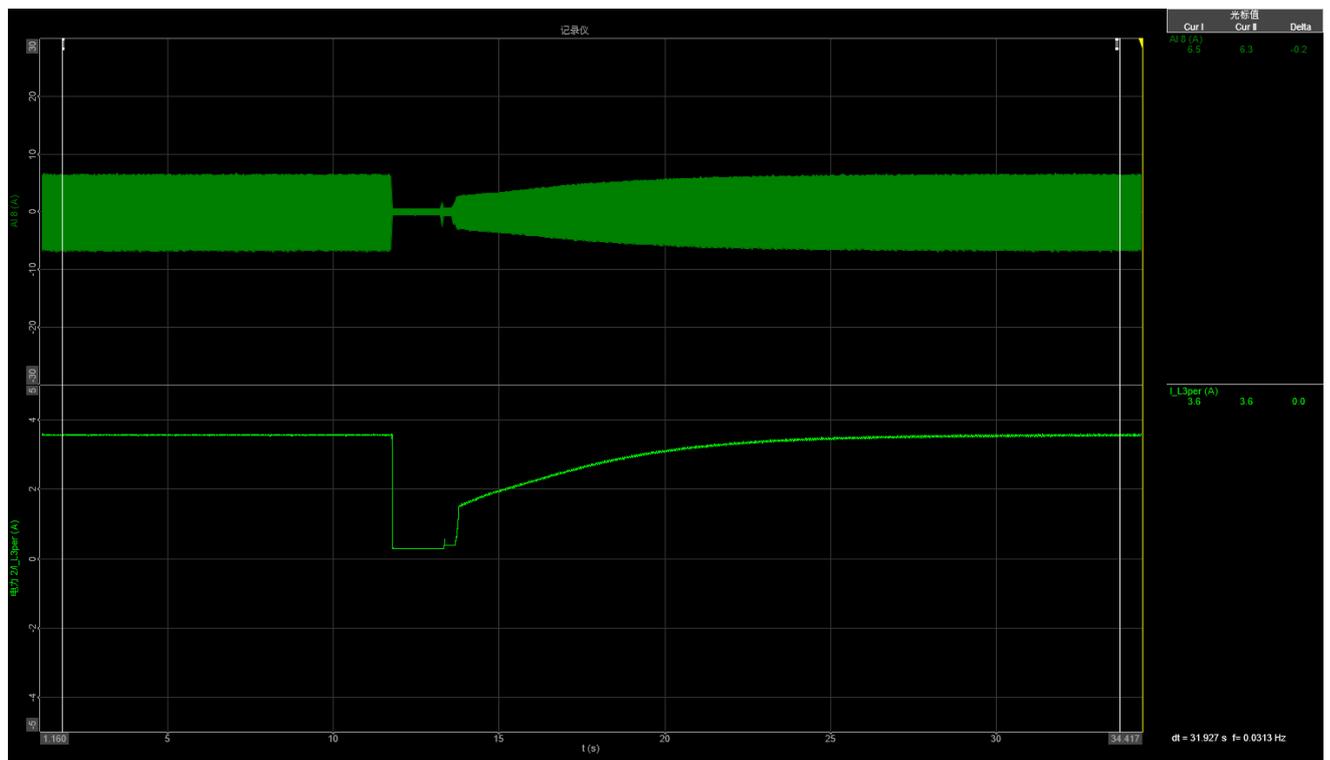
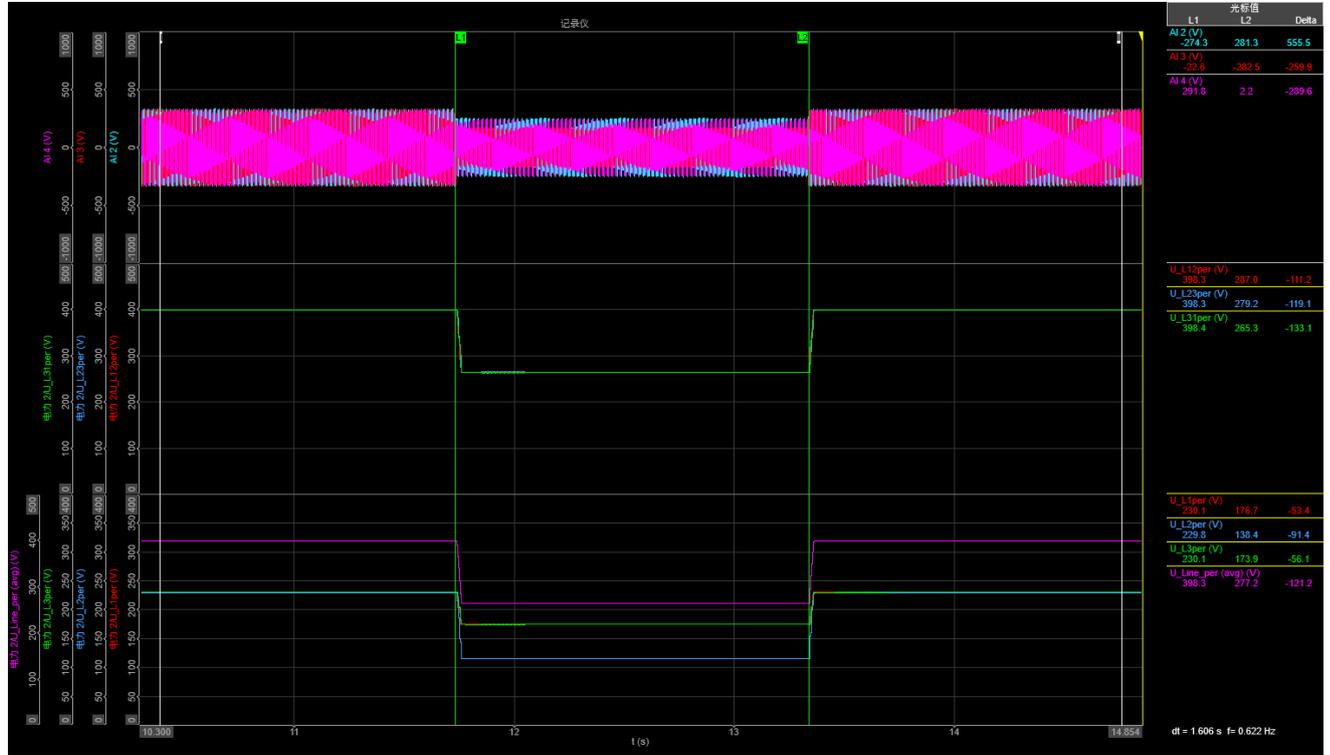


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 2.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/14 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 9:50:02 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11740 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 13346 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1606 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,760 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,663 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,671 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,293 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,293 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,617 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,607 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,430 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,760 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,294 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,294 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,447 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,508 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,497 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,87 | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

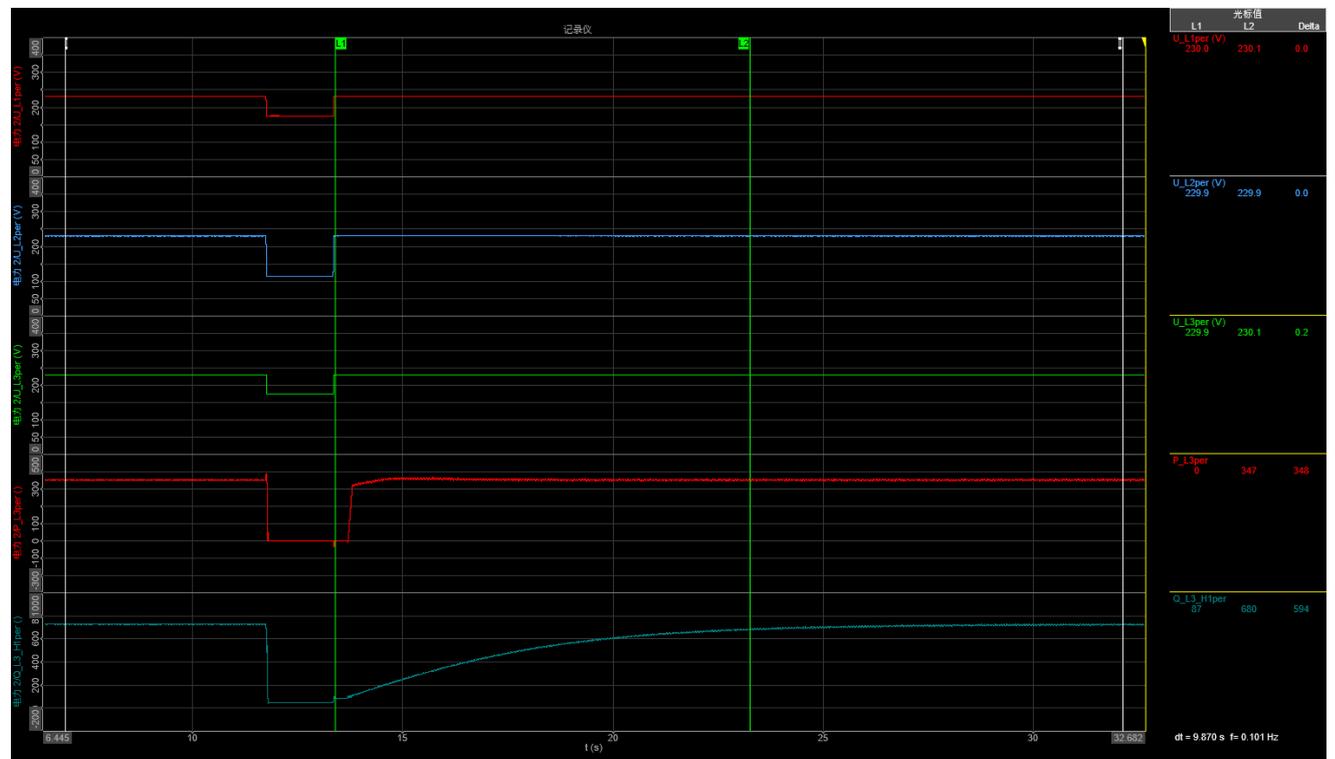
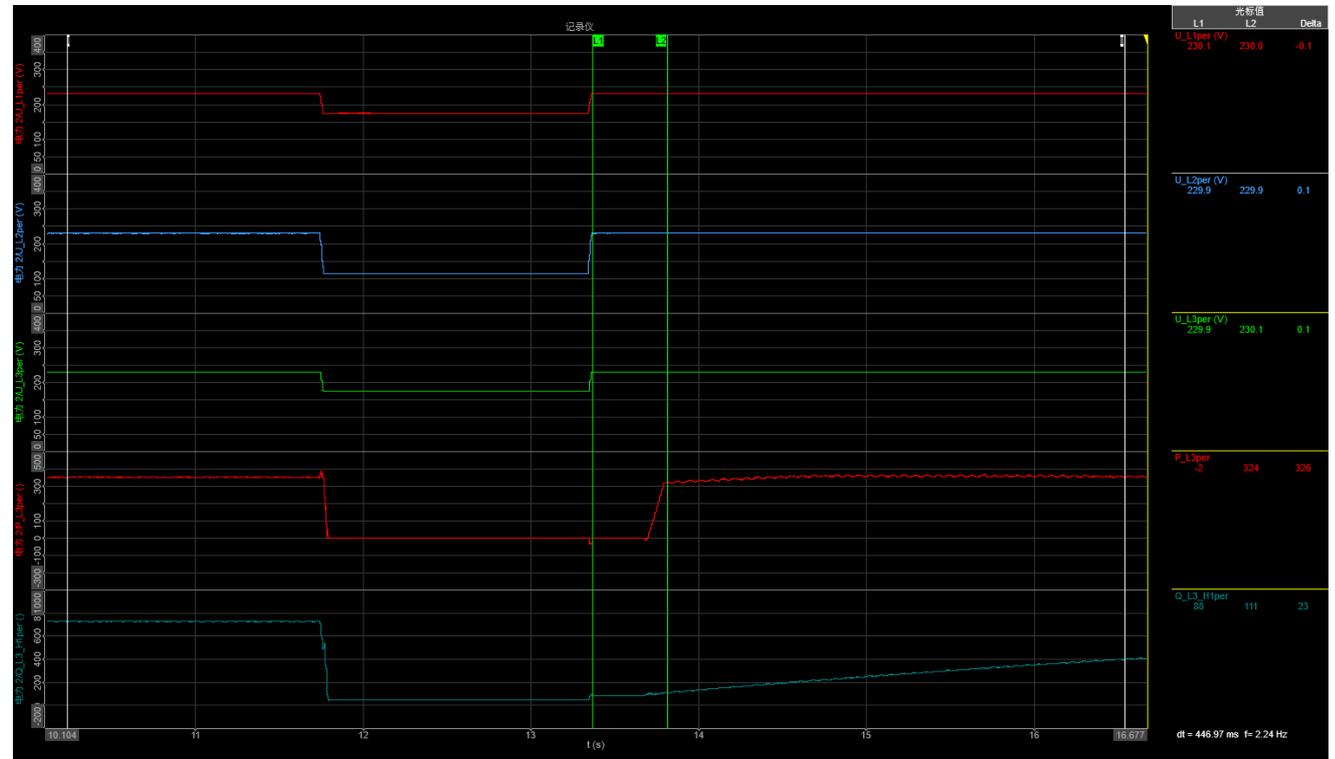
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

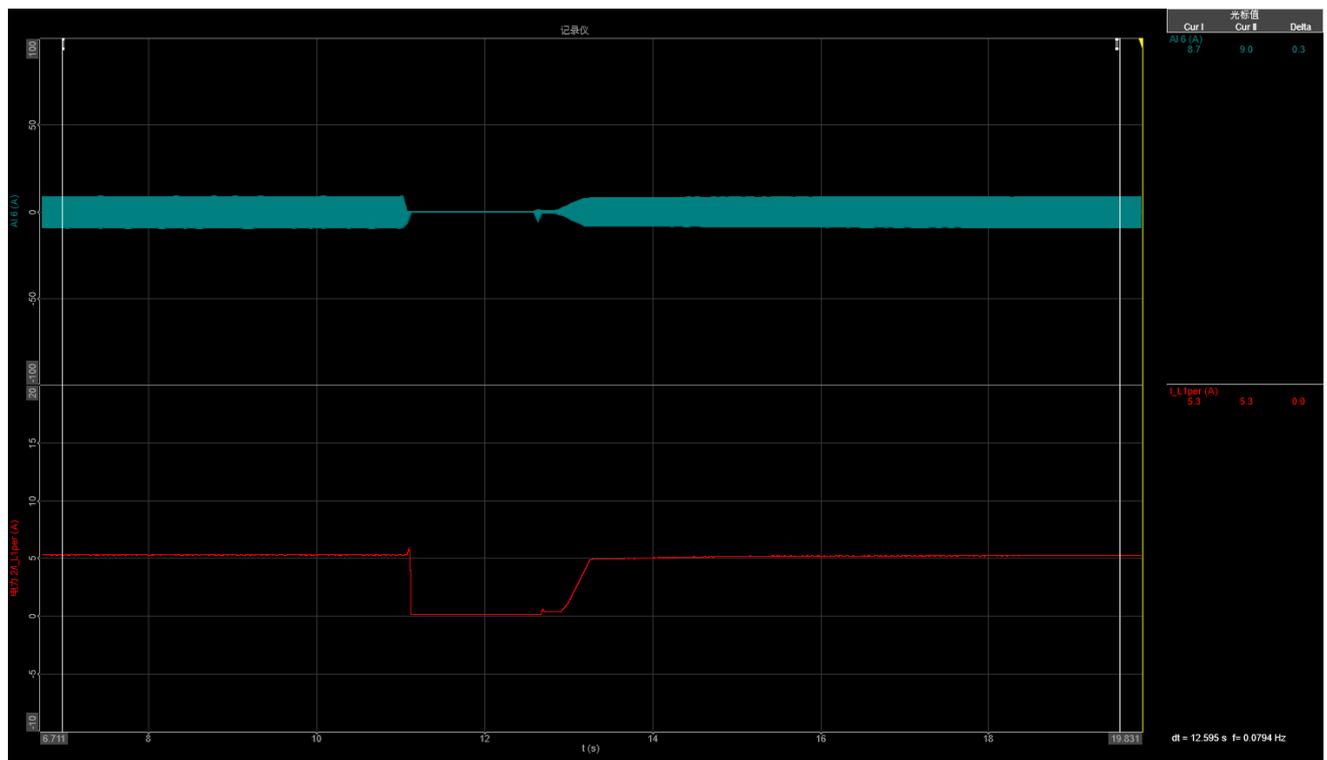
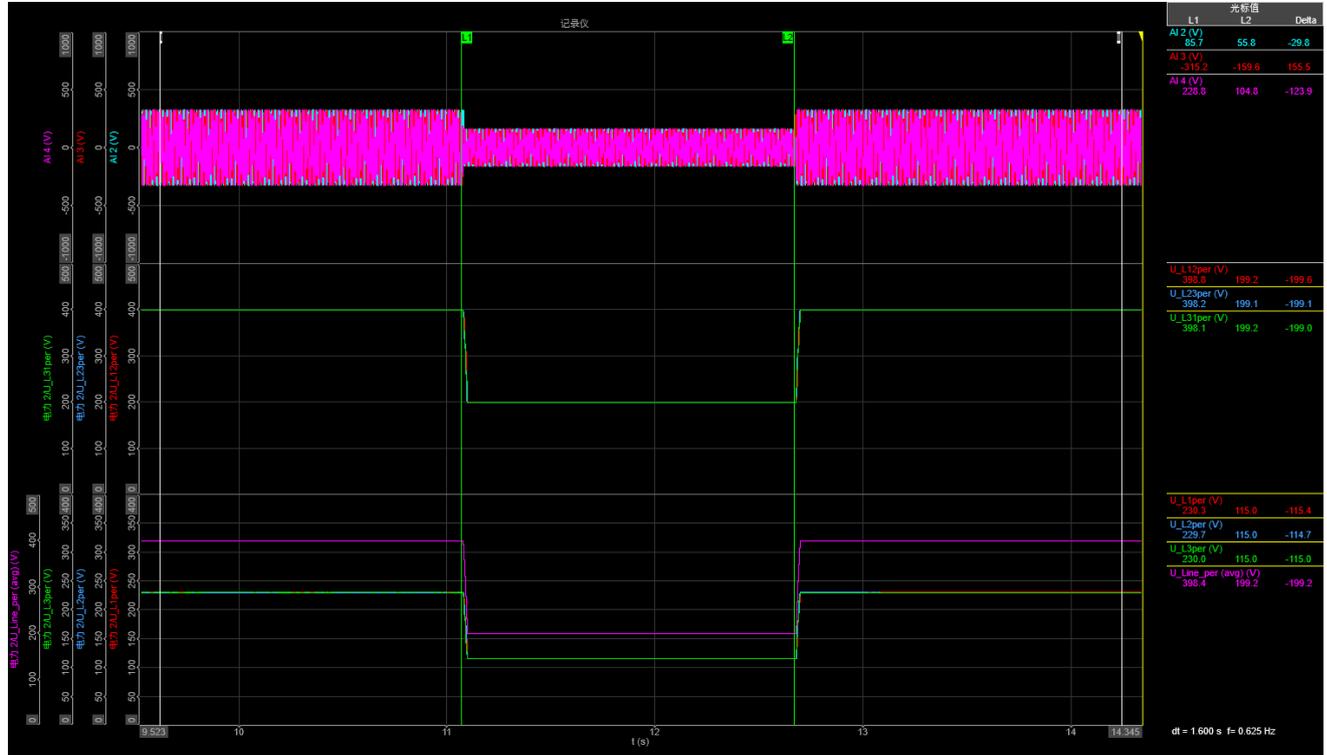


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 3.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/14 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:28:29 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11080 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12680 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1600 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,500 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,500 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,499 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,002 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,806 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,805 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | -0,624 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | -0,605 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,790 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,500 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,002 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,868 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,868 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,574 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | -0,516 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | -0,493 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,895 | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

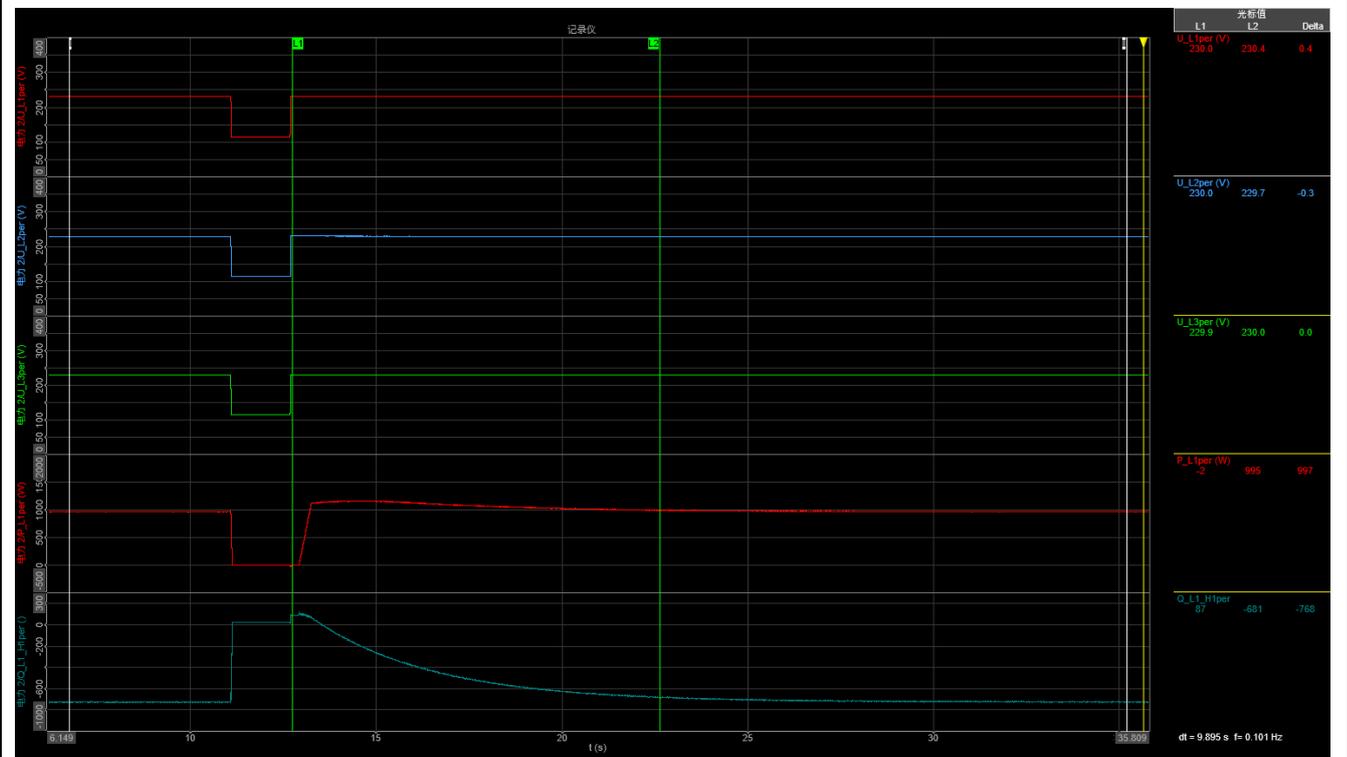
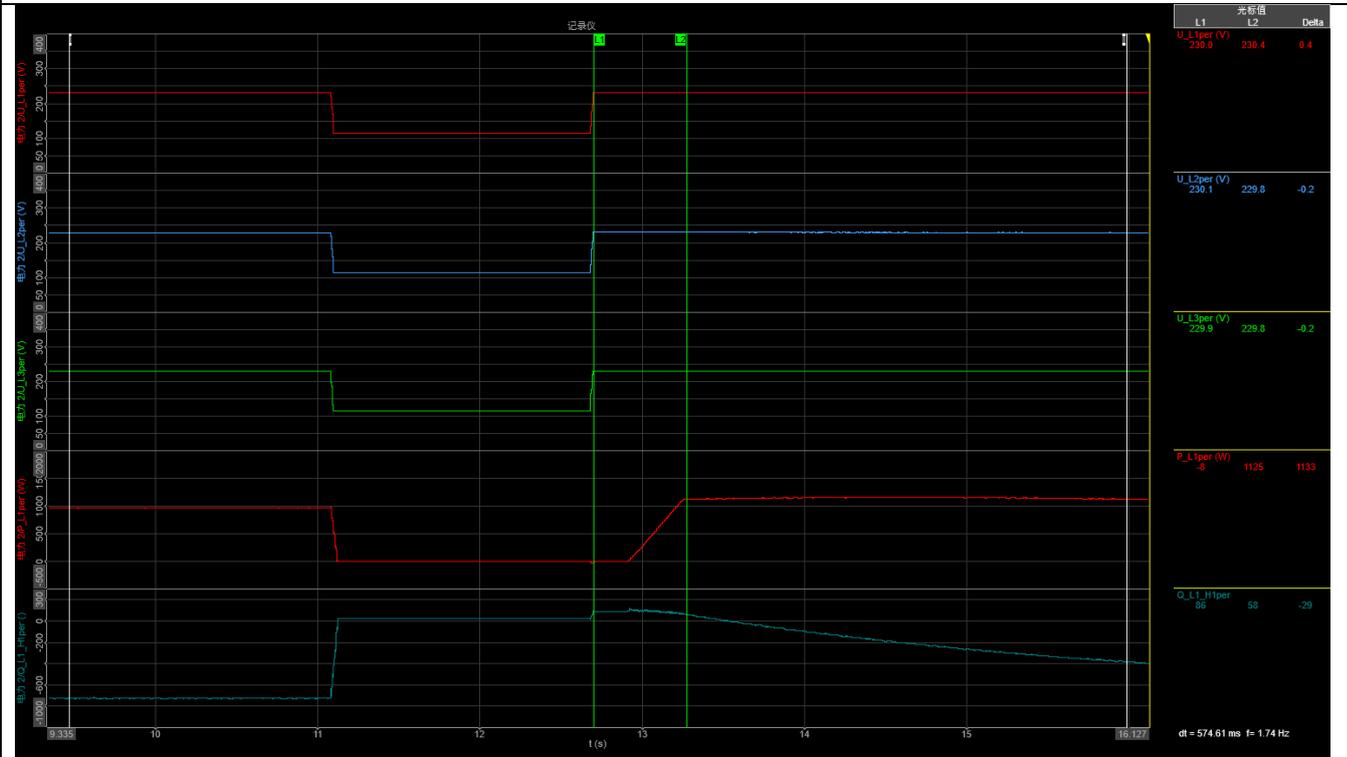
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

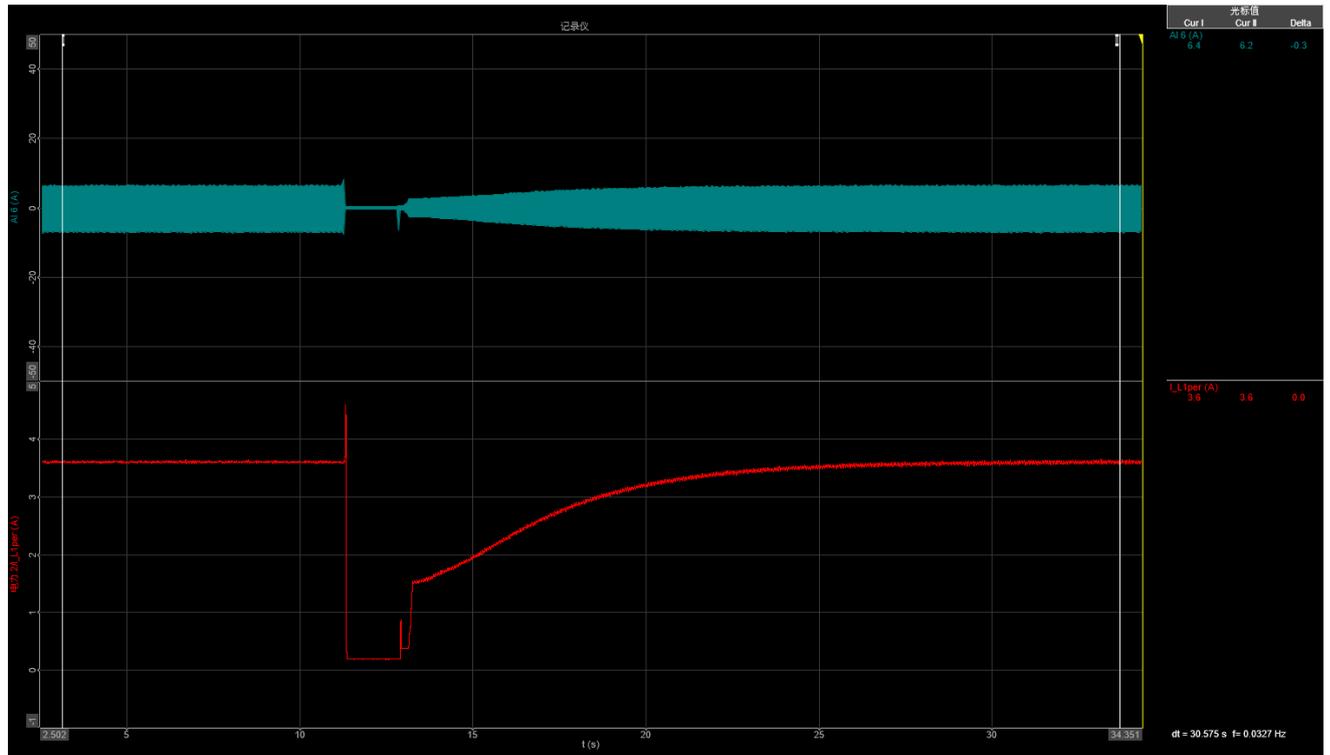
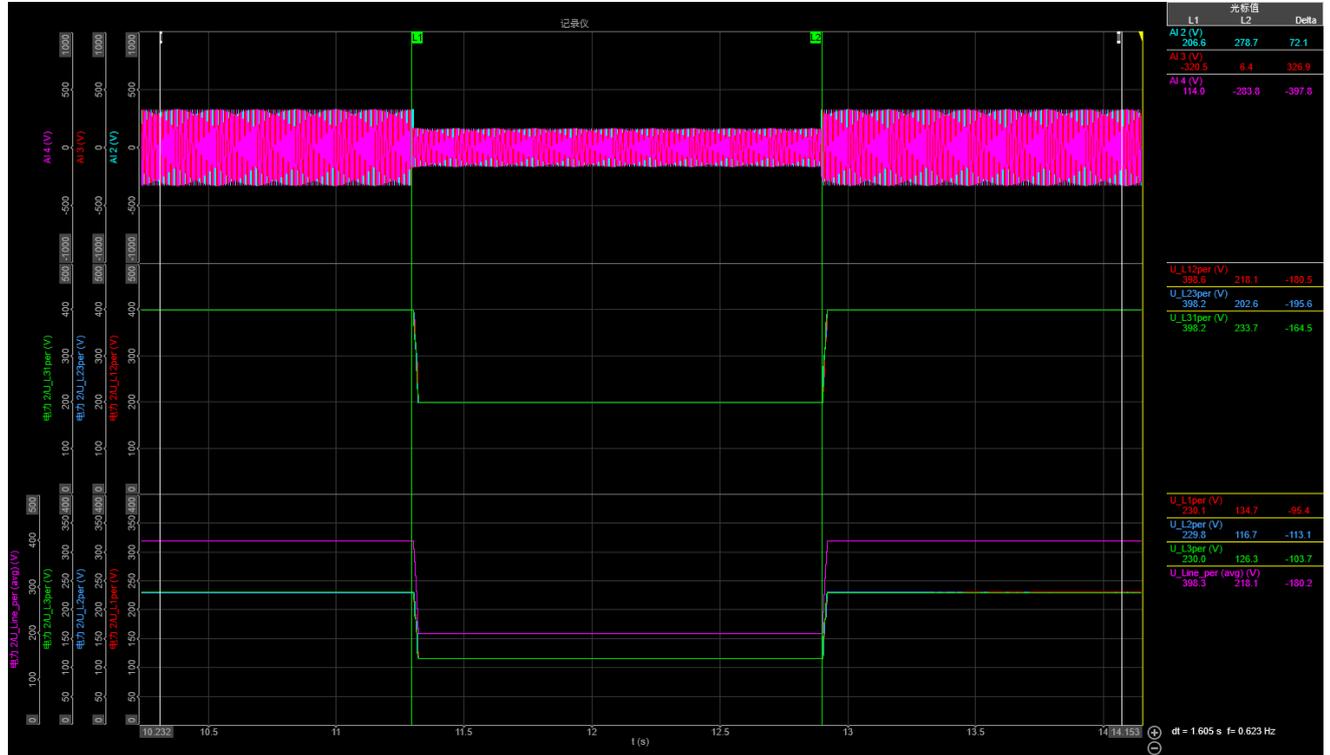


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 3.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/15 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:28:29 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11291 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12896 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1605 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,500 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,500 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,499 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,671 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,305 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,305 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | -0,620 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | -0,608 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,442 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,500 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,038 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,304 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,304 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,350 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | -0,523 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | -0,511 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,794 | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

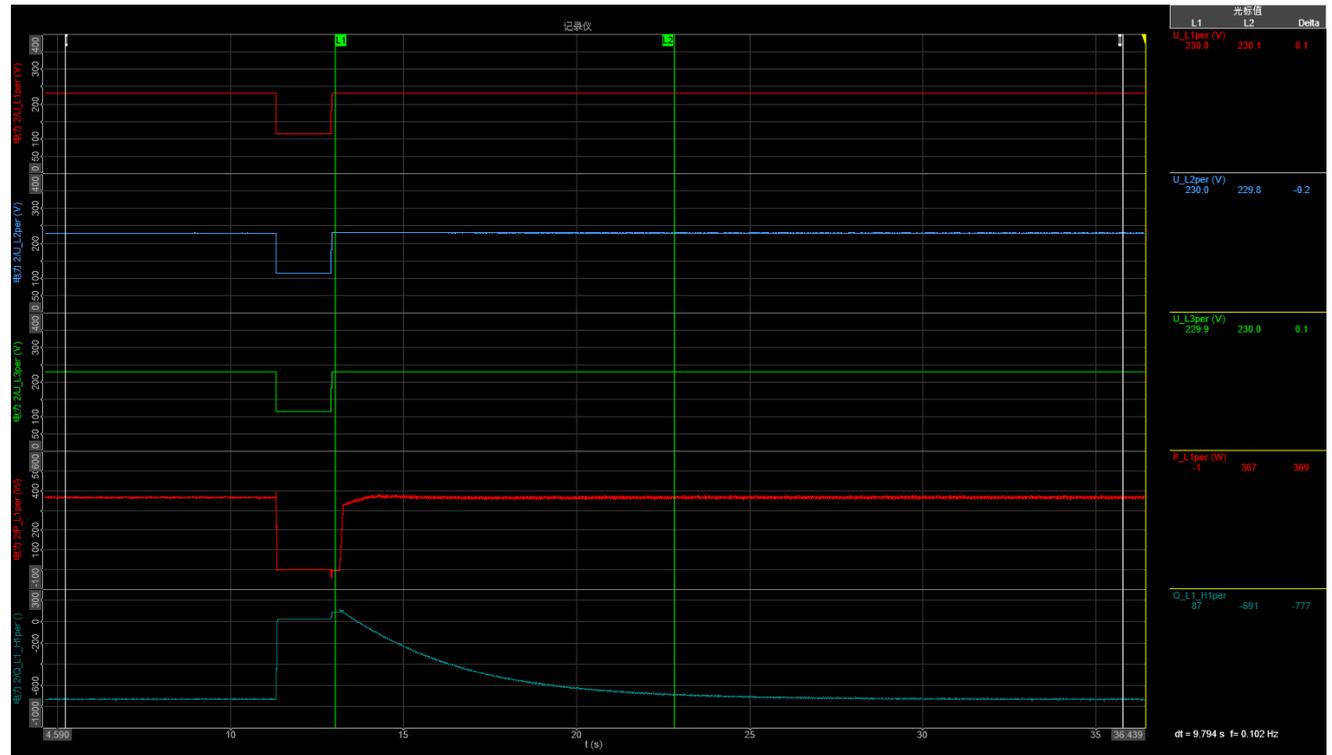
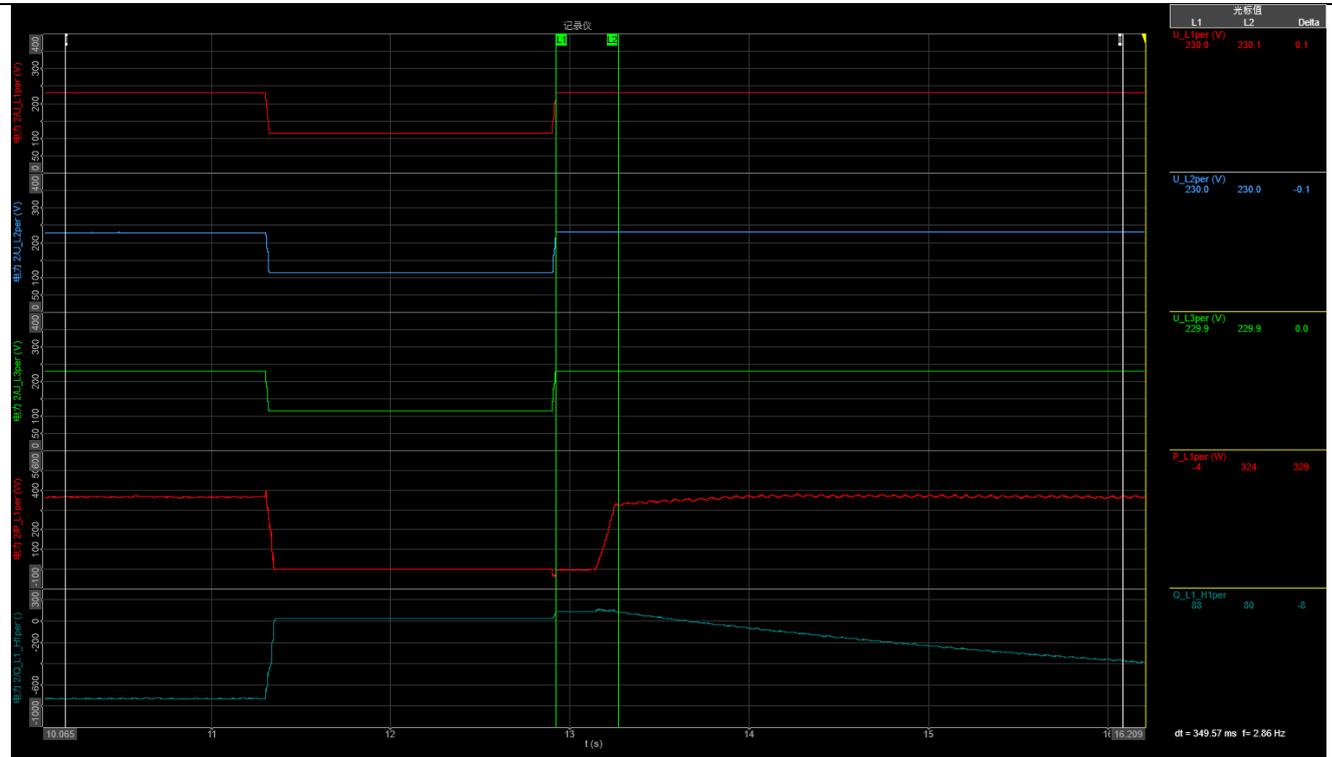
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

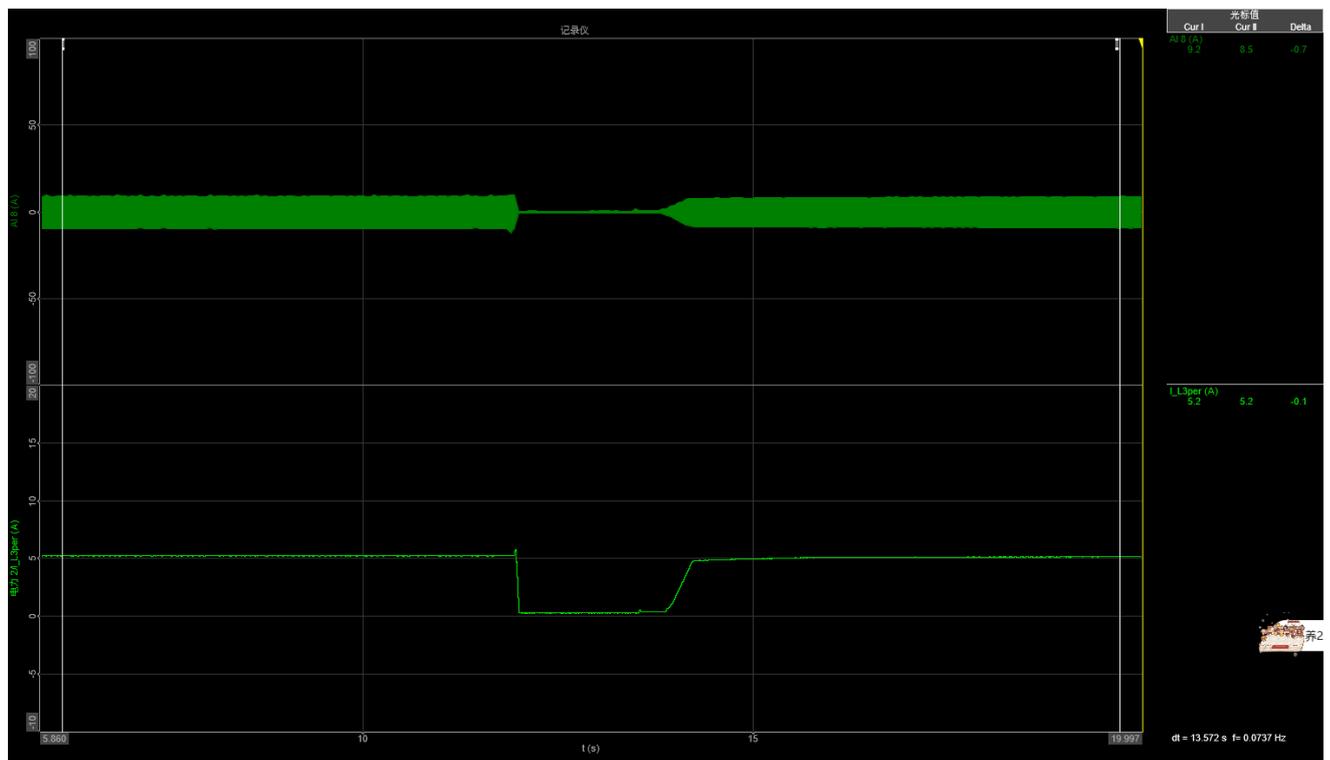
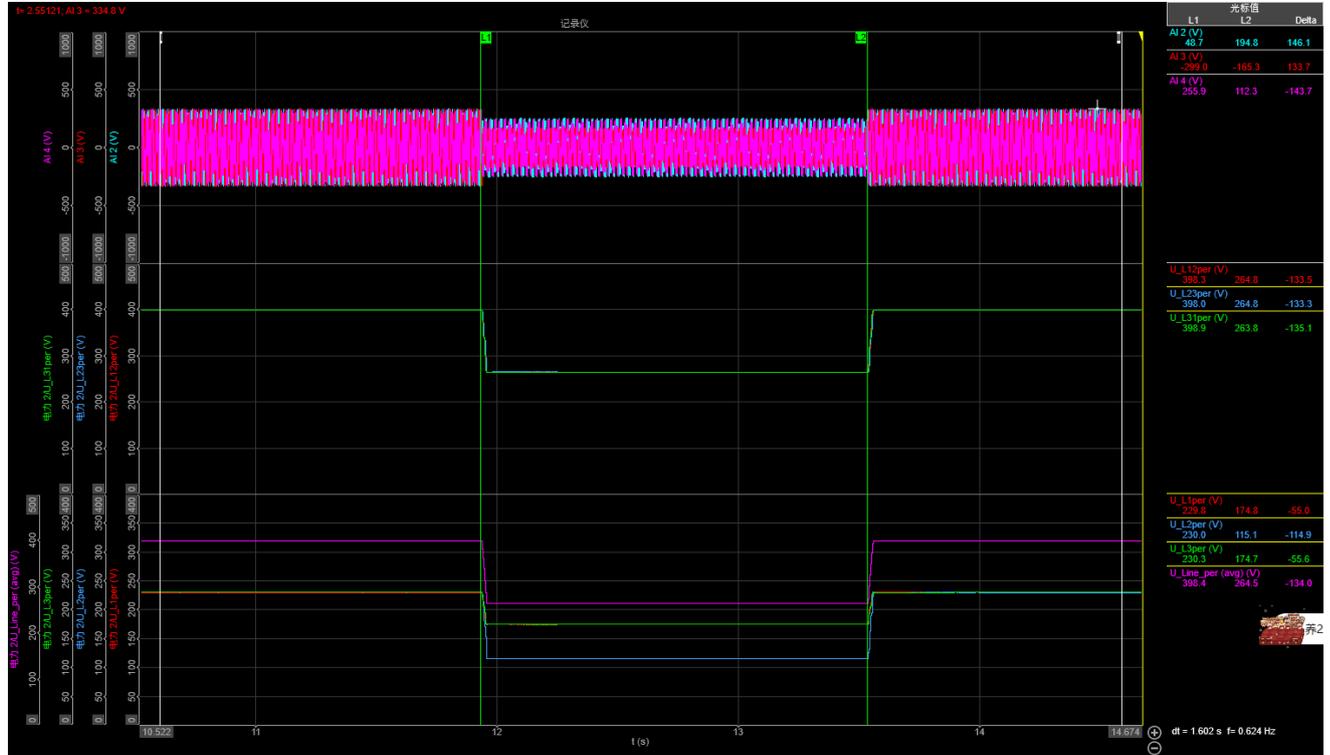


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 3.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/15 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 10:06:35 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11937 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 13539 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1602 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,760 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,663 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,001 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,788 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,787 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | -0,624 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | -0,603 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,794 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,760 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,038 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,001 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,855 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,854 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,676 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | -0,504 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | -0,479 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,865 | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

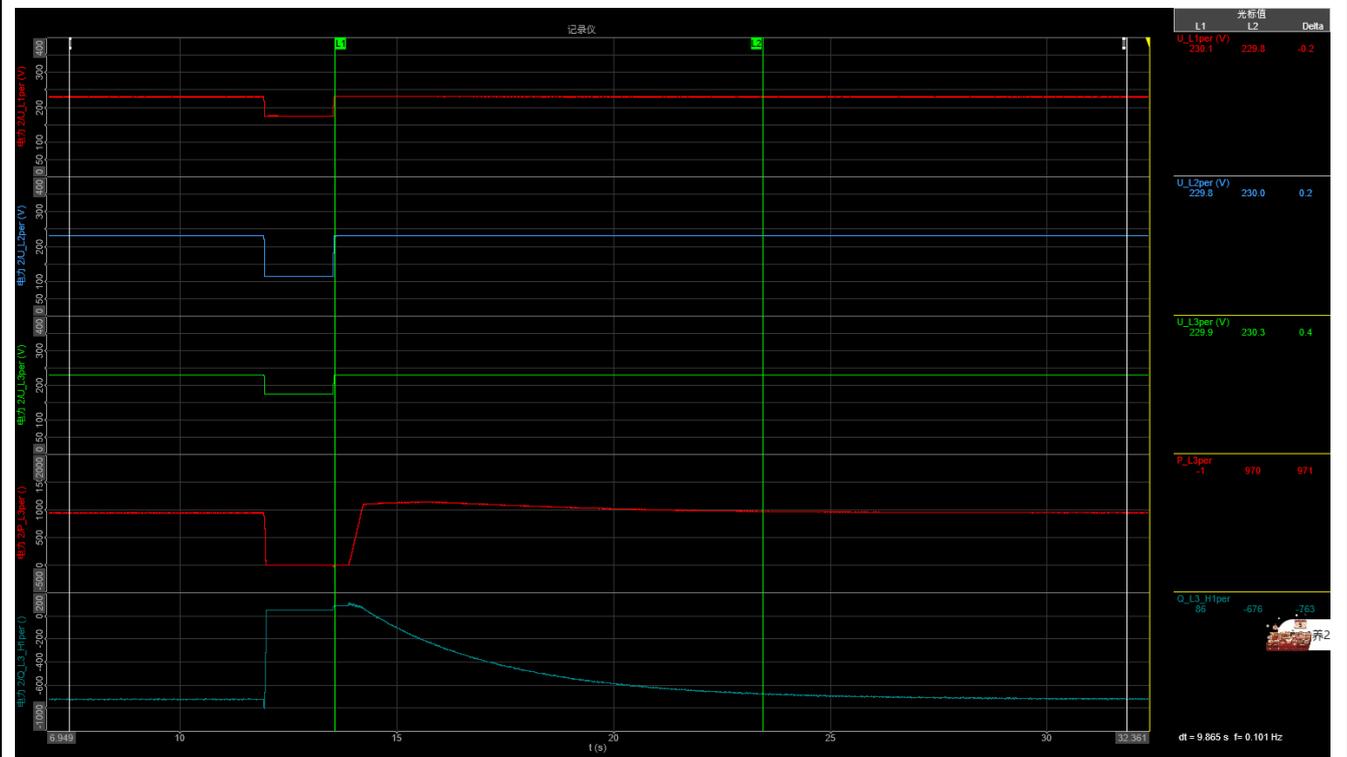
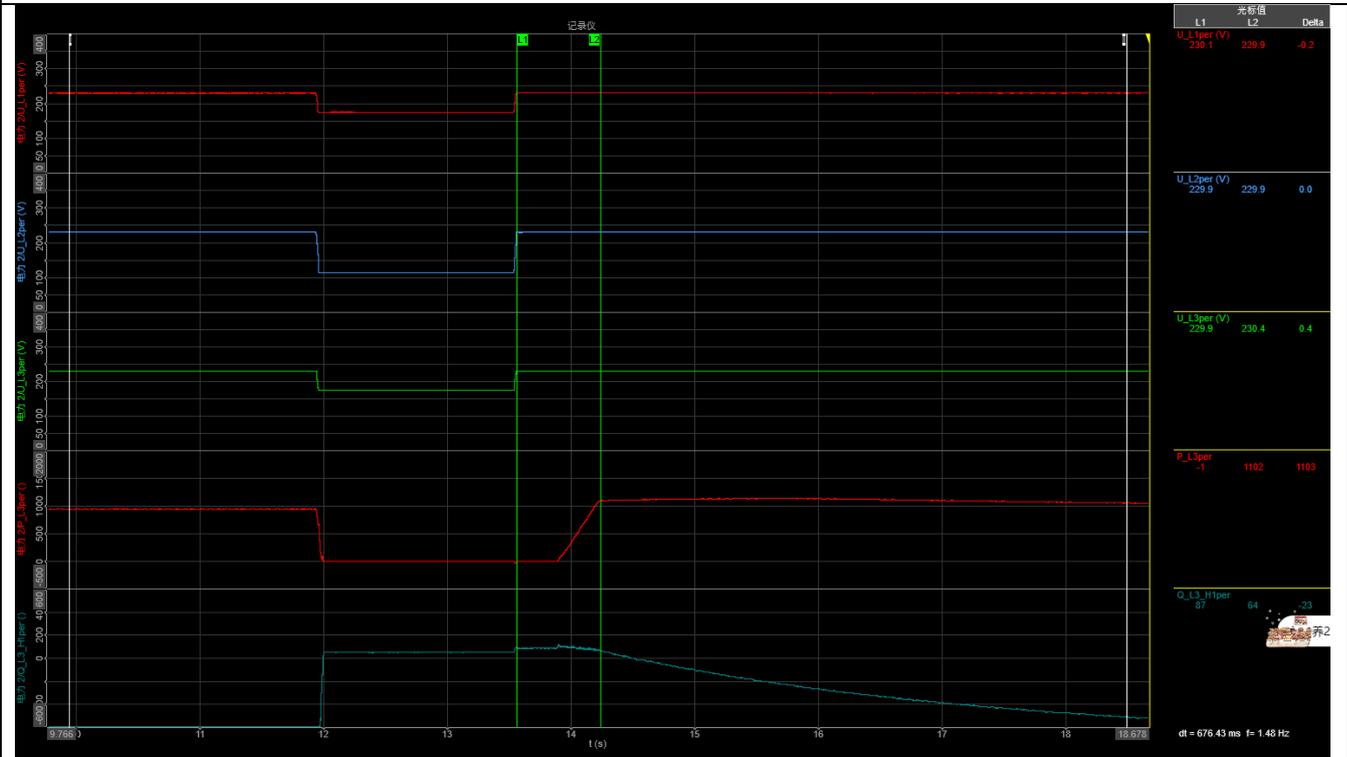
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

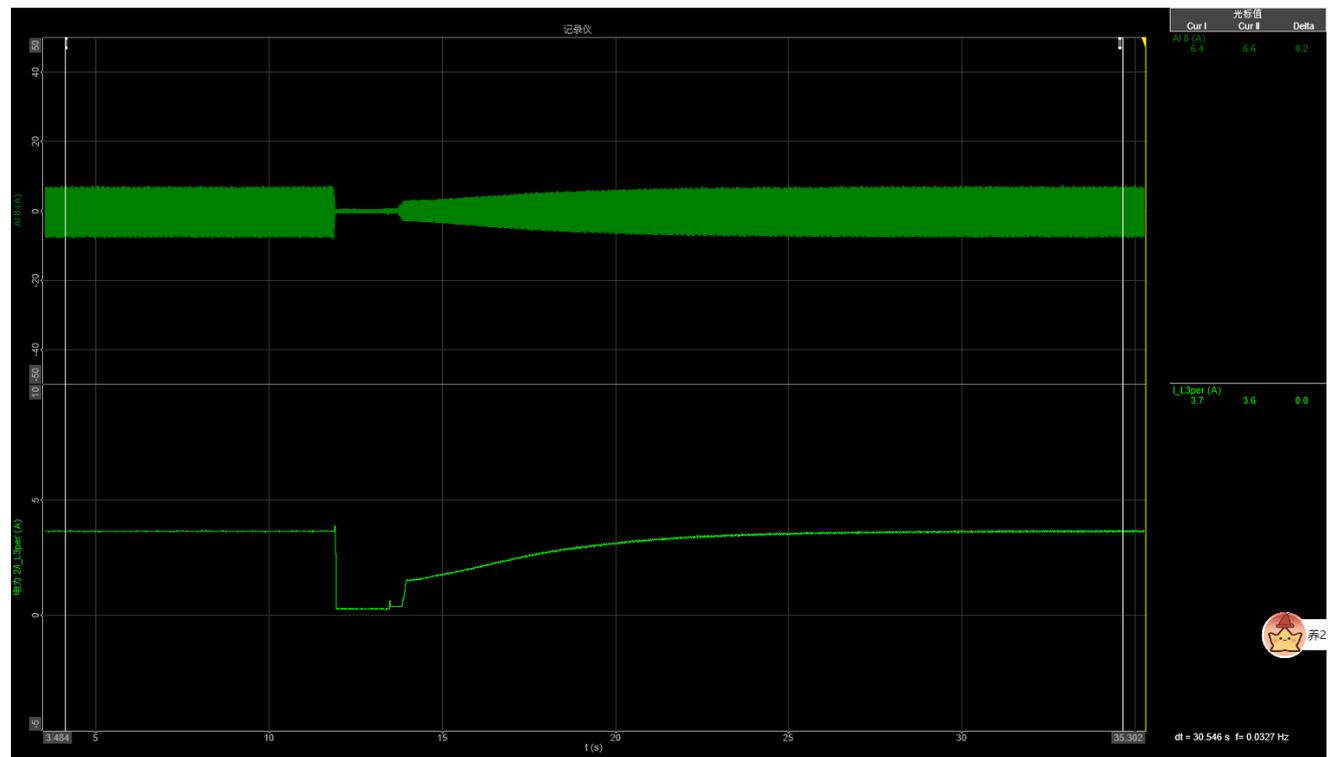
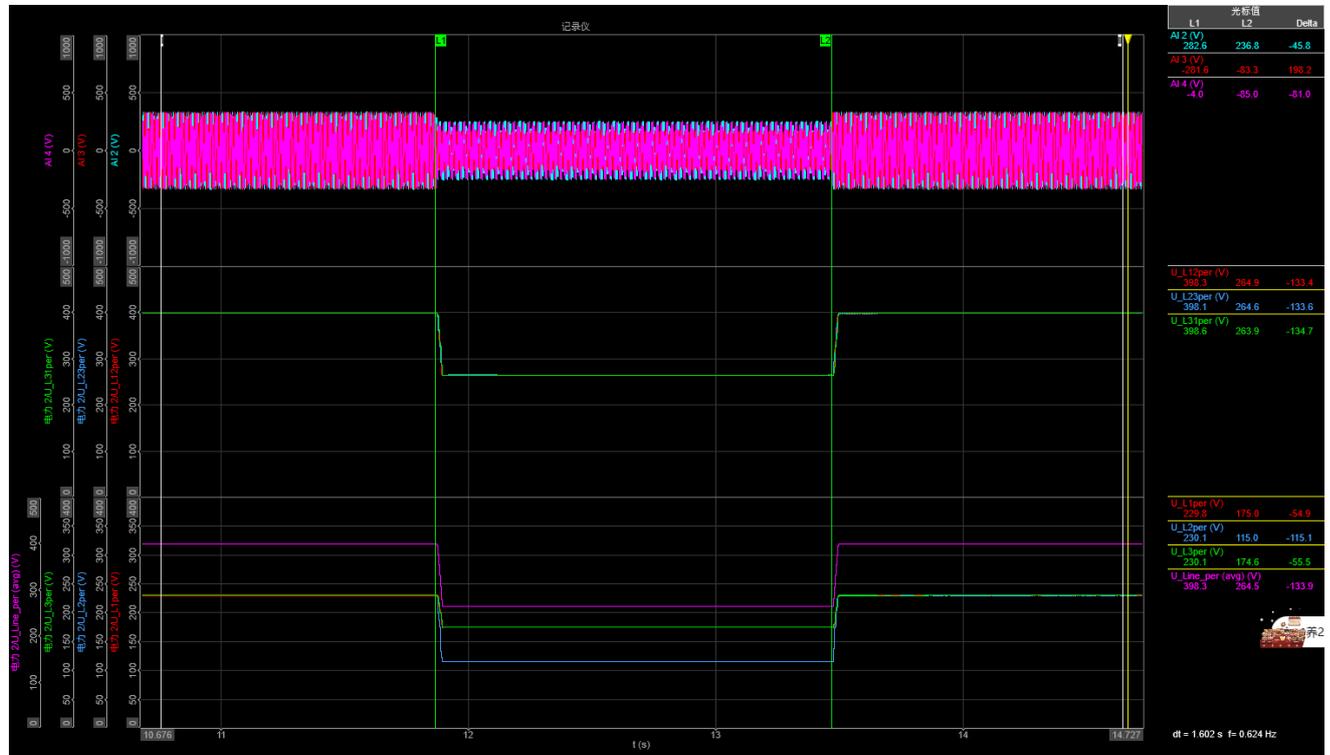


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 3.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/15 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 10:11:43 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,5 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1600 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11868 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 13470 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 1602 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,500 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,760 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,664 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,690 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,306 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,305 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | -0,628 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | -0,609 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,438 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,760 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,500 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,760 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,058 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,000 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,000 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,303 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,303 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,517 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | -0,513 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | -0,496 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | 9,934 | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

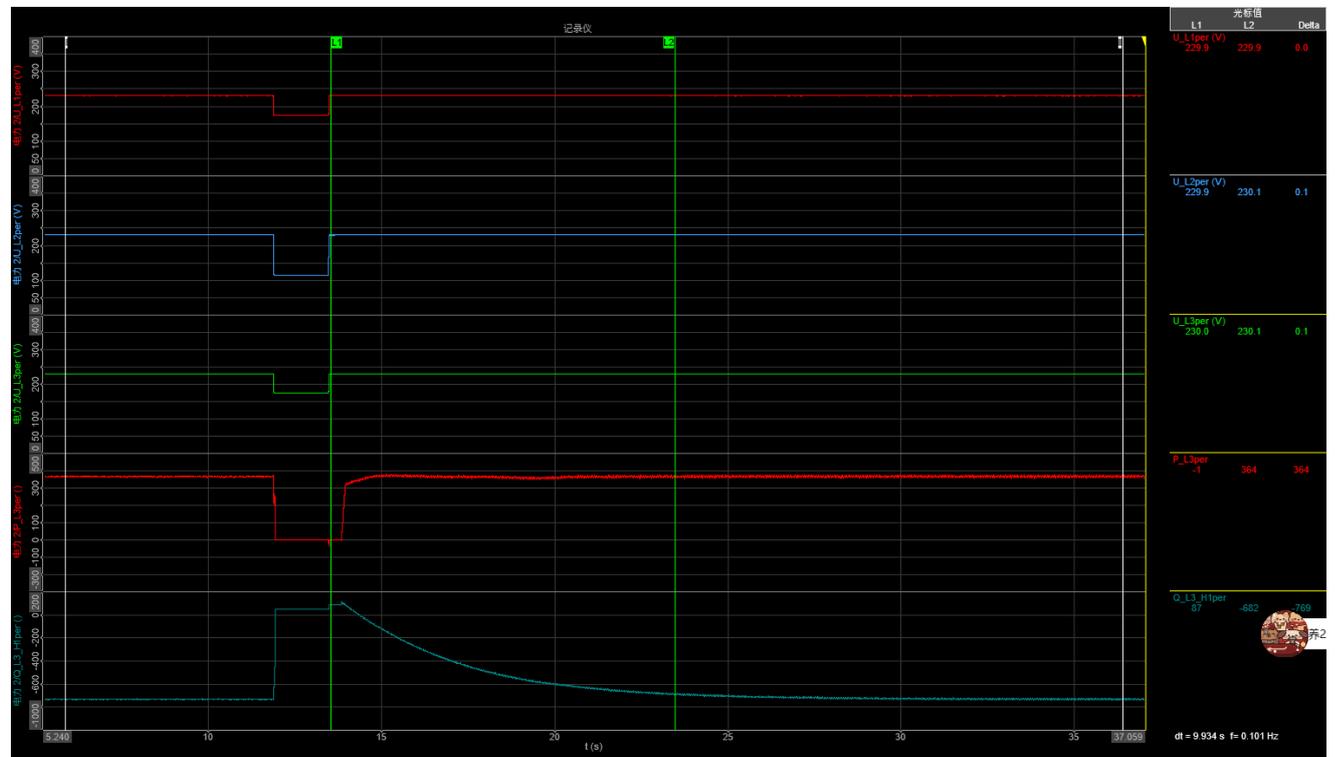
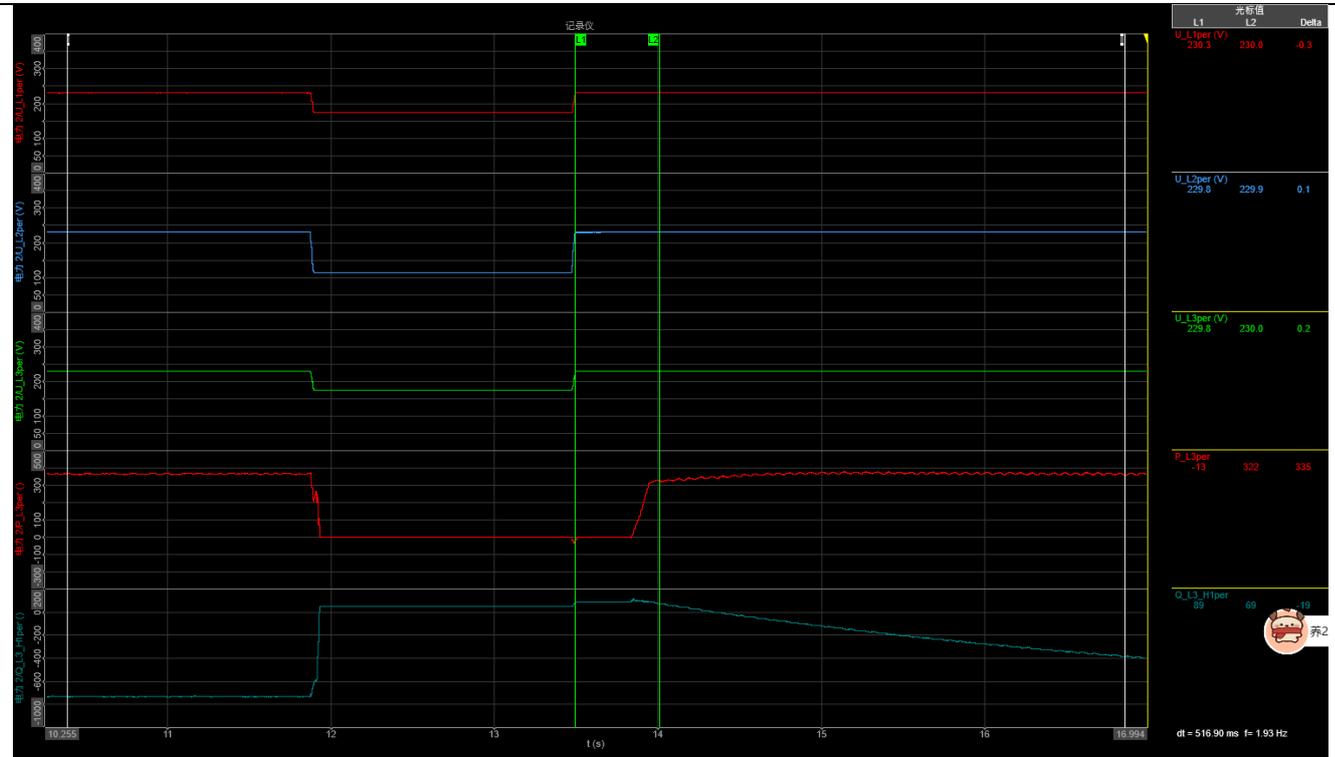
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

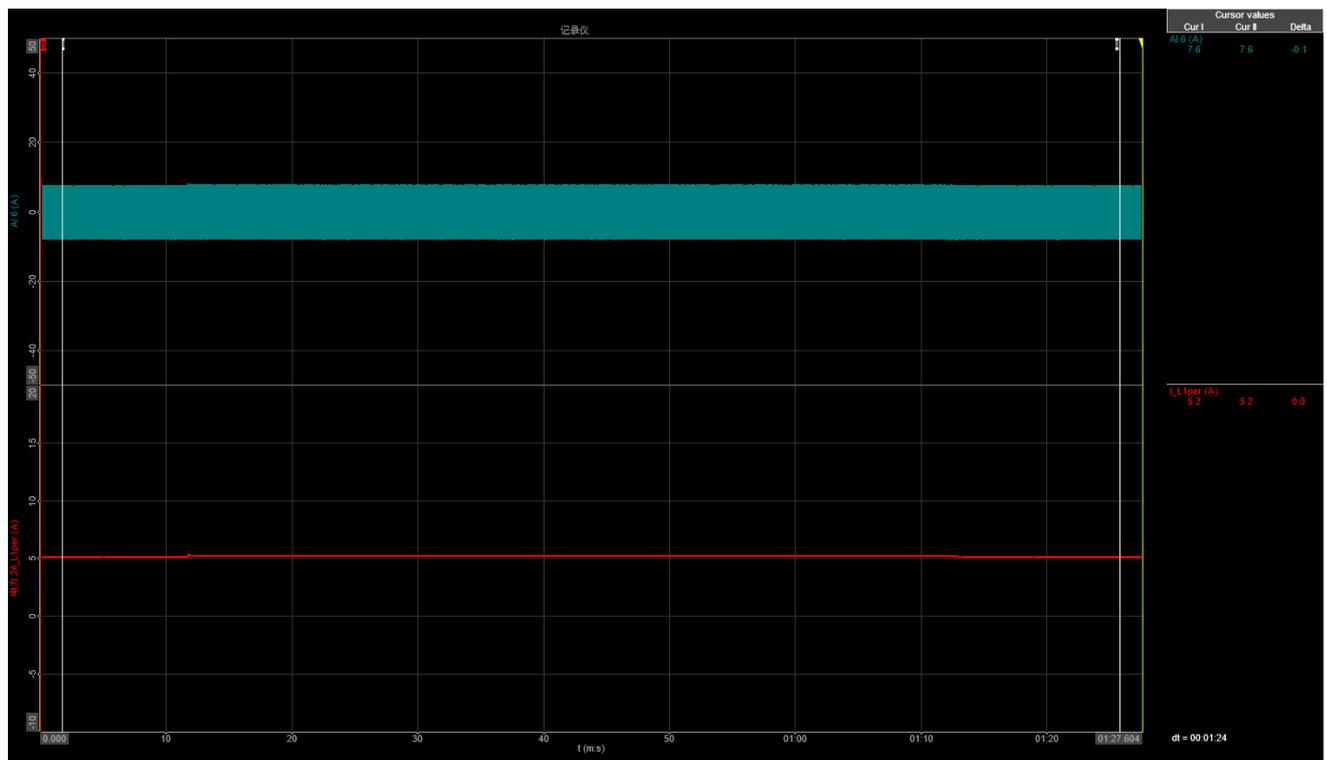
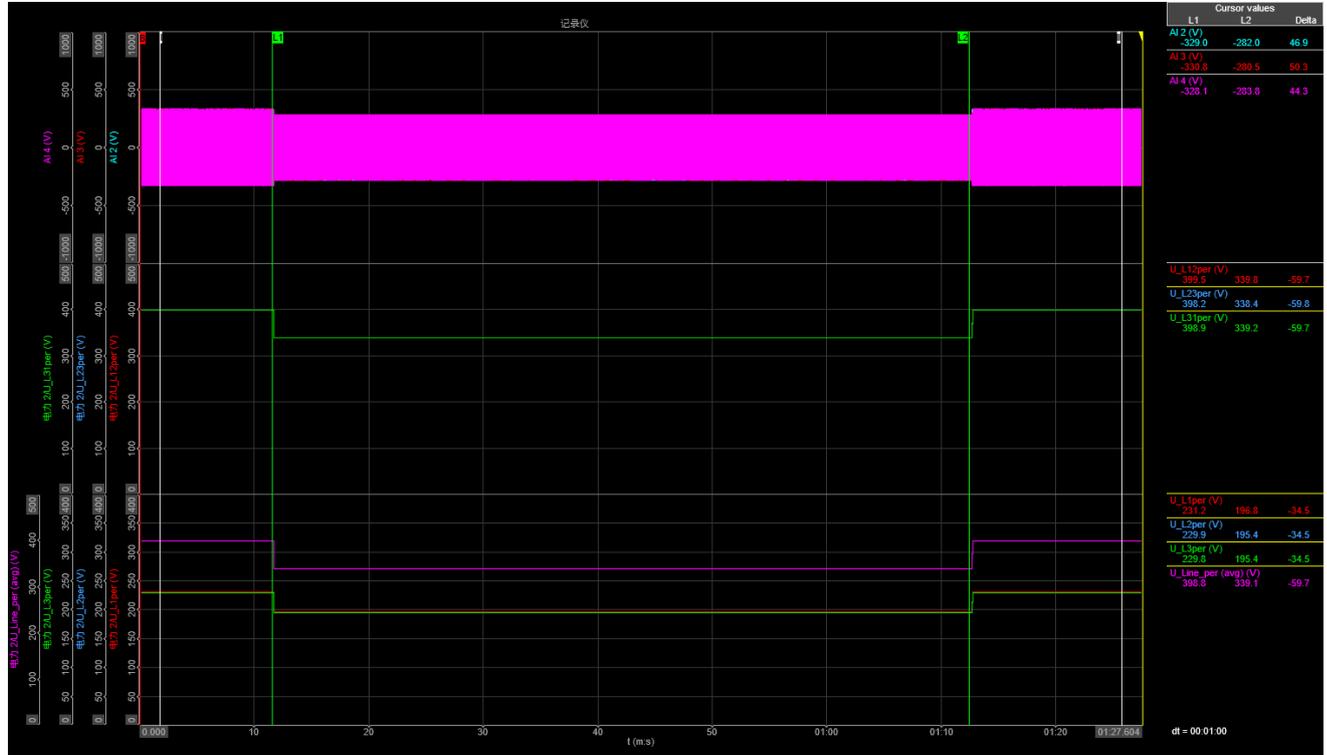


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 4.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 15:15:53 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,85 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11700 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72700 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61000 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,854 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,849 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,849 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,849 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,993 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,993 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,055 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,855 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,849 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,849 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 1,008 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 1,008 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,857 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,857 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,993 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,993 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,210 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,055 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

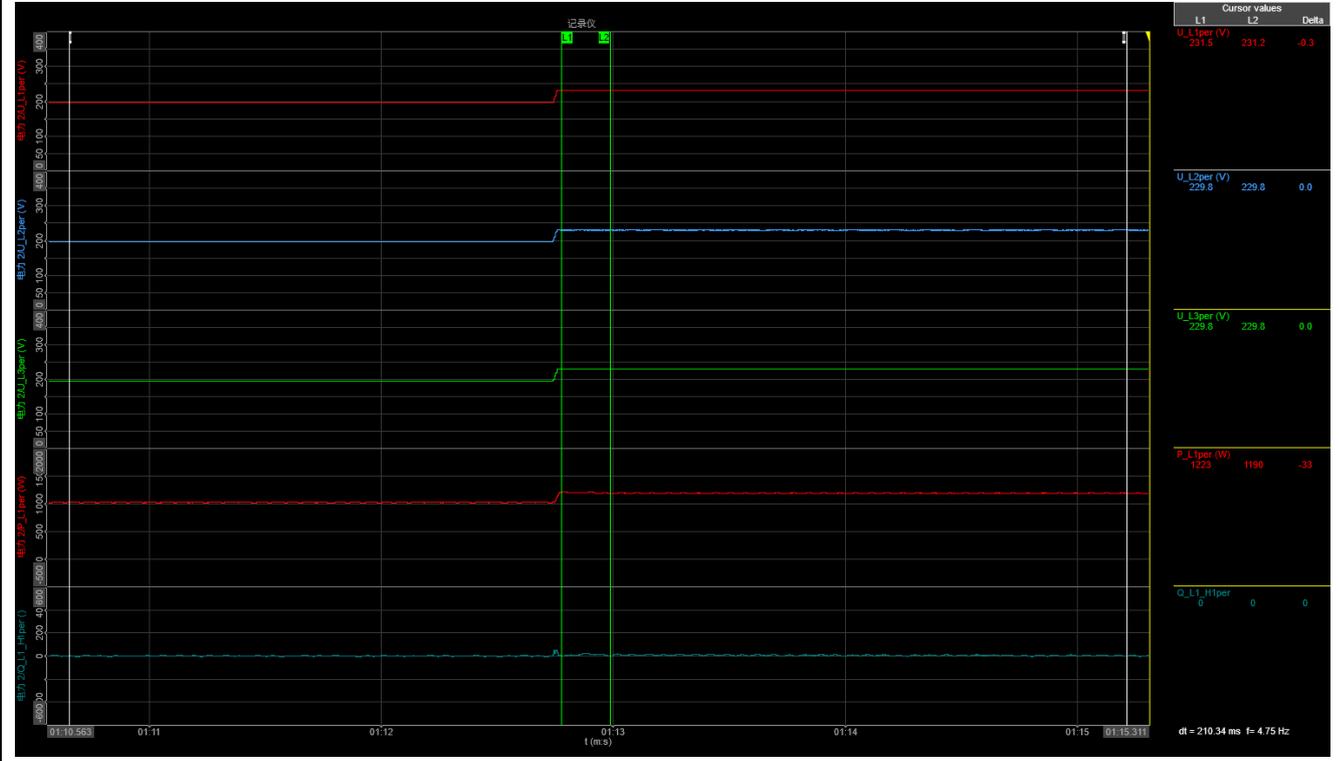
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

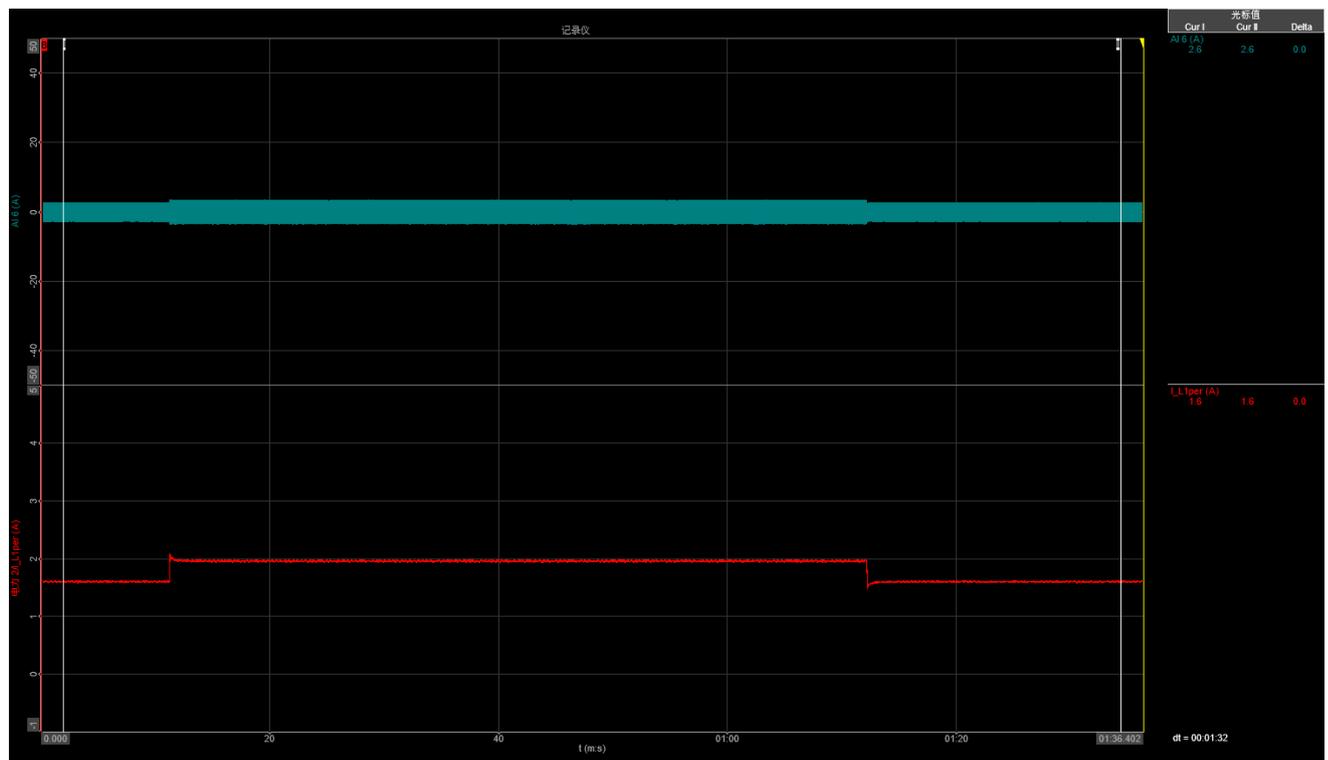
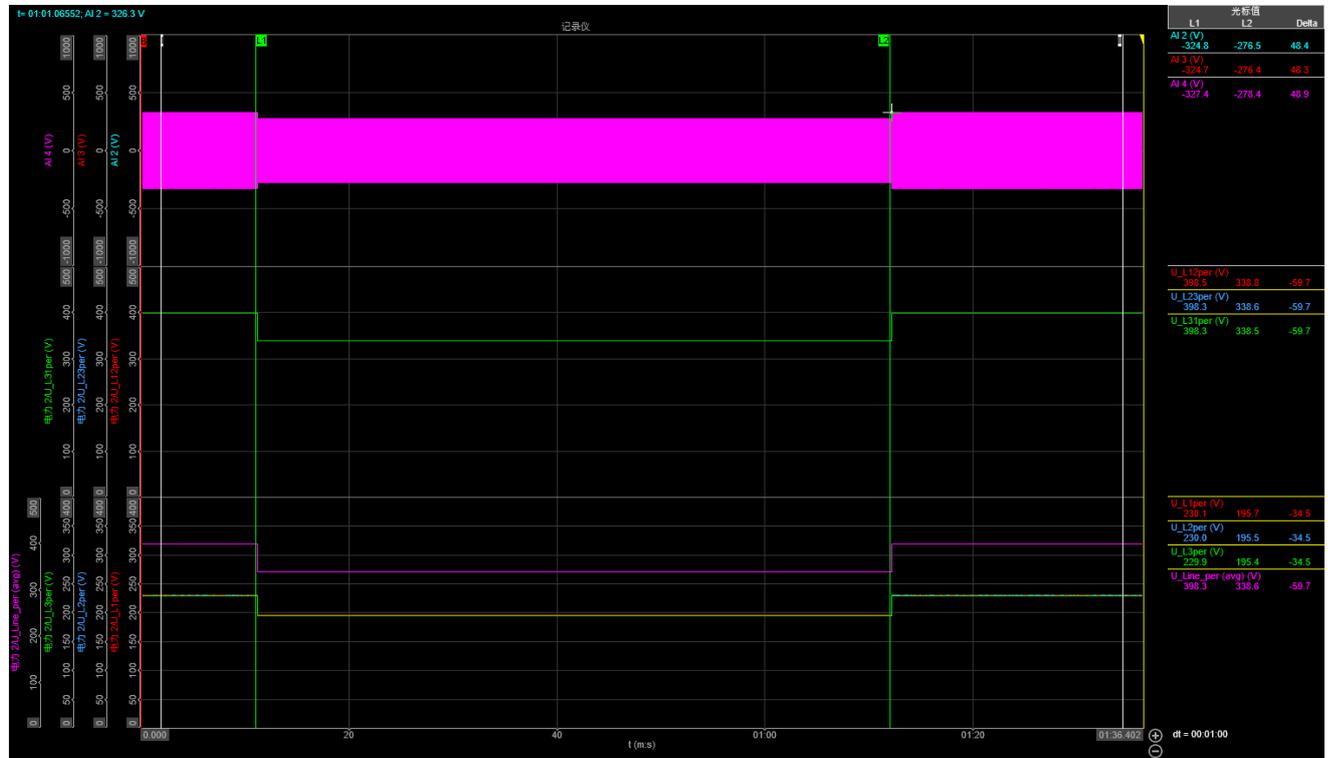


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 4.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:58:53 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,85 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11150 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72150 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61000 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,851 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,850 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,850 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,849 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,974 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,851 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,850 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,850 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,383 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,383 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,313 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,313 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,184 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,069 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

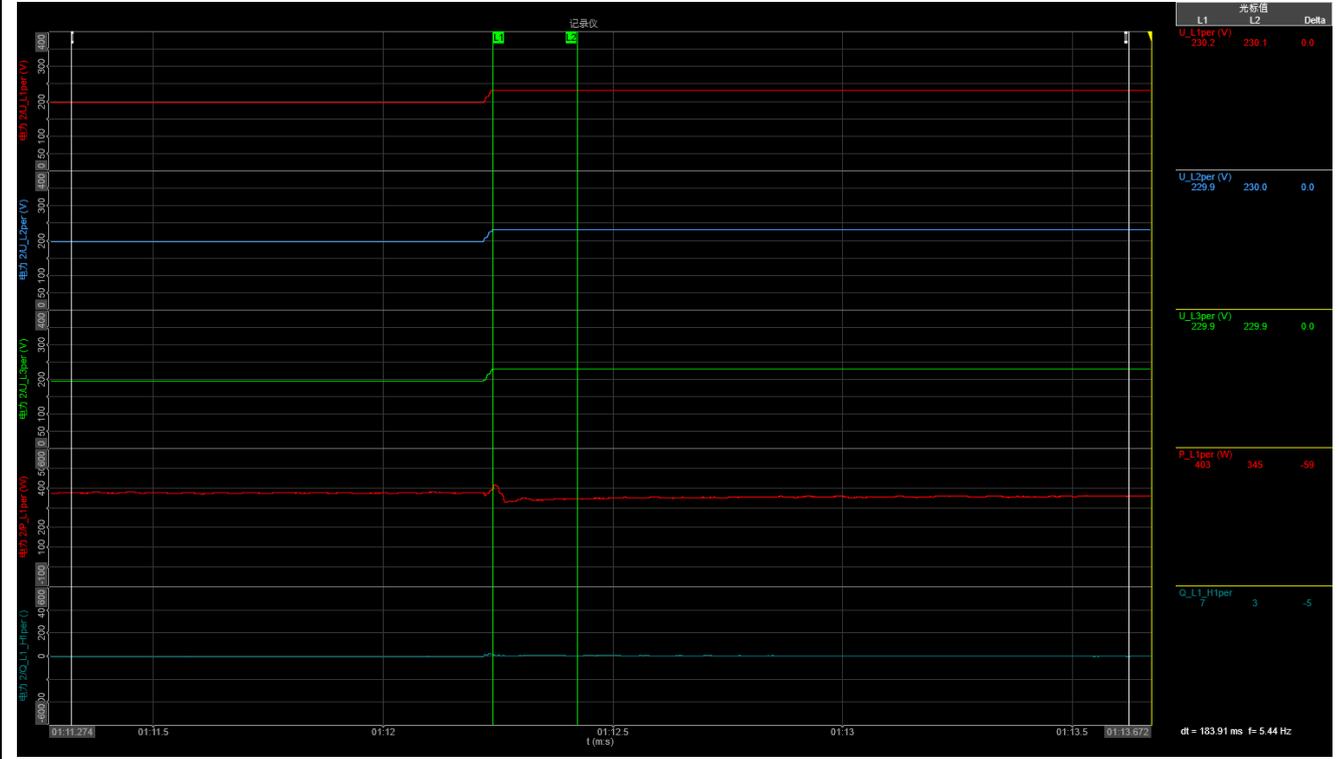
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

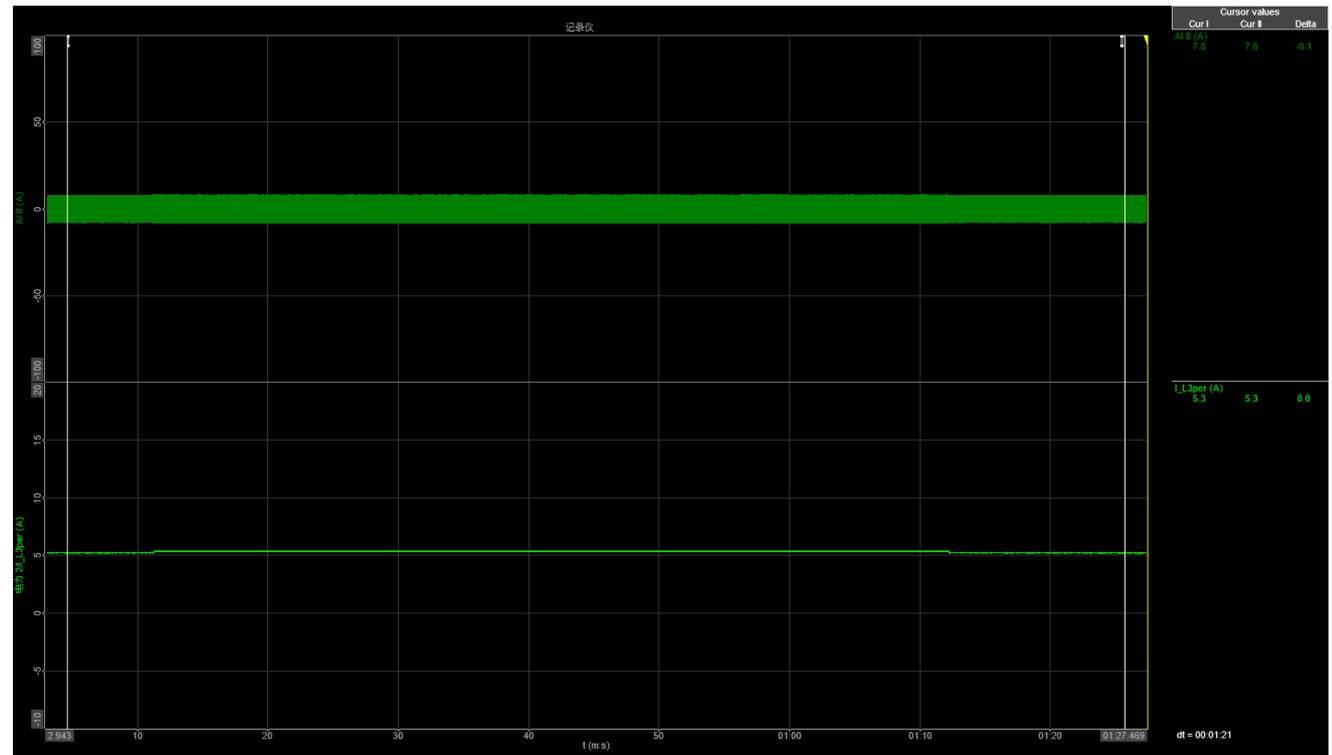
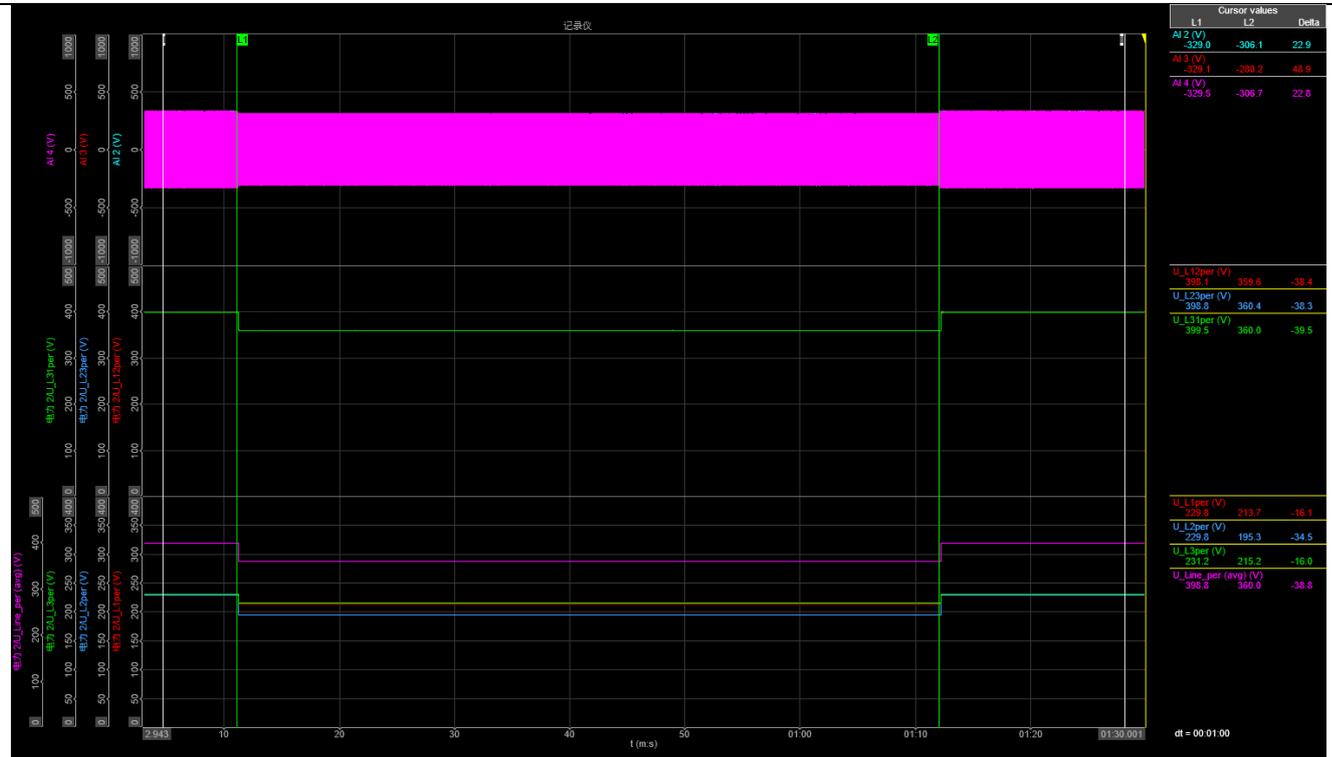


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 4.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/17 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 10:41:49 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,85 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11200 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72200 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61000 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,929 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,849 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,936 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,902 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,011 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,011 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,063 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,929 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,849 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,936 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,031 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,031 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,959 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,959 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,011 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,011 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,207 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,063 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

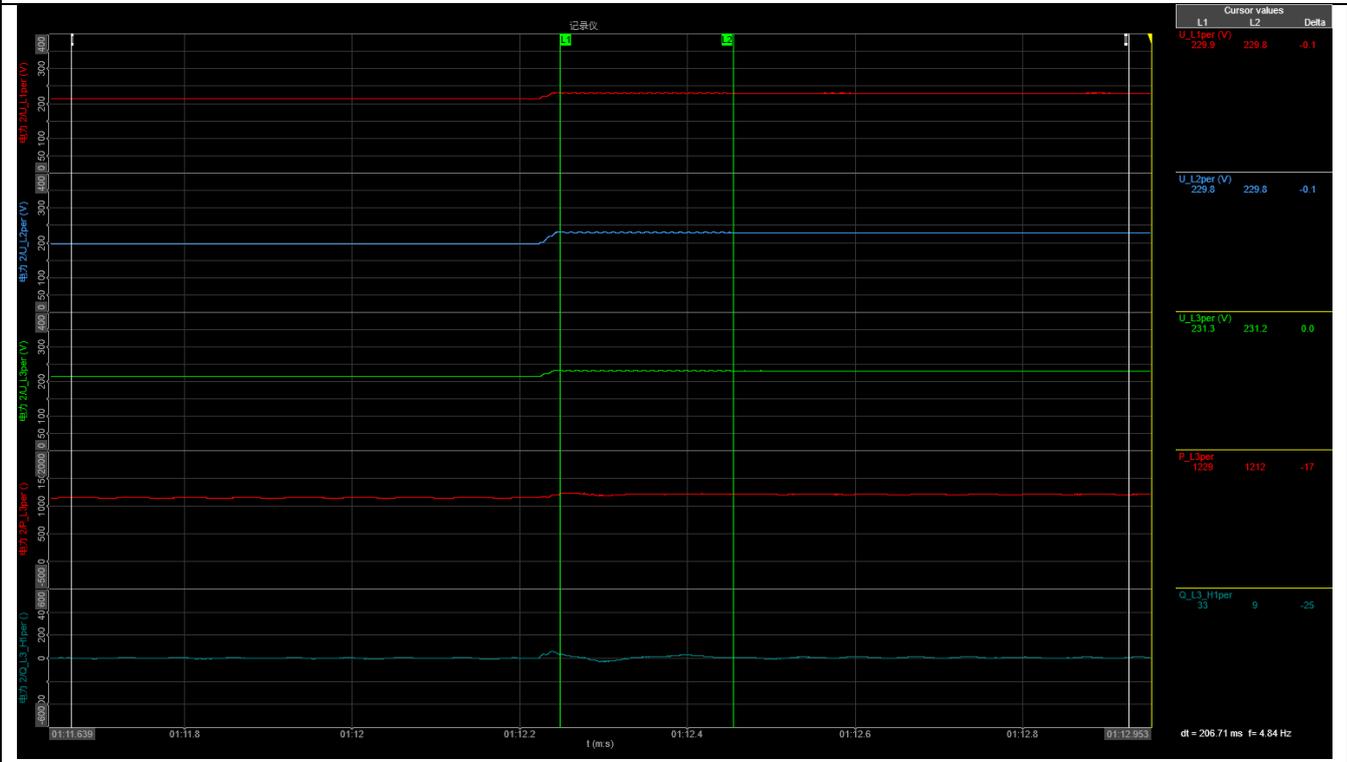
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

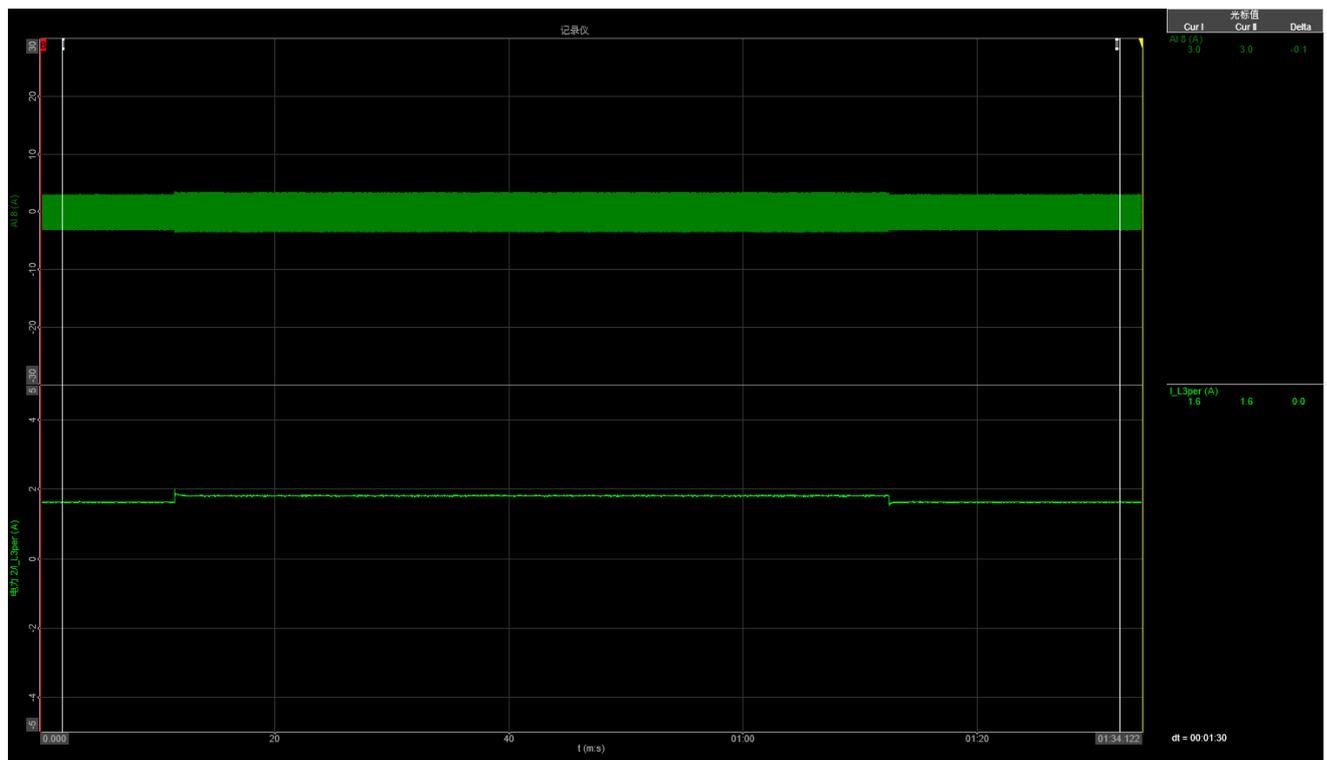
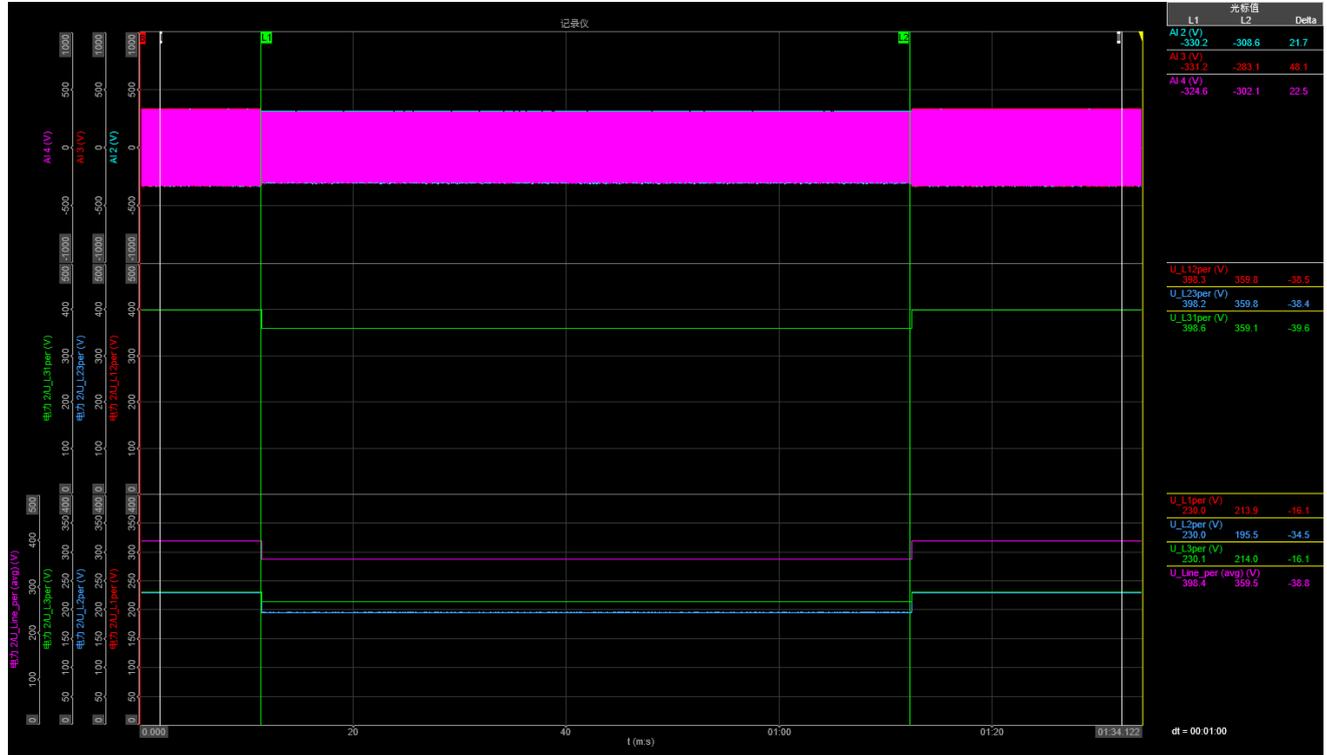


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 4.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 10:36:15 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 0,85 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11300 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72300 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61000 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,930 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 0,850 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 0,930 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 0,901 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,958 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,930 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,850 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,930 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,364 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,345 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,311 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,311 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,143 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

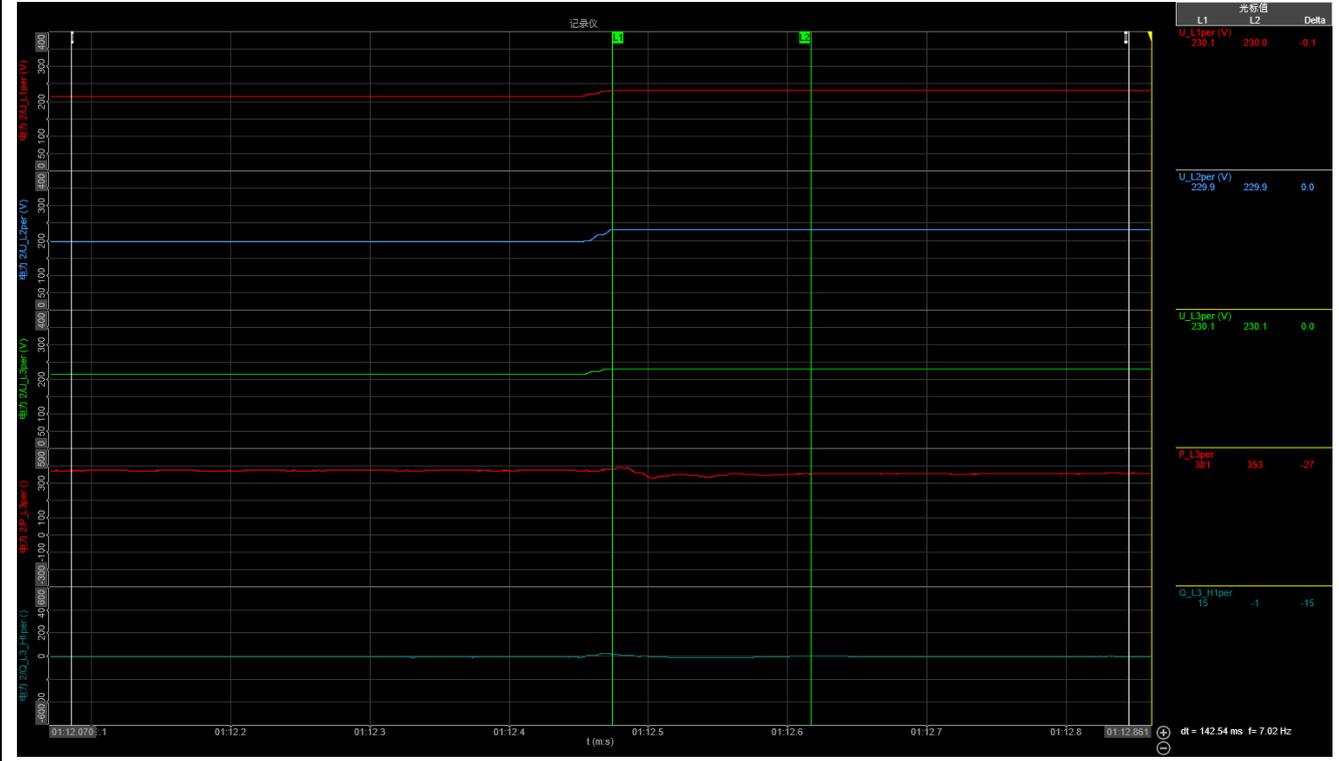
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

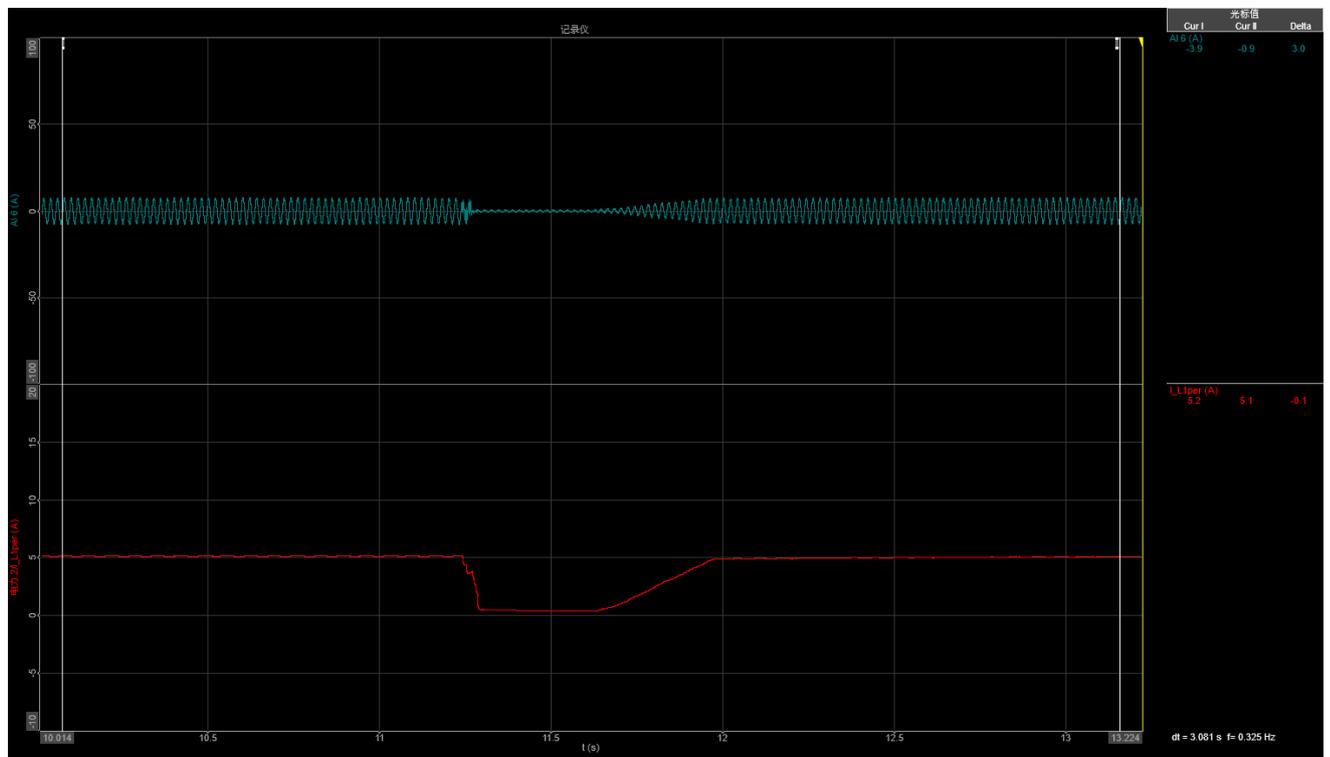
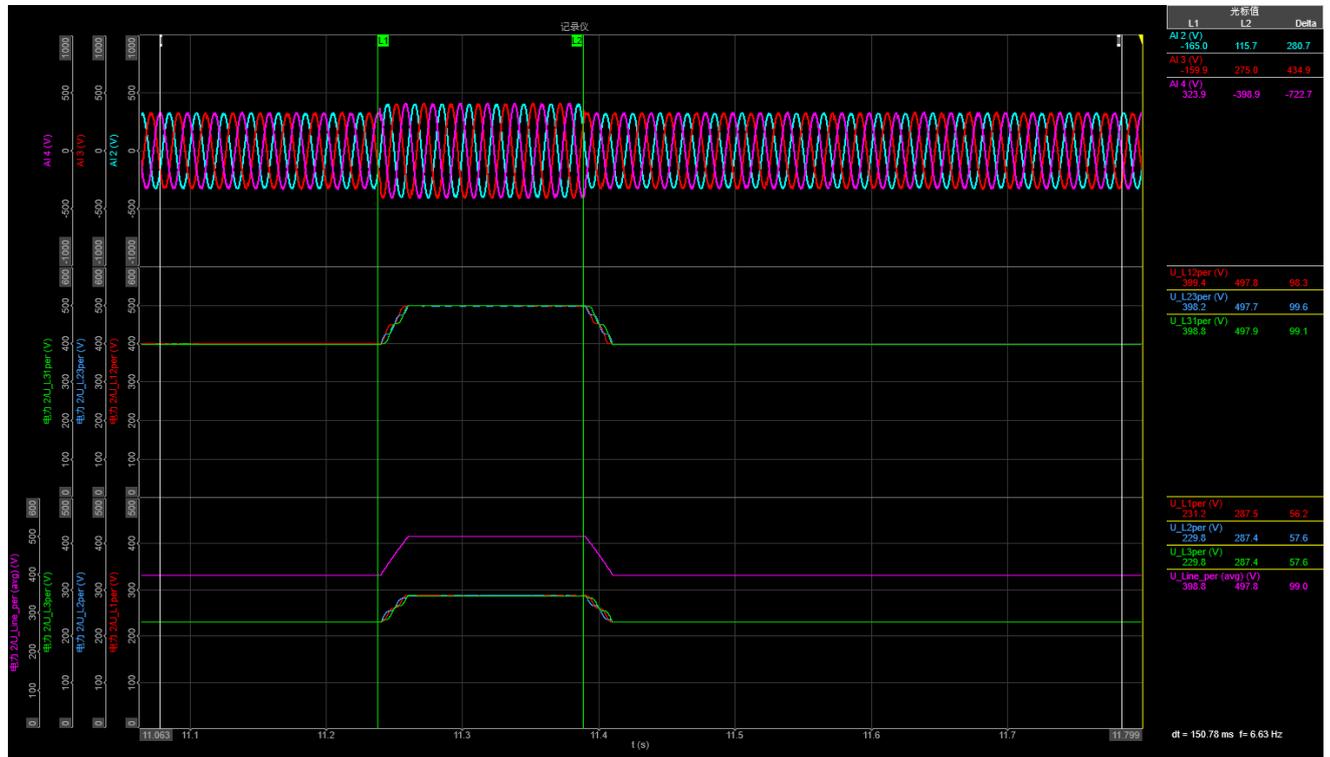


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 5.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:15:14 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,25 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 150 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11238 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11389 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 151 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,250 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,250 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,250 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,249 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,987 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,992 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,992 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,250 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,250 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,250 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,077 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,003 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,003 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,993 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,993 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,576 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

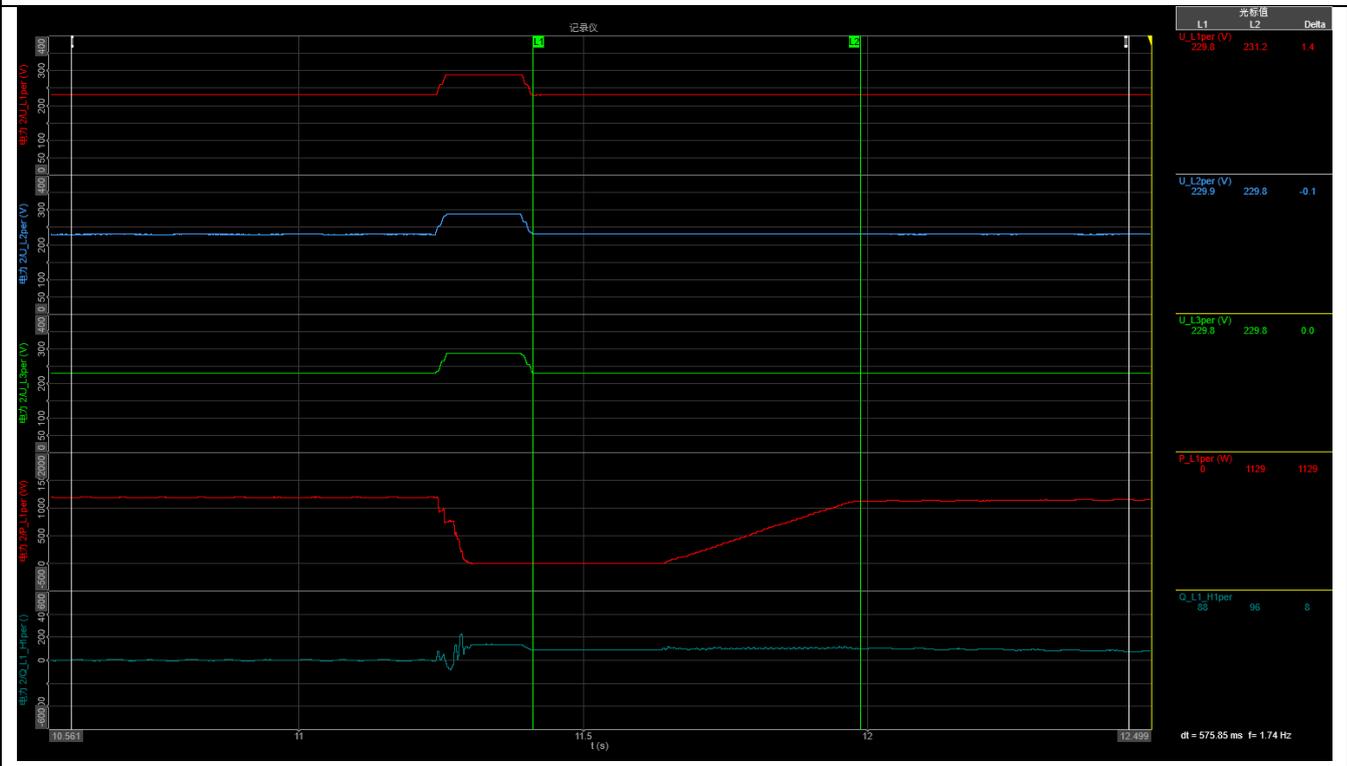
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

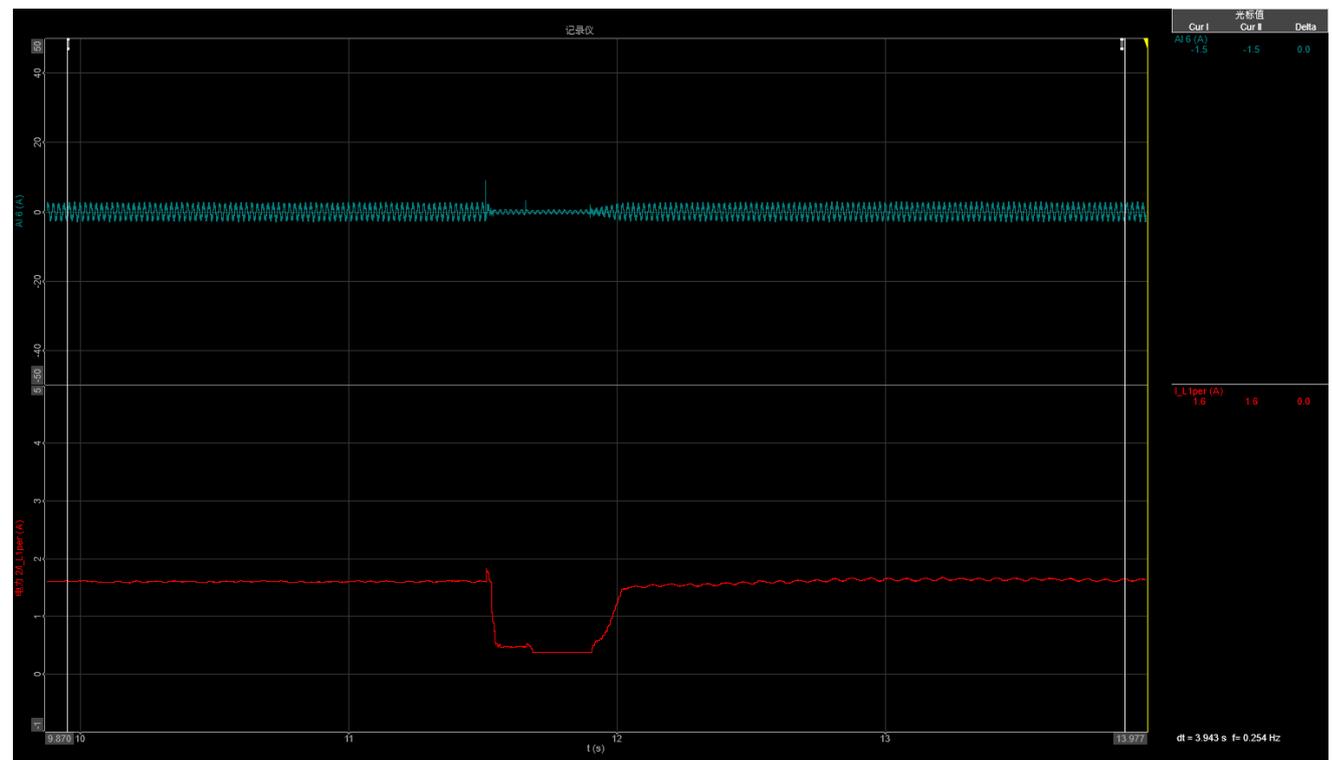
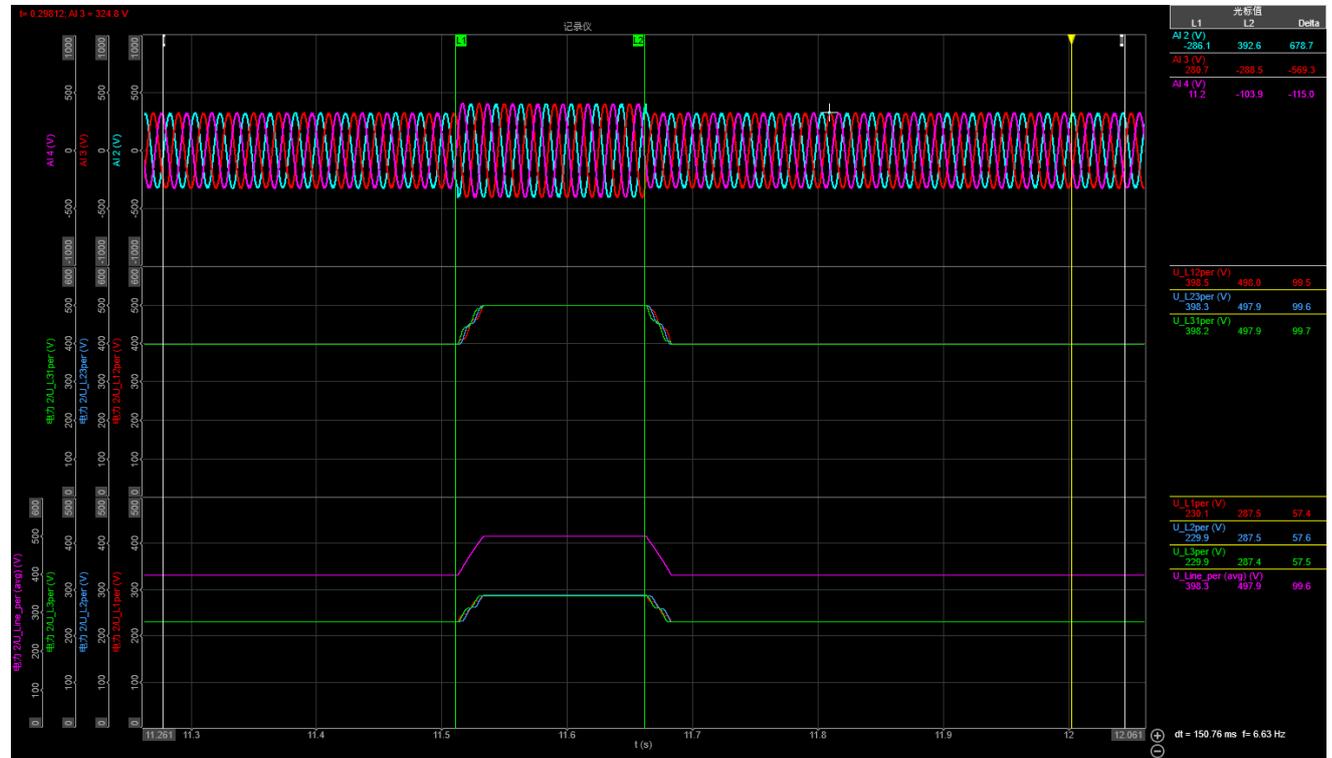


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 5.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 5.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:44:13 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,25 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 150 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11511 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11662 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 151 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,250 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,250 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,250 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,249 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,974 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,250 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,250 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,250 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,398 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,069 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,006 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

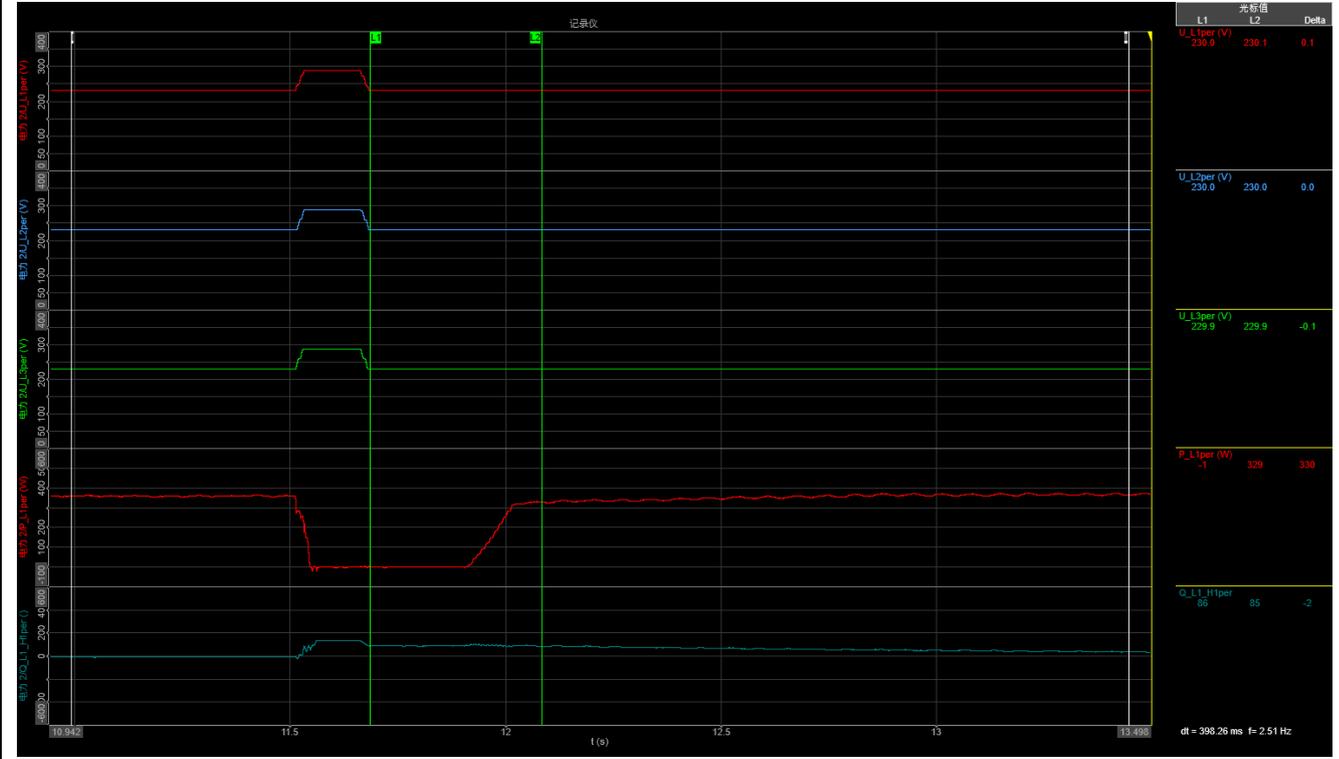
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

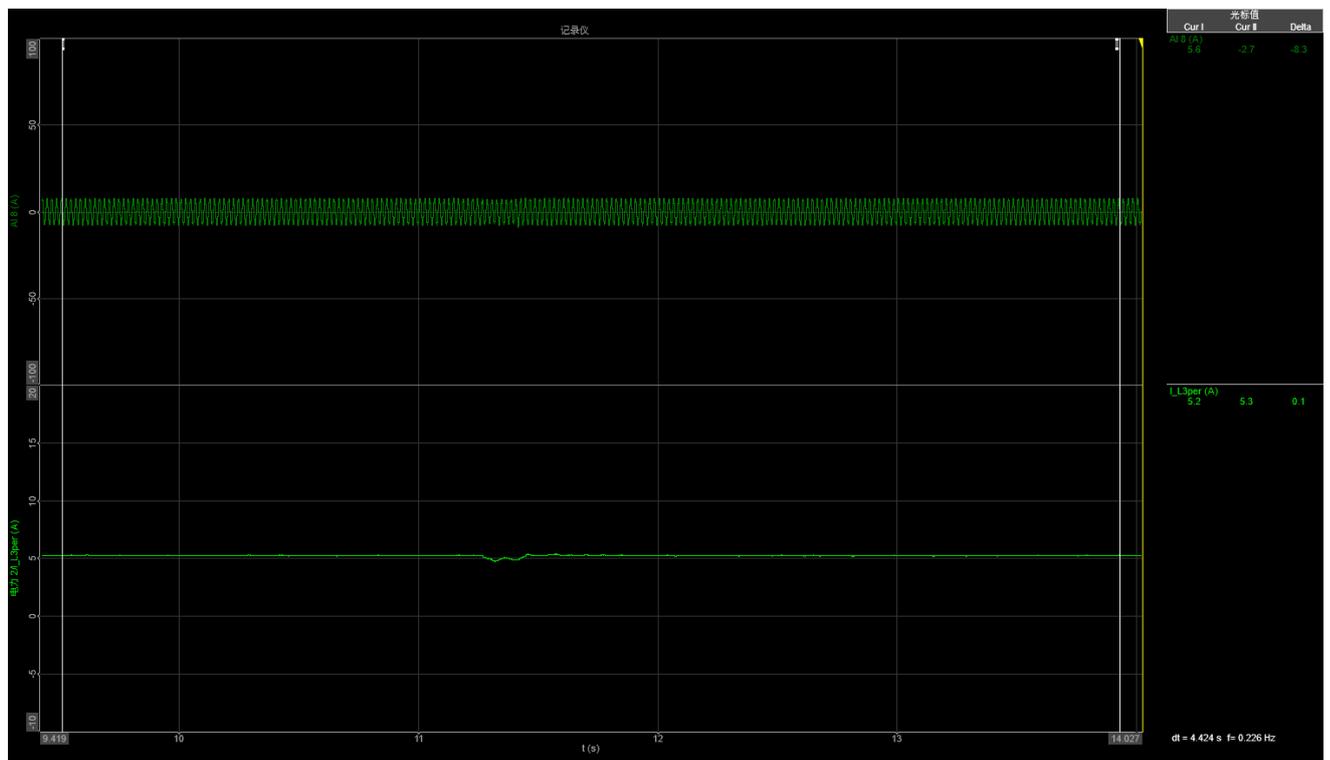
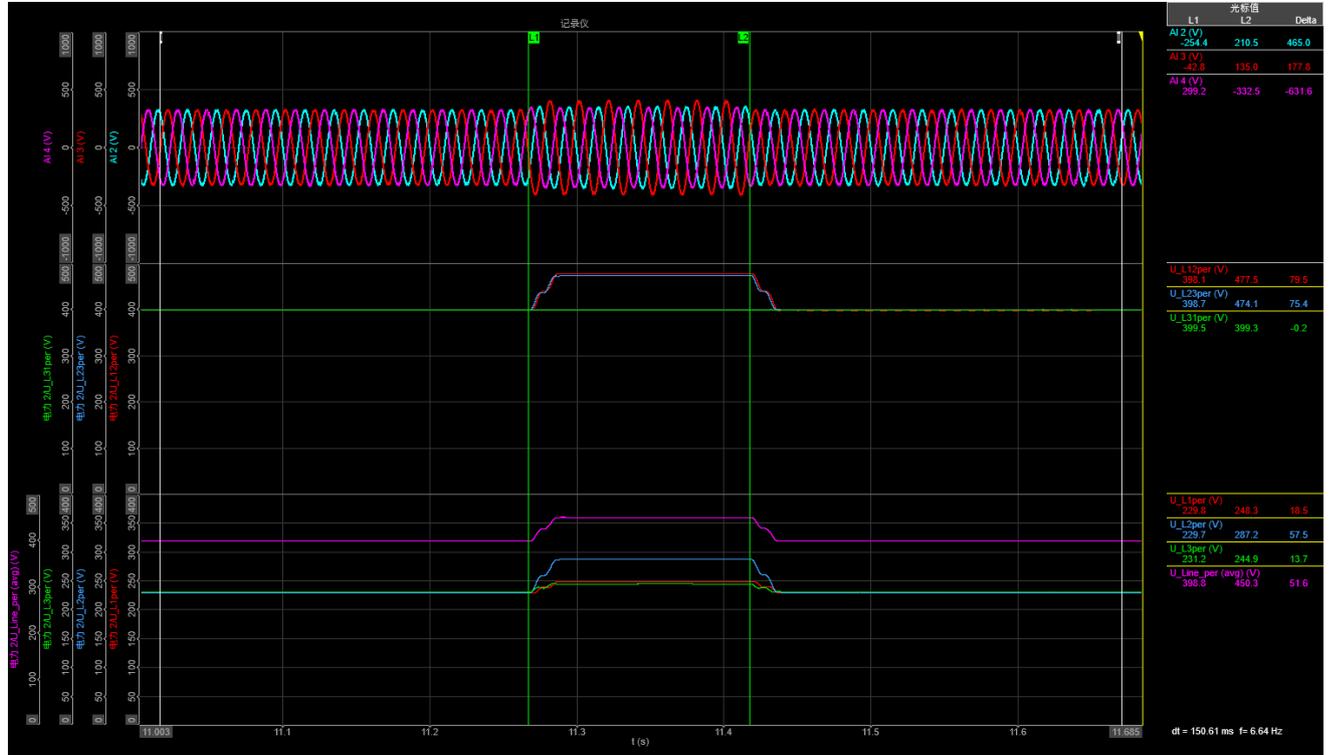


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 5.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 5.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 16:05:13 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,25 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 150 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11267 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11418 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 151 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,249 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,065 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,129 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 1,016 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,013 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,013 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,249 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,065 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,920 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,978 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,006 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 1,005 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,013 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,013 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,210 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

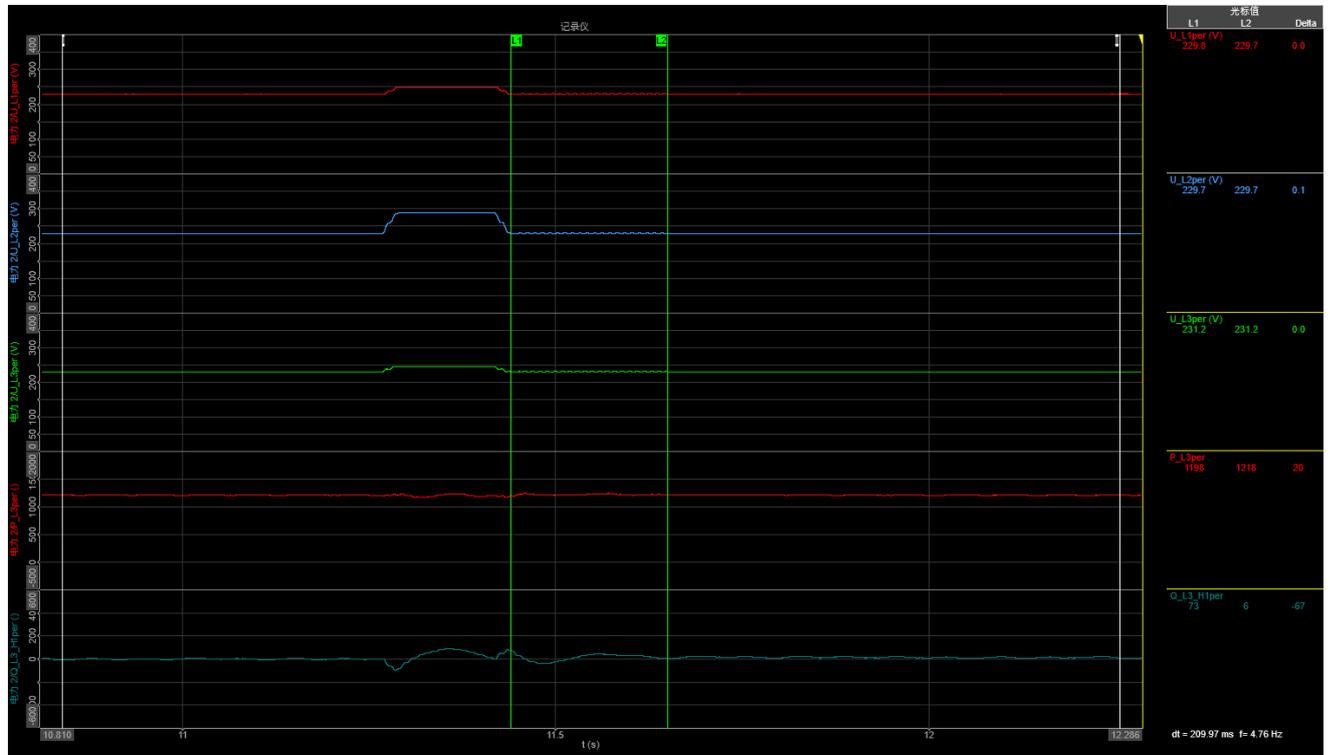
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

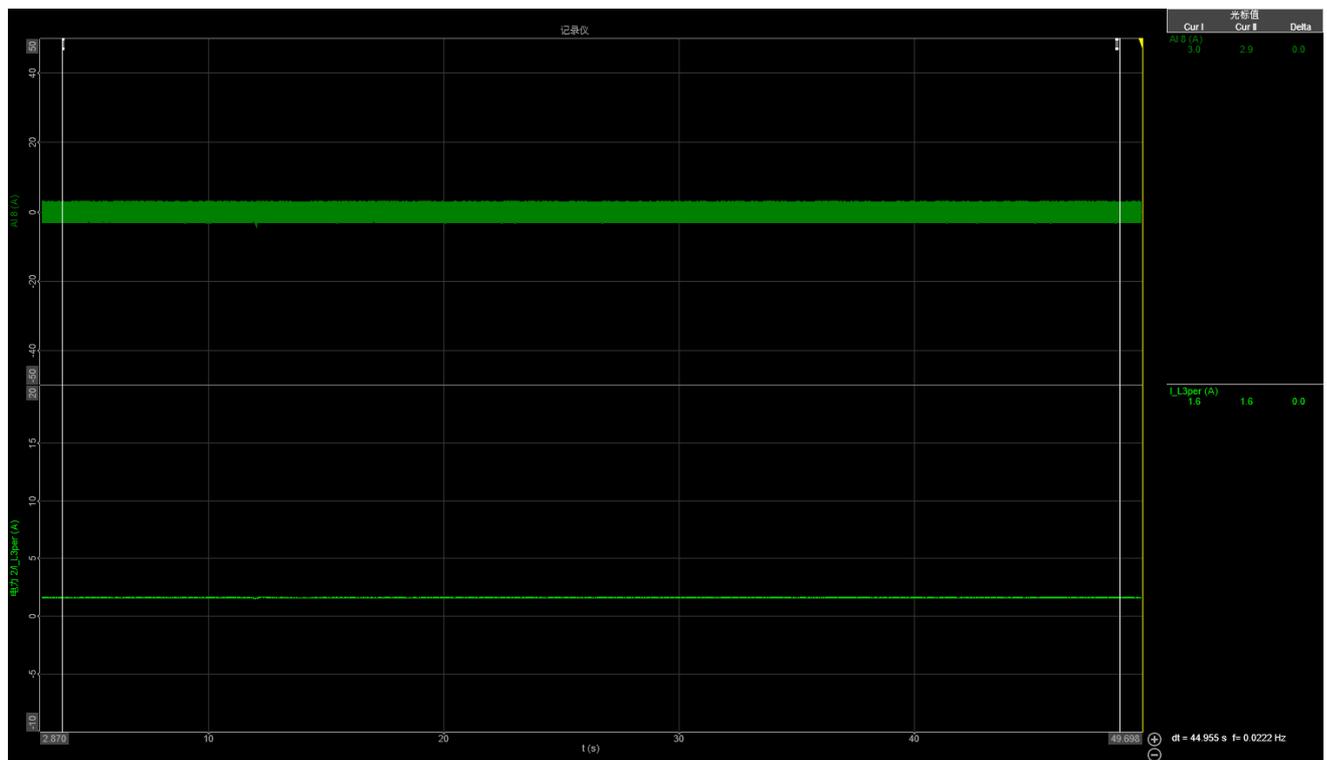
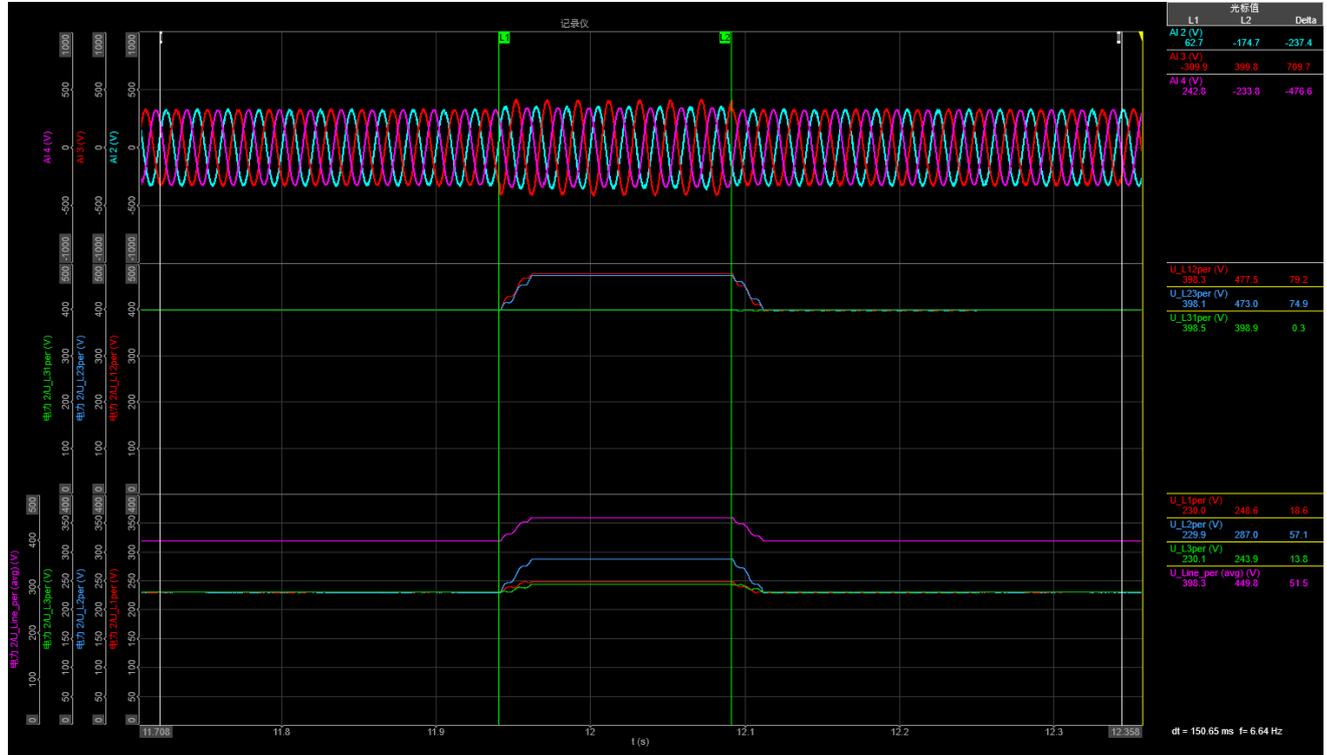


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 5.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 11:15:49 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,25 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 150 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11940 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12091 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 151 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,249 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,060 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,128 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,958 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,249 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,060 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,268 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,288 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,304 | |
| | 32 | | Pos. | | | 0,304 | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,193 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

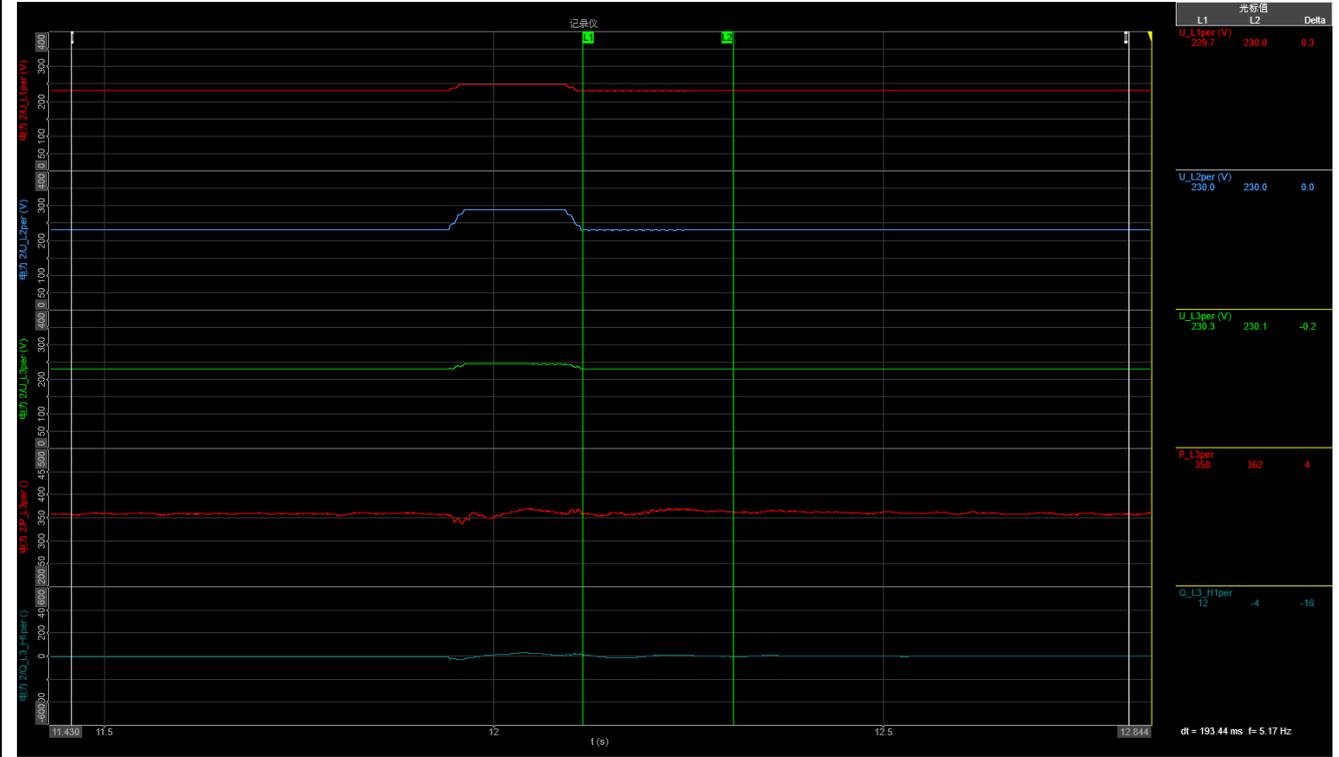
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems P

A17C53Z1-20

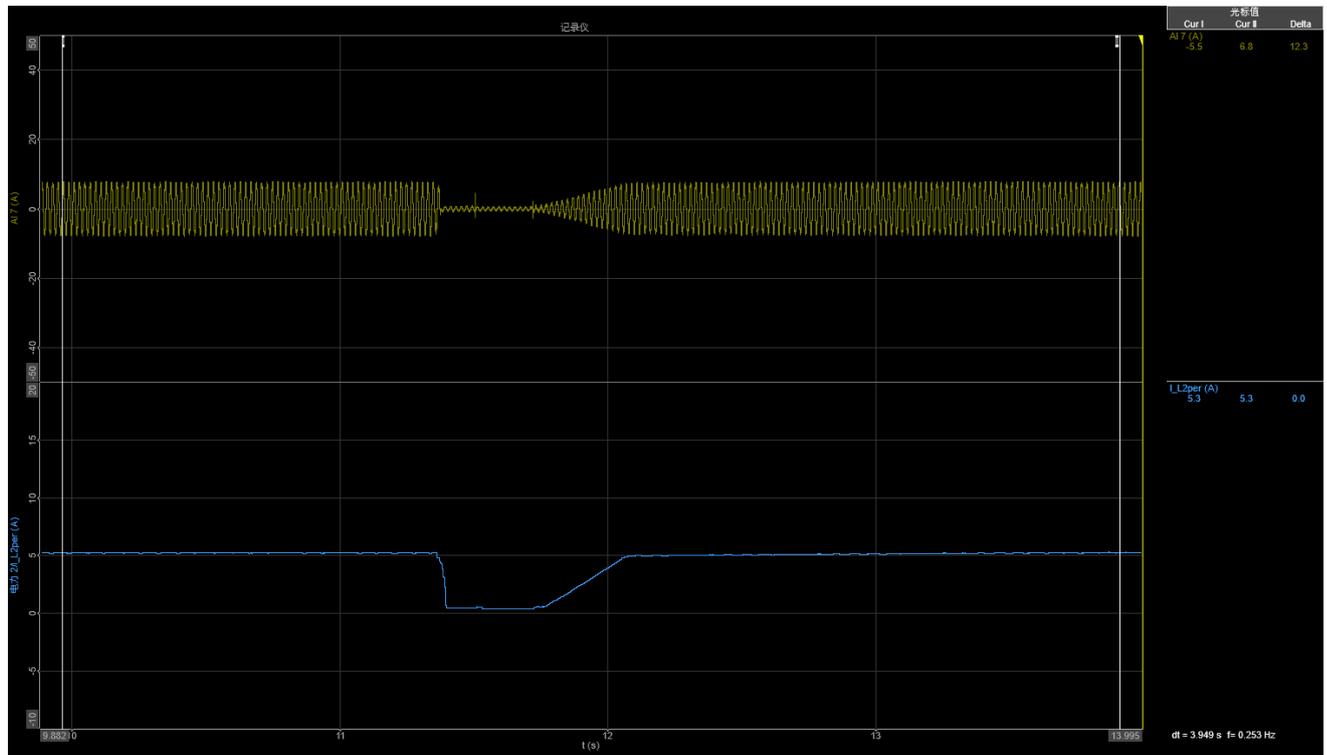
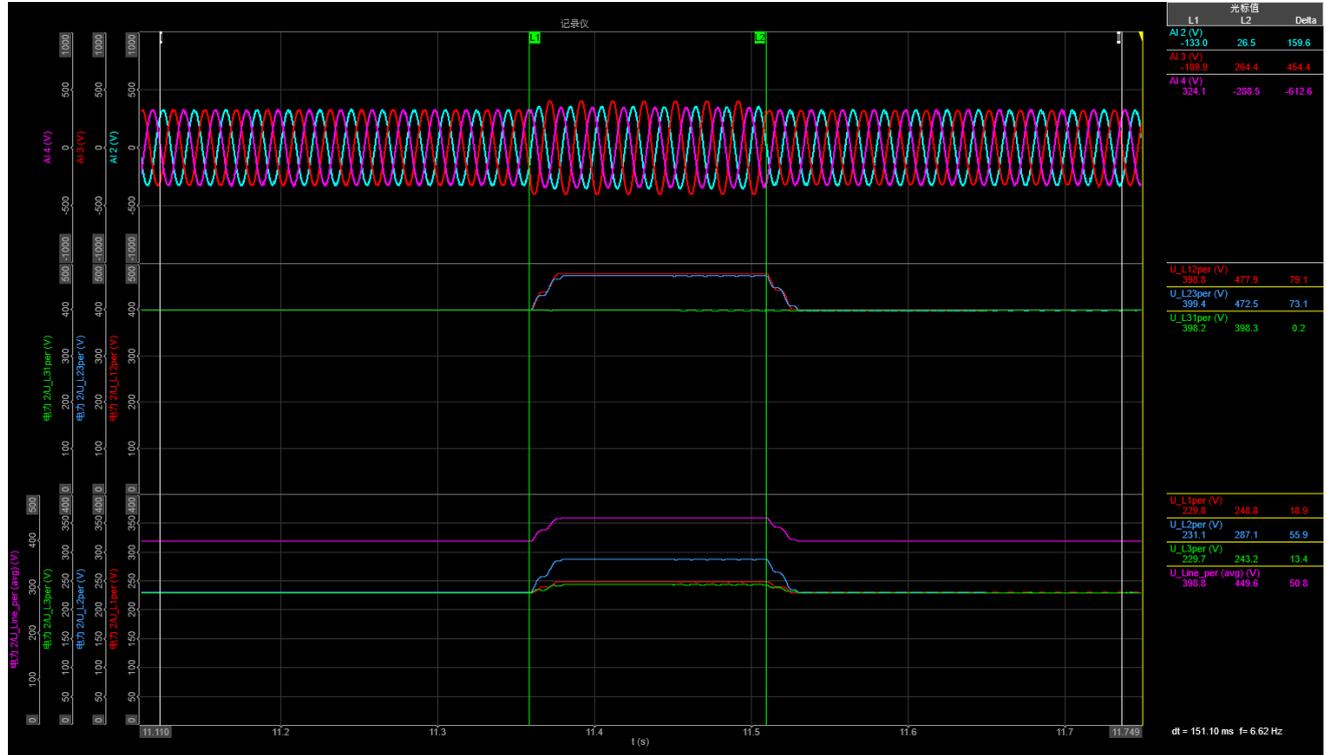
5.5

| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 5.5 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 15:12:04 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D2 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,25 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 150 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11359 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11510 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 151 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,249 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,059 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,127 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 1,004 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,009 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,009 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,080 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,249 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,059 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,096 | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,096 | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,003 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,003 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,011 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,011 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,550 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

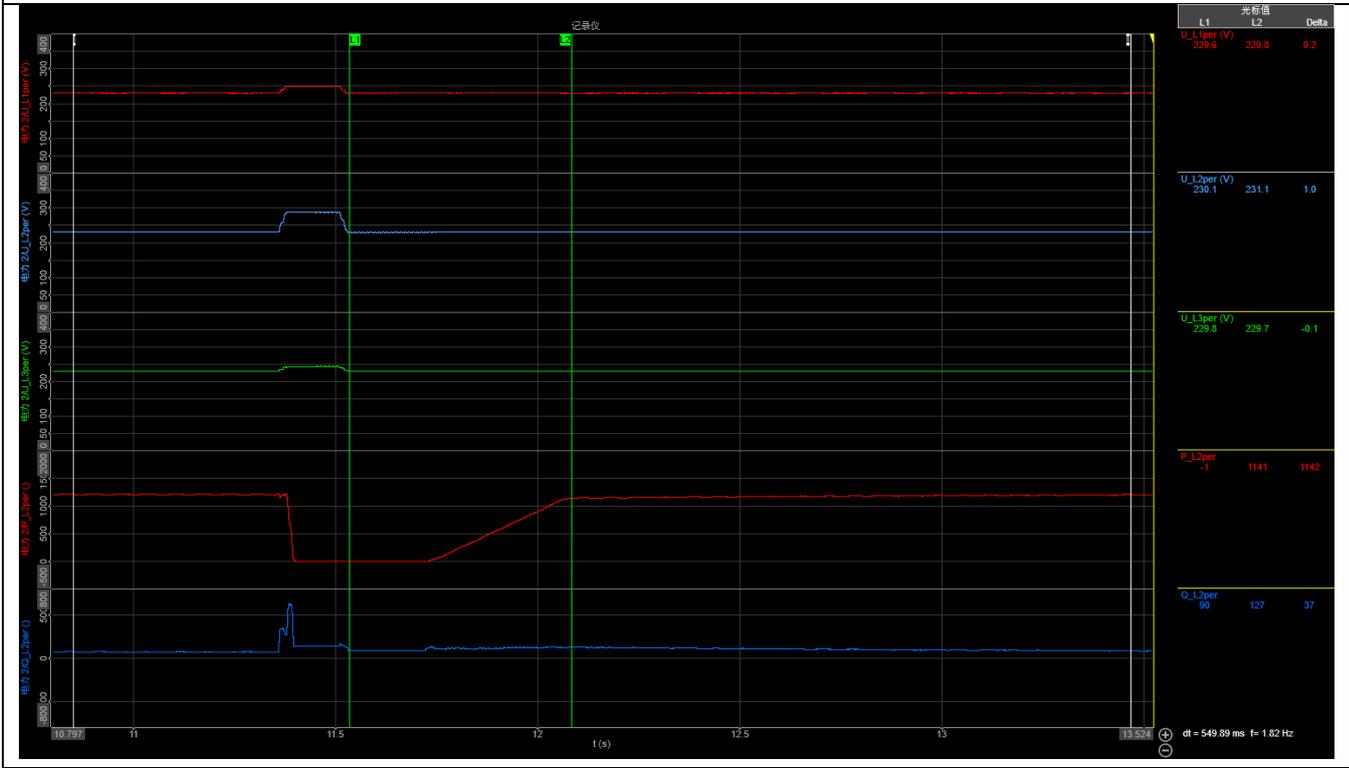
P

A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems P

A17C53Z1-20

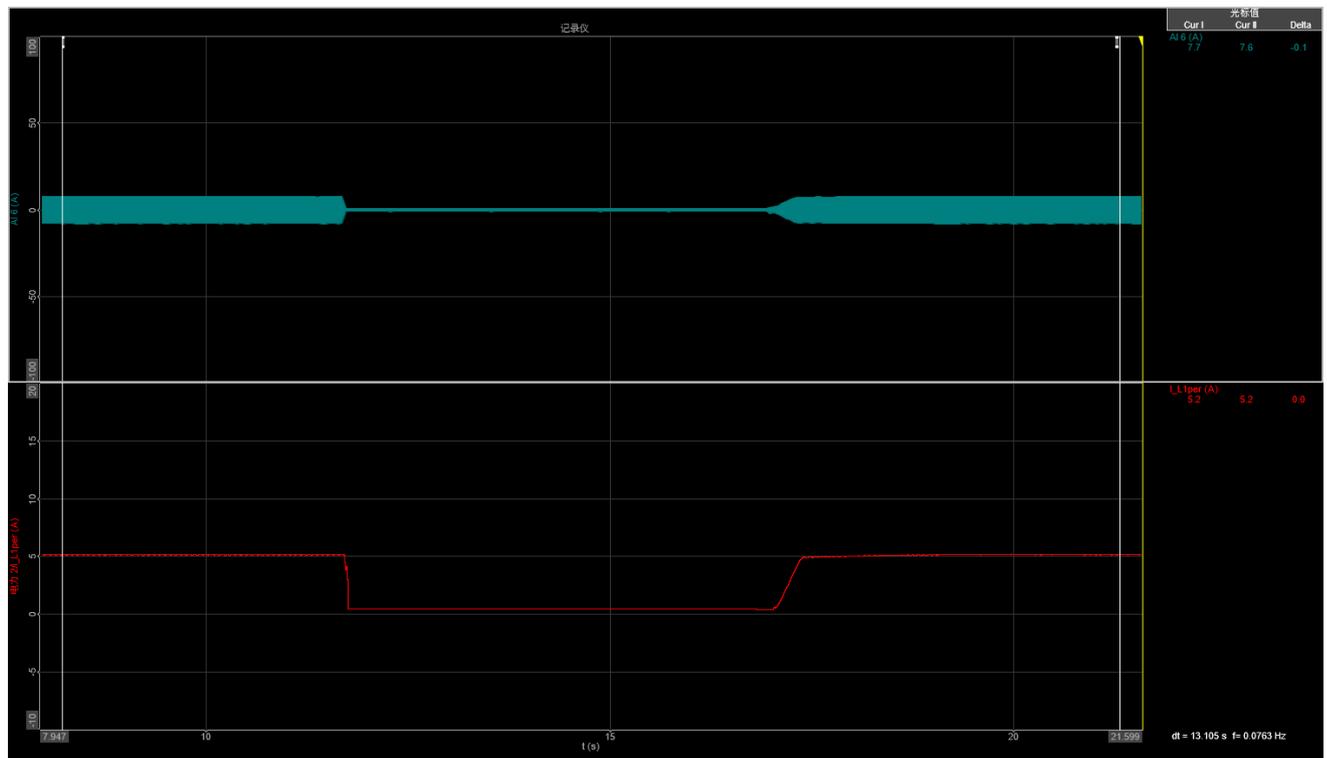
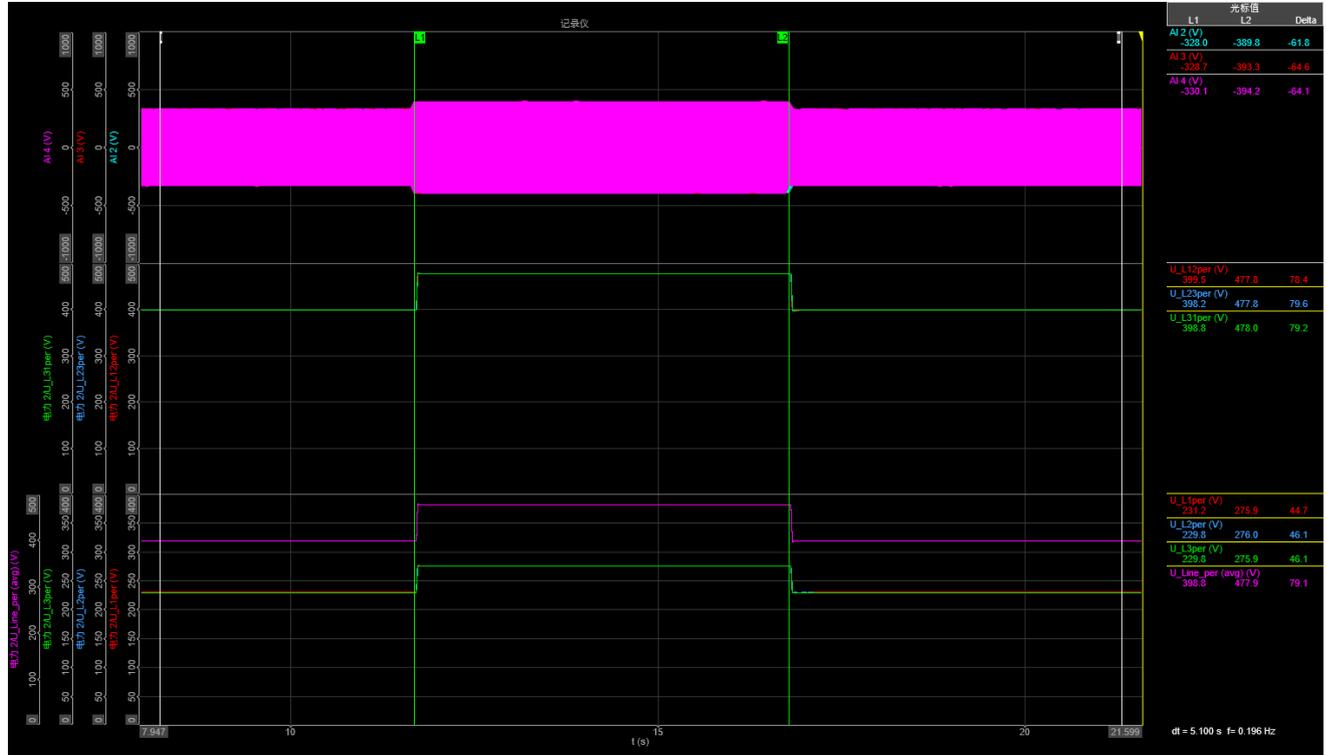


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 6.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:47:57 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,2 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 5100 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11700 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 16800 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 5100 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,200 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,200 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,200 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,199 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,994 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,994 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,200 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,200 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,200 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,003 | |
| | 32 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,995 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,995 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,648 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

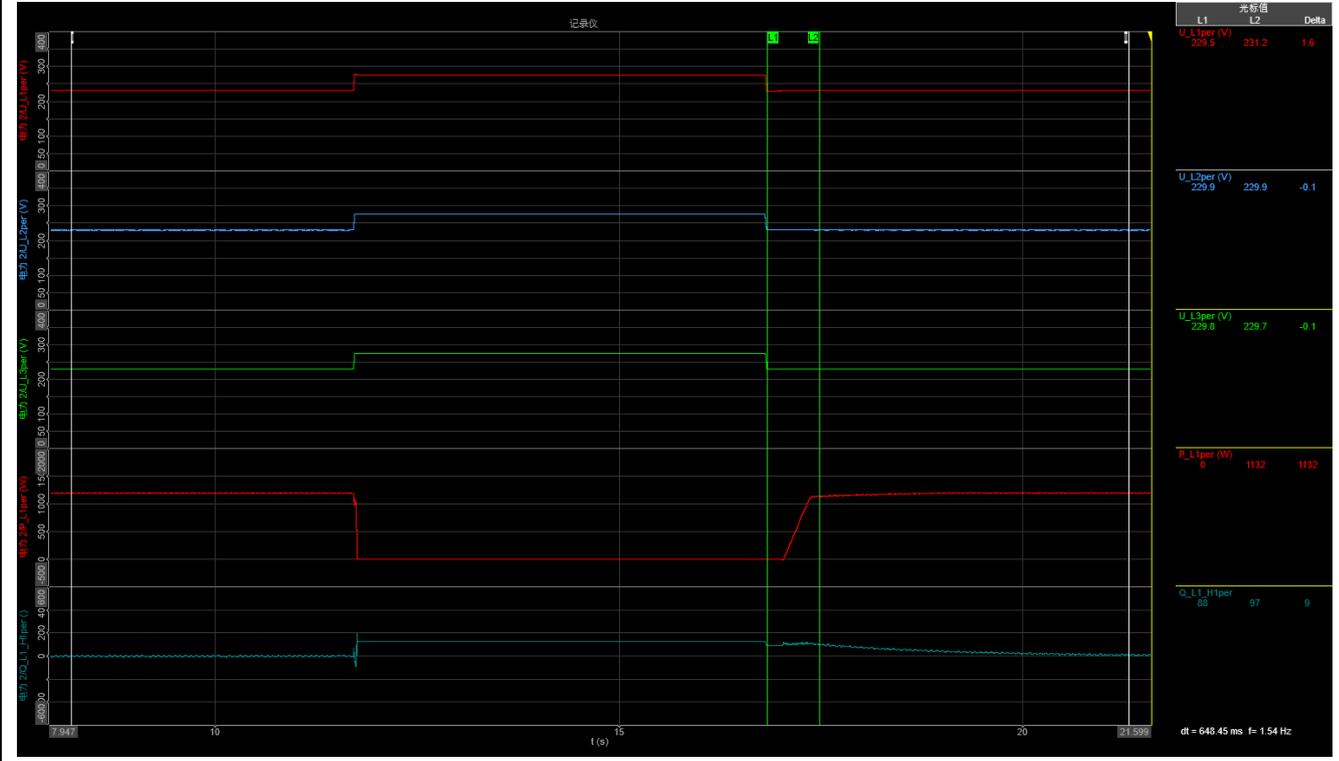
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

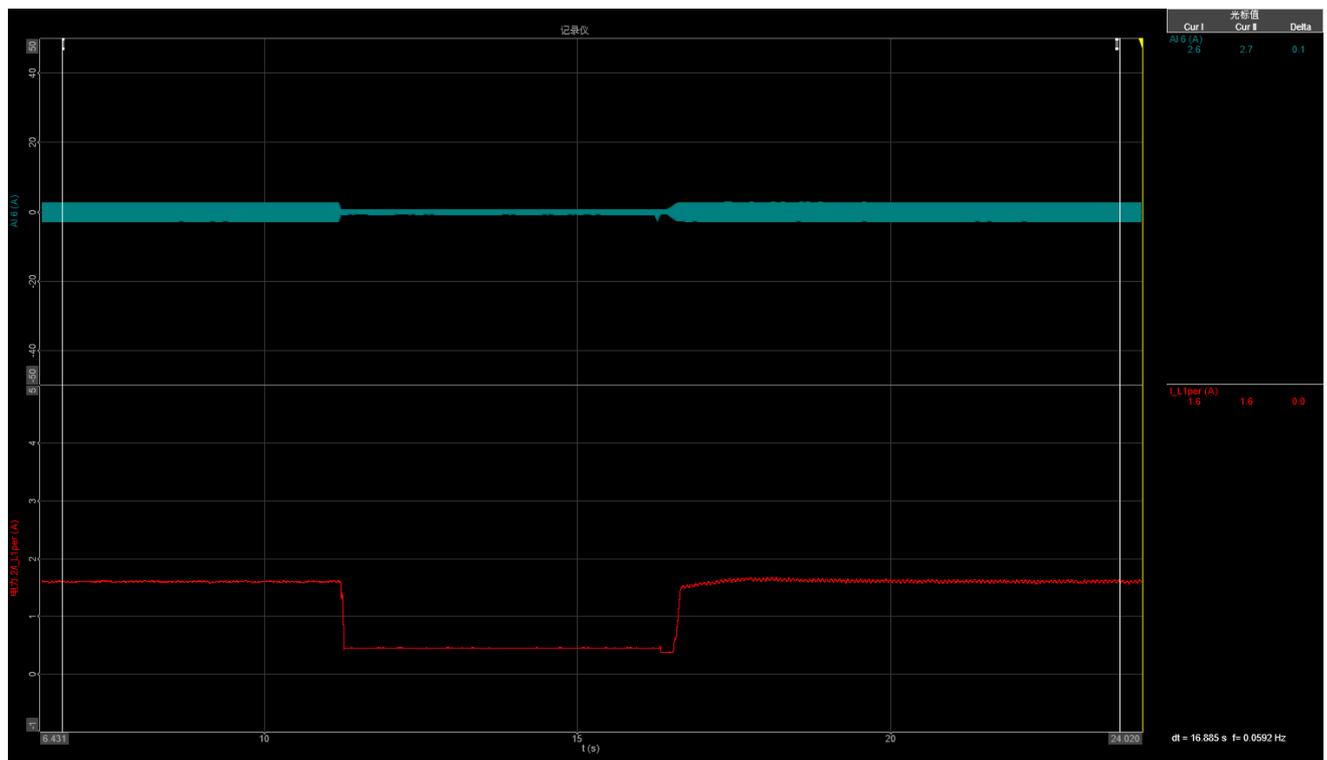
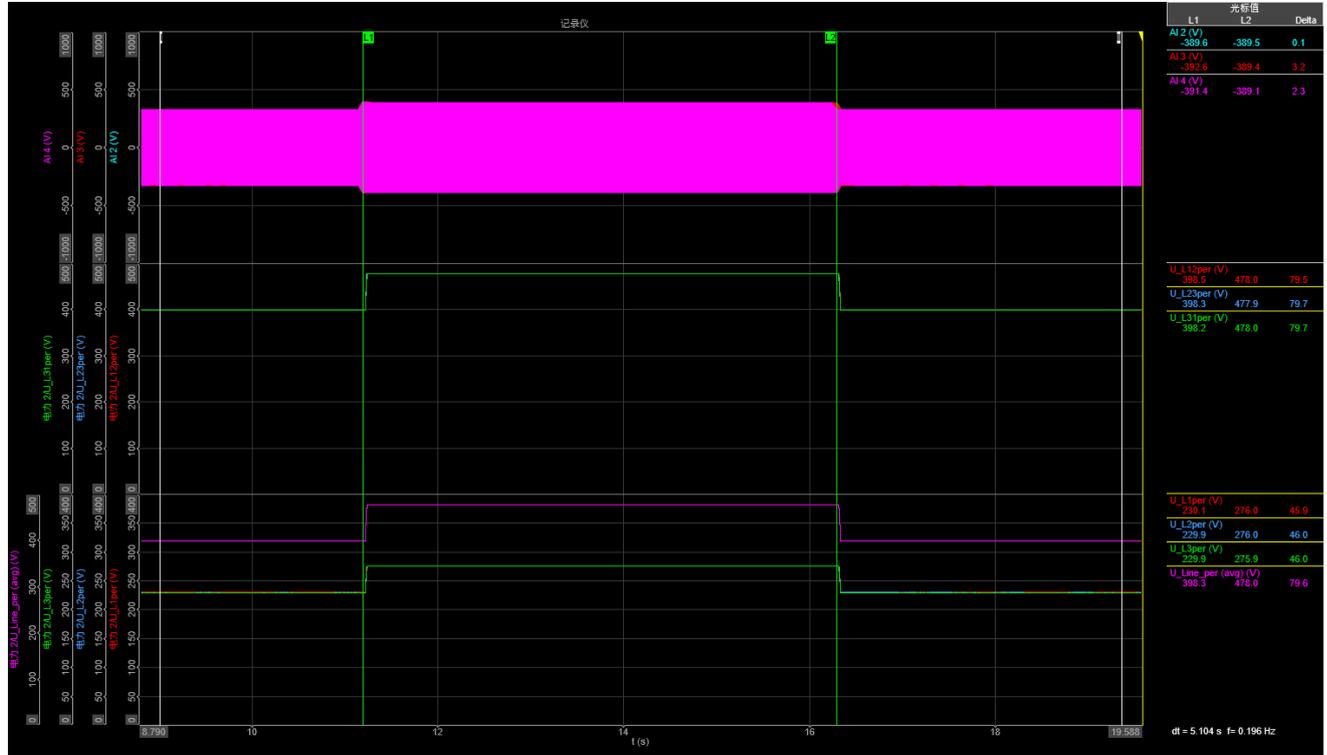


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 6.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:50:33 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,2 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5100 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11187 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 16291 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 5104 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,200 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,200 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,200 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,199 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,974 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,200 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,200 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,200 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,096 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,001 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,001 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,482 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

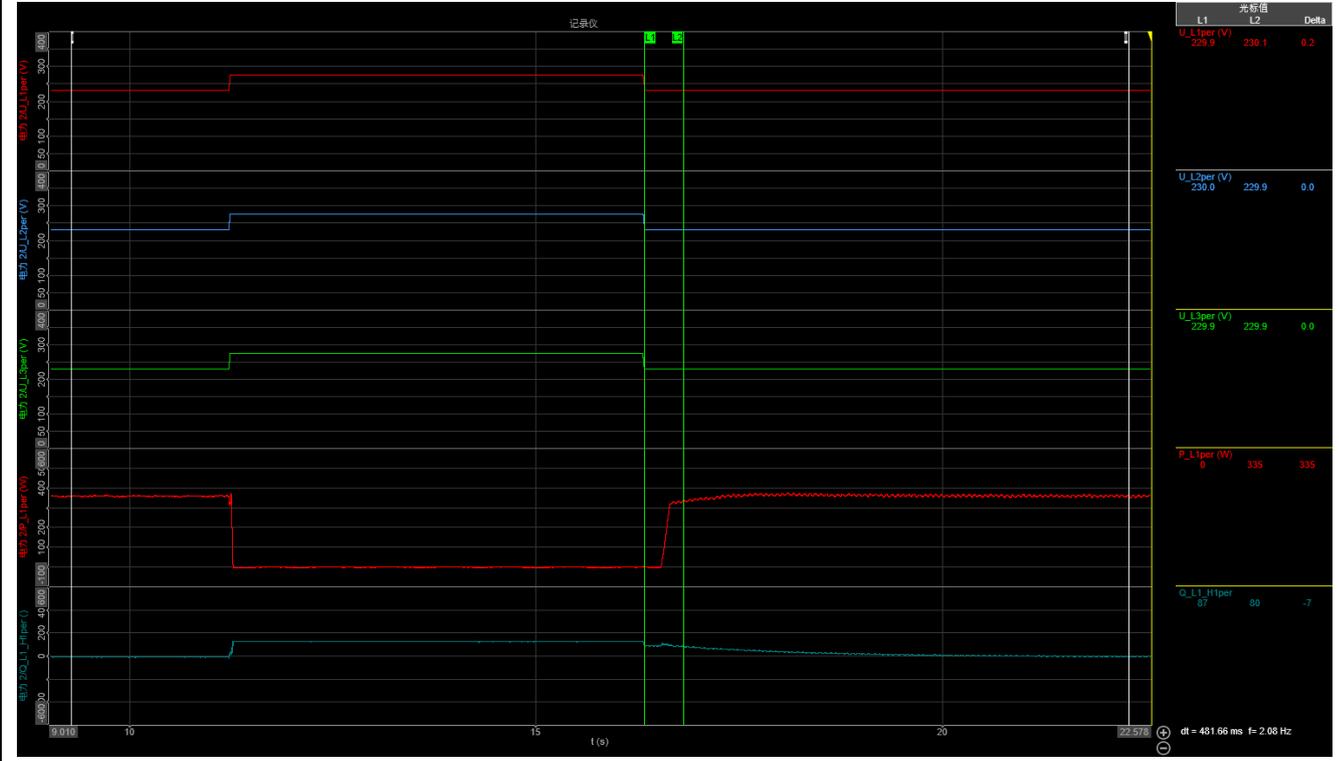
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

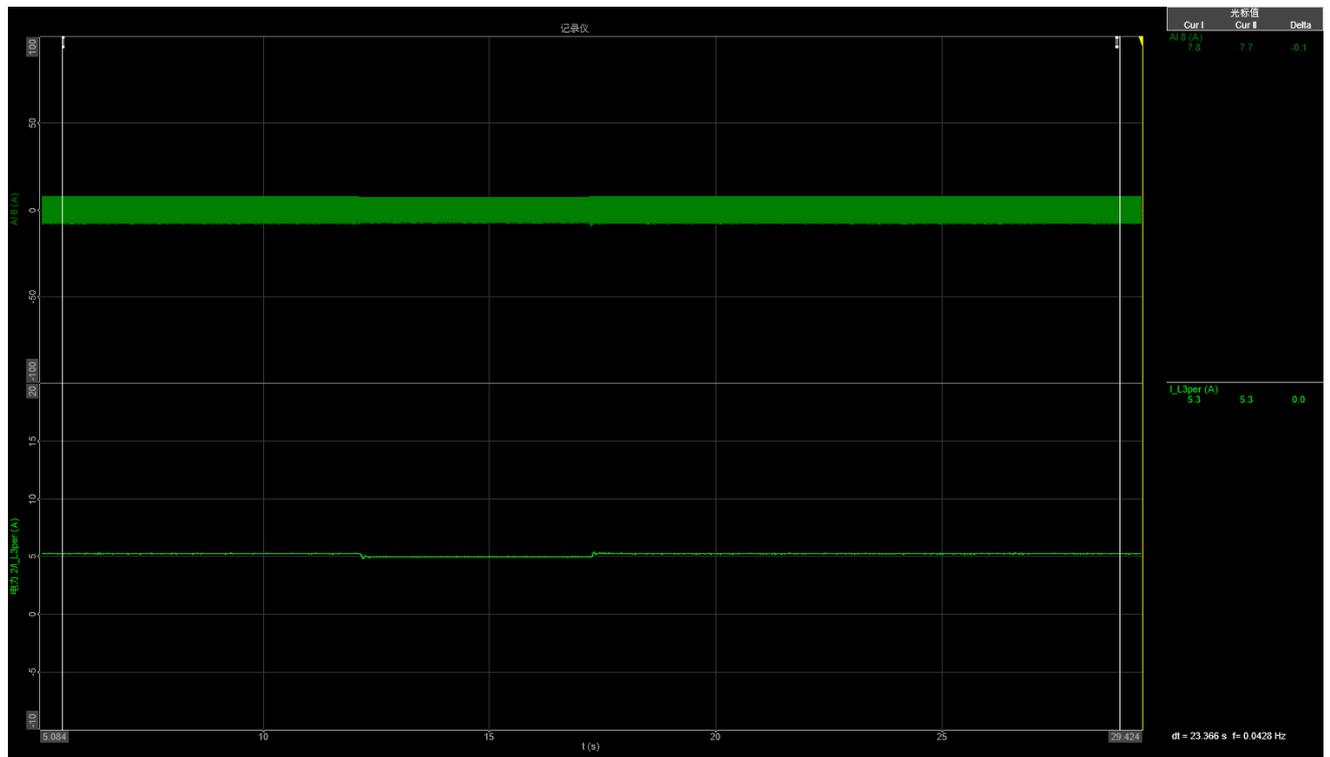
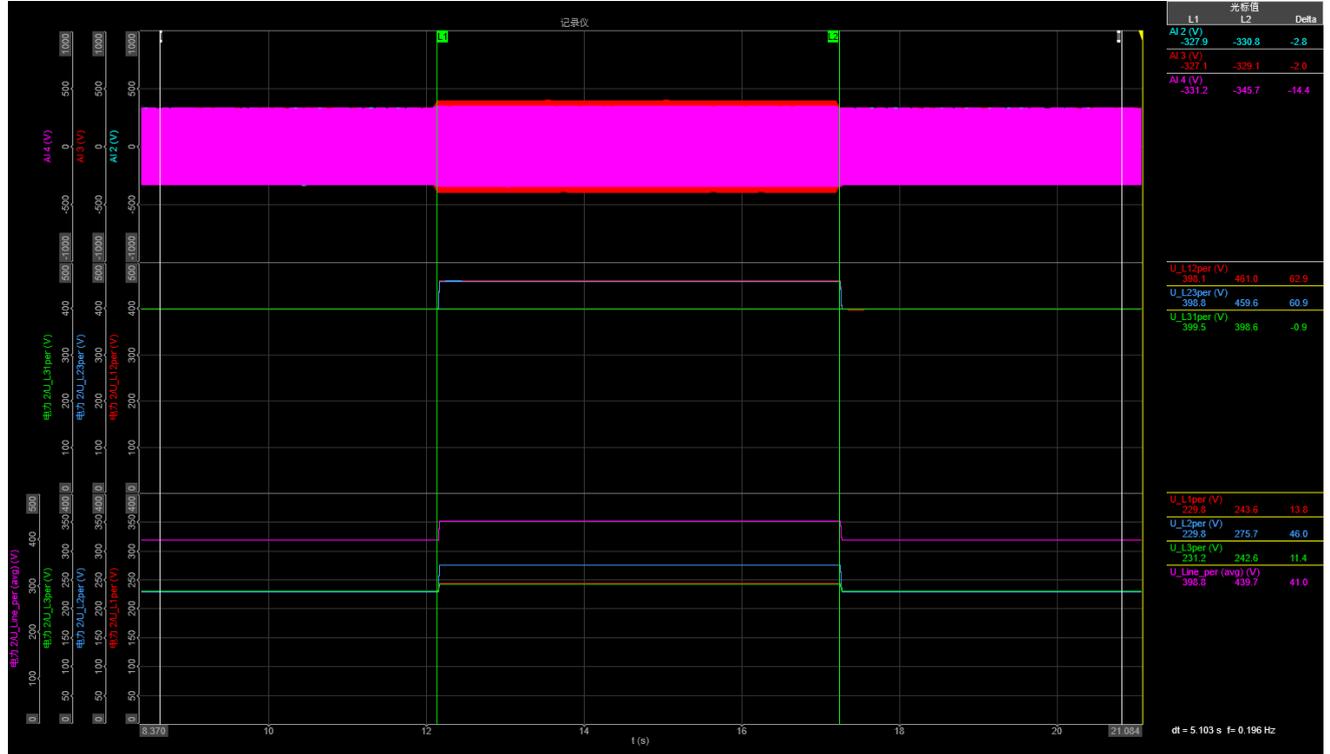


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 6.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 16:12:11 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,2 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 5100 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12140 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 17243 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 5103 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,059 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,199 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,055 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,103 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 1,016 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,012 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,012 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,059 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,199 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,055 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,920 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,978 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,003 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 1,003 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,011 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,011 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,210 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

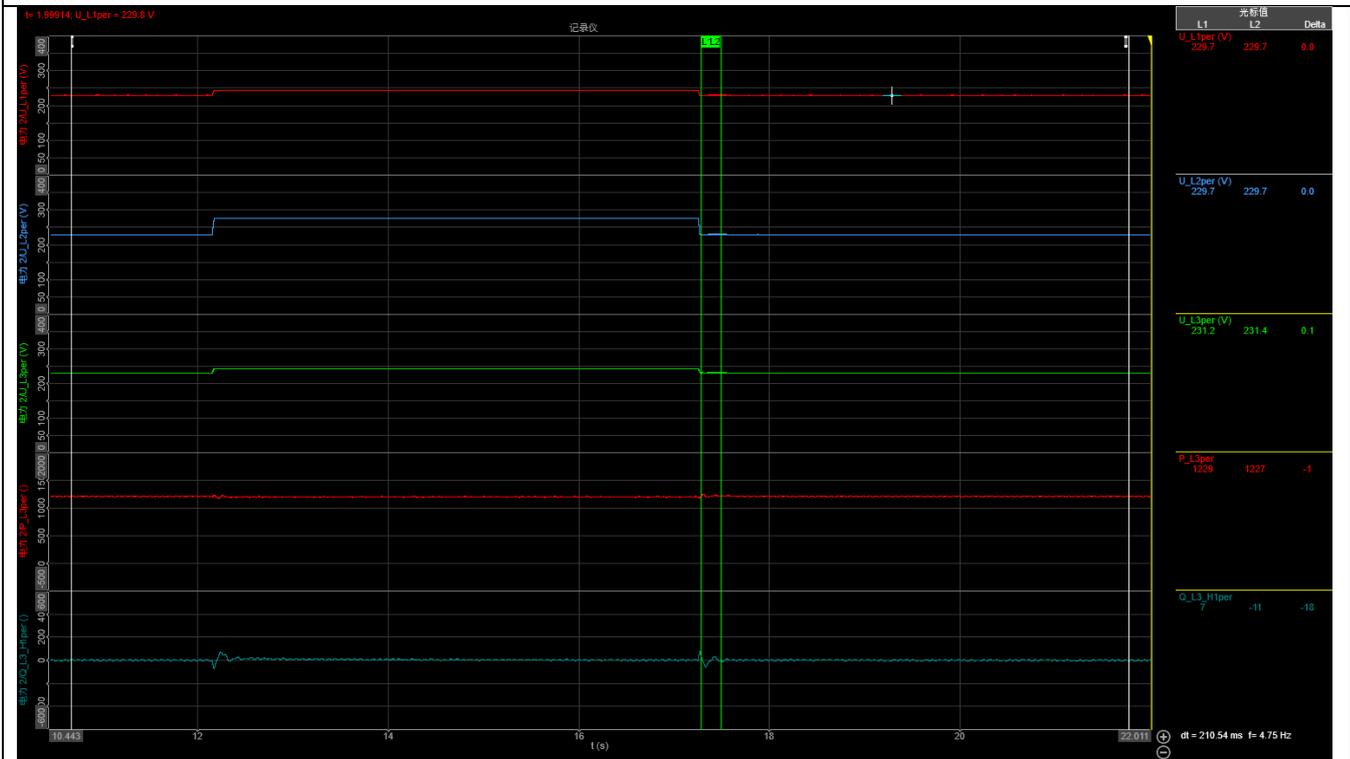
P

A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems P

A17C53Z1-20

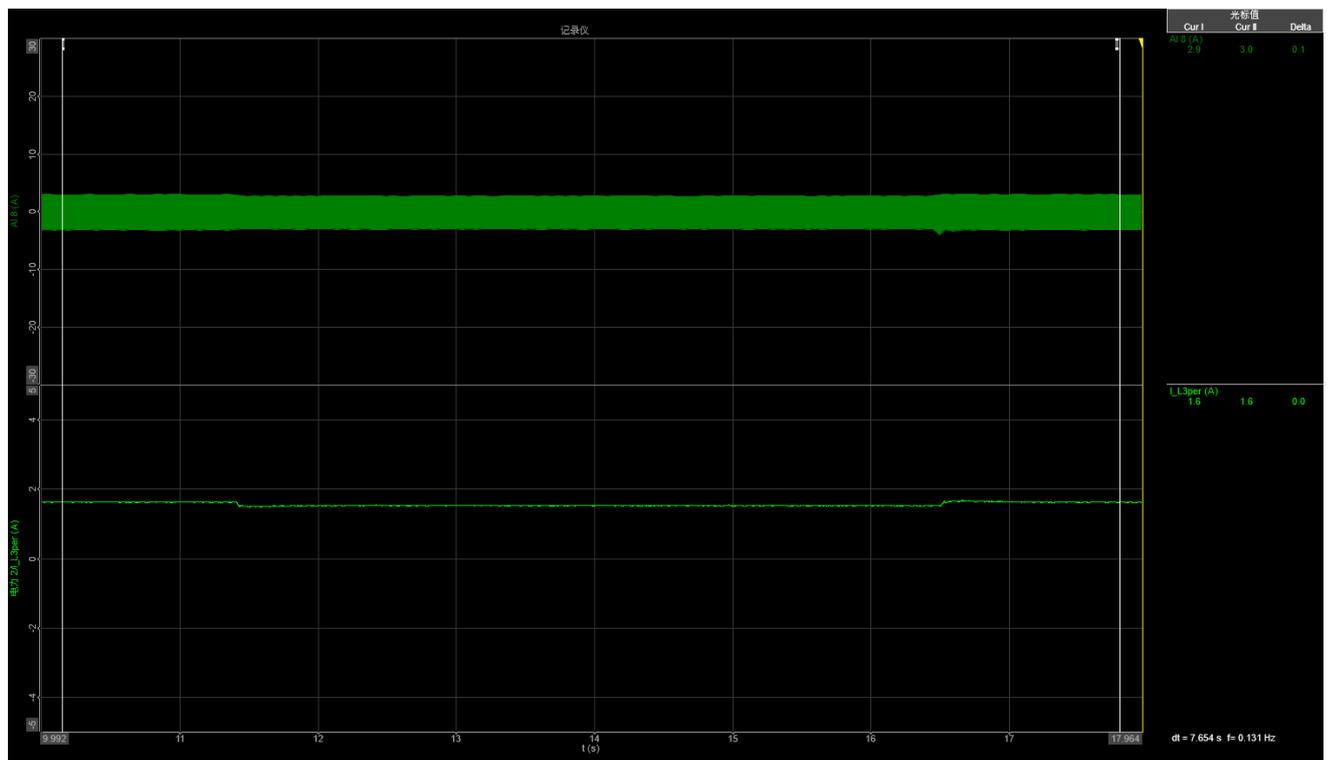
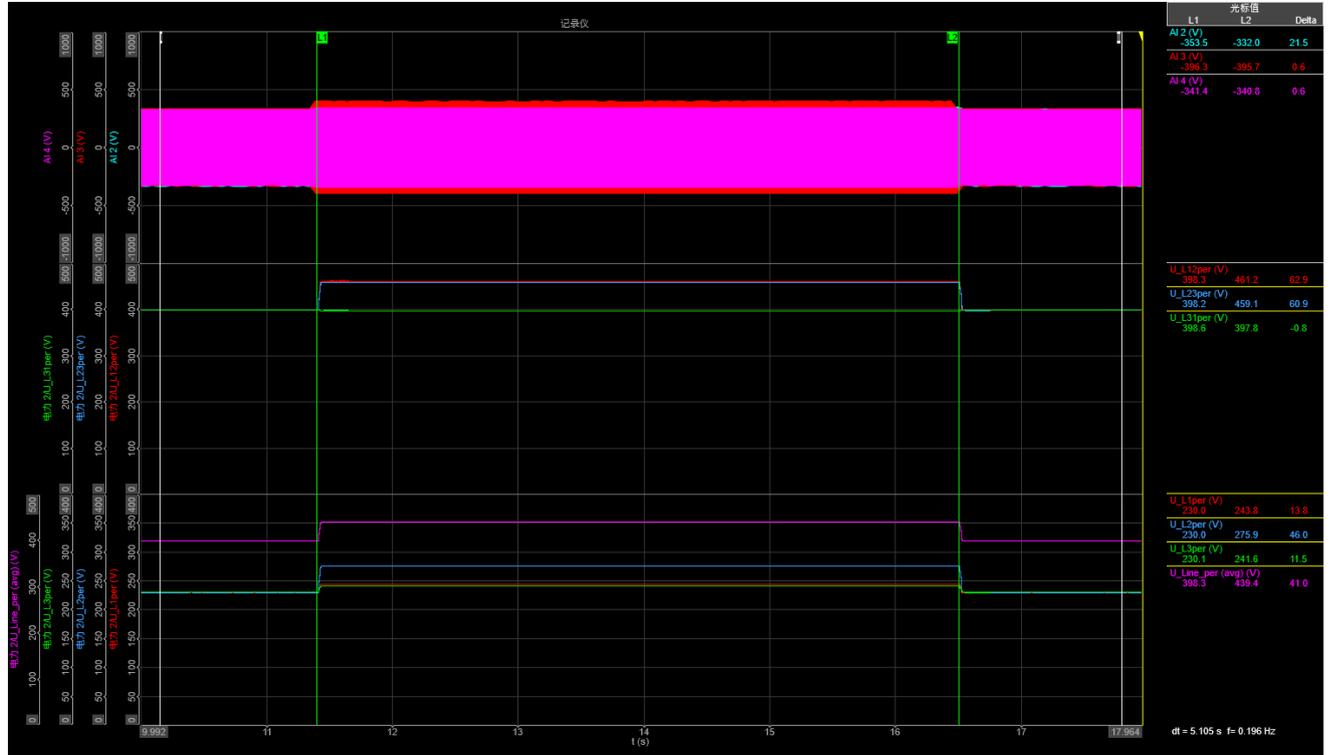


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 6.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 6.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 16:14:46 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,2 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 5100 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11406 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 16511 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 5105 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,060 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,200 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,050 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,101 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,958 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,060 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,200 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,050 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,268 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,268 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,293 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,293 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,185 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,090 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,007 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

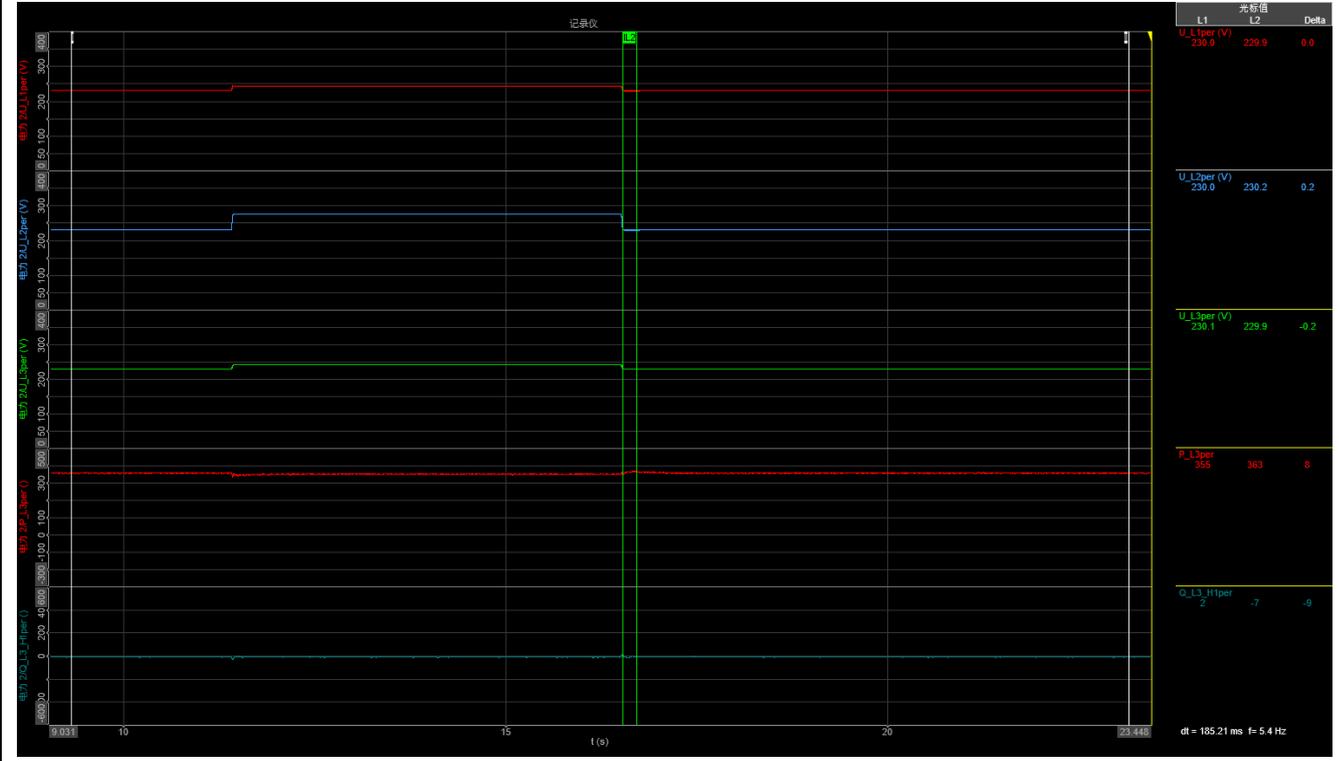
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

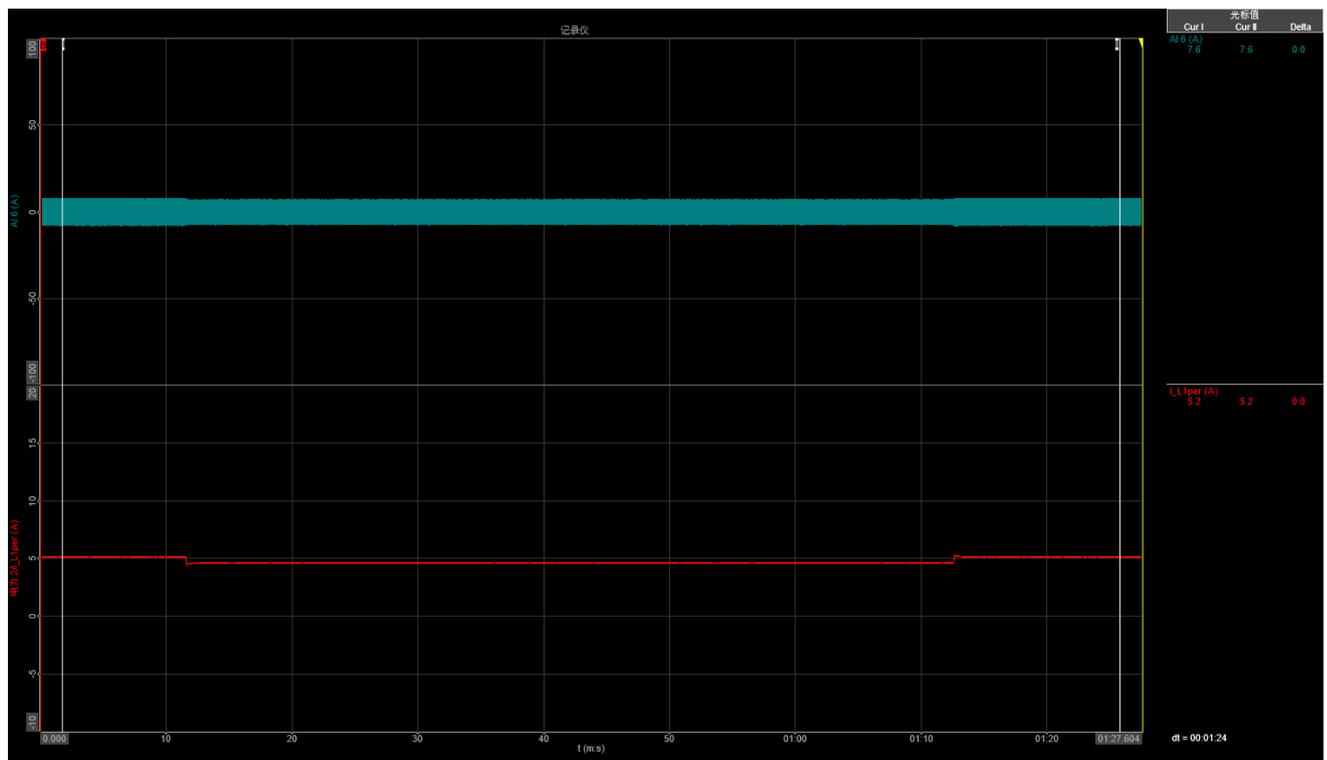
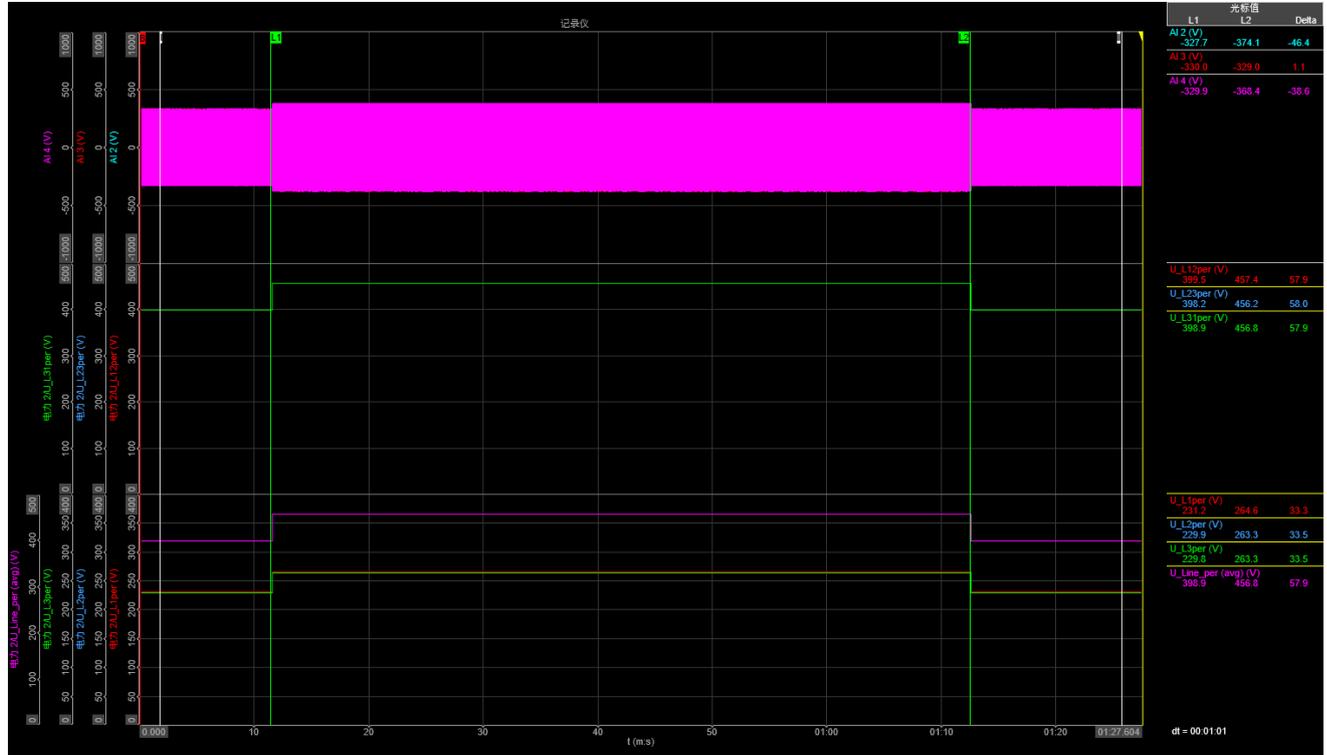


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 7.1 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:54:44 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11550 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72551 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61001 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,150 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,145 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,145 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,145 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,994 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,994 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,150 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,145 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,145 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,843 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,882 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,013 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 1,013 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,005 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,994 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,994 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,187 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,056 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

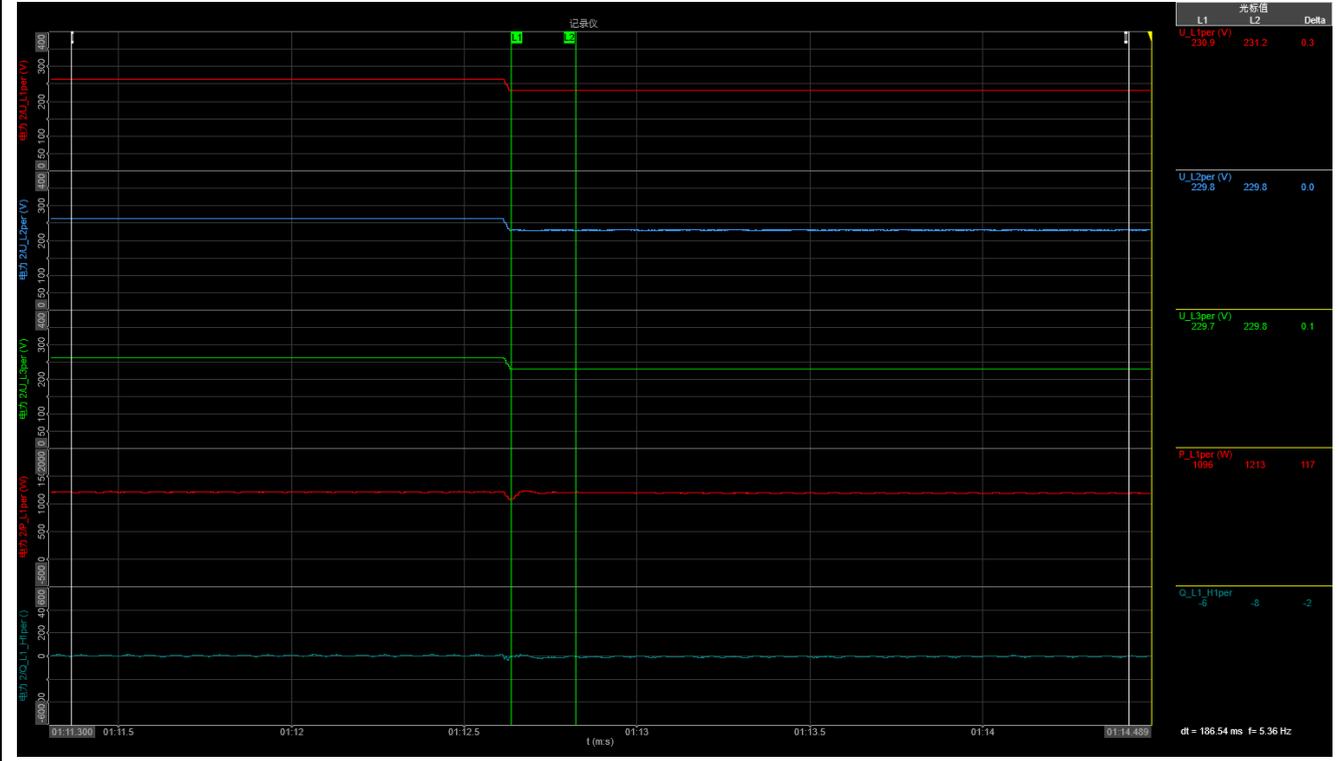
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

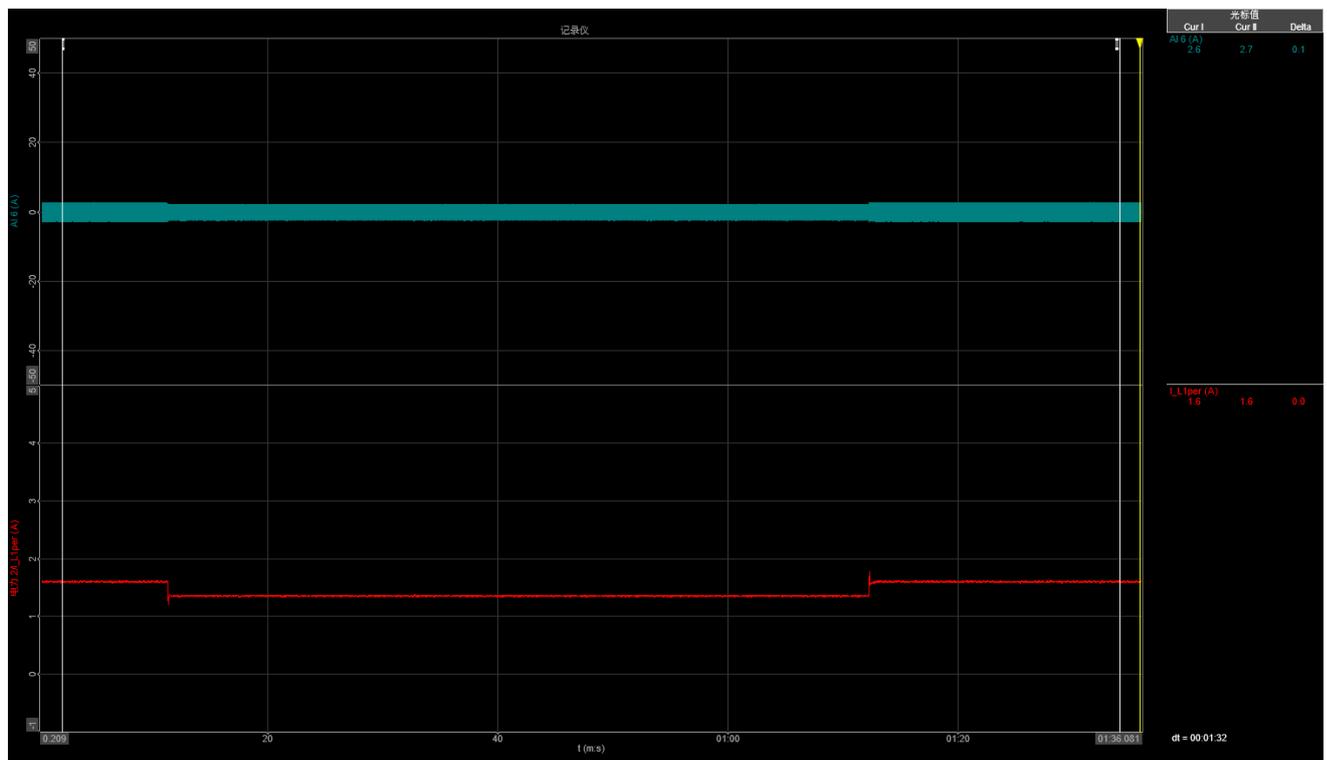
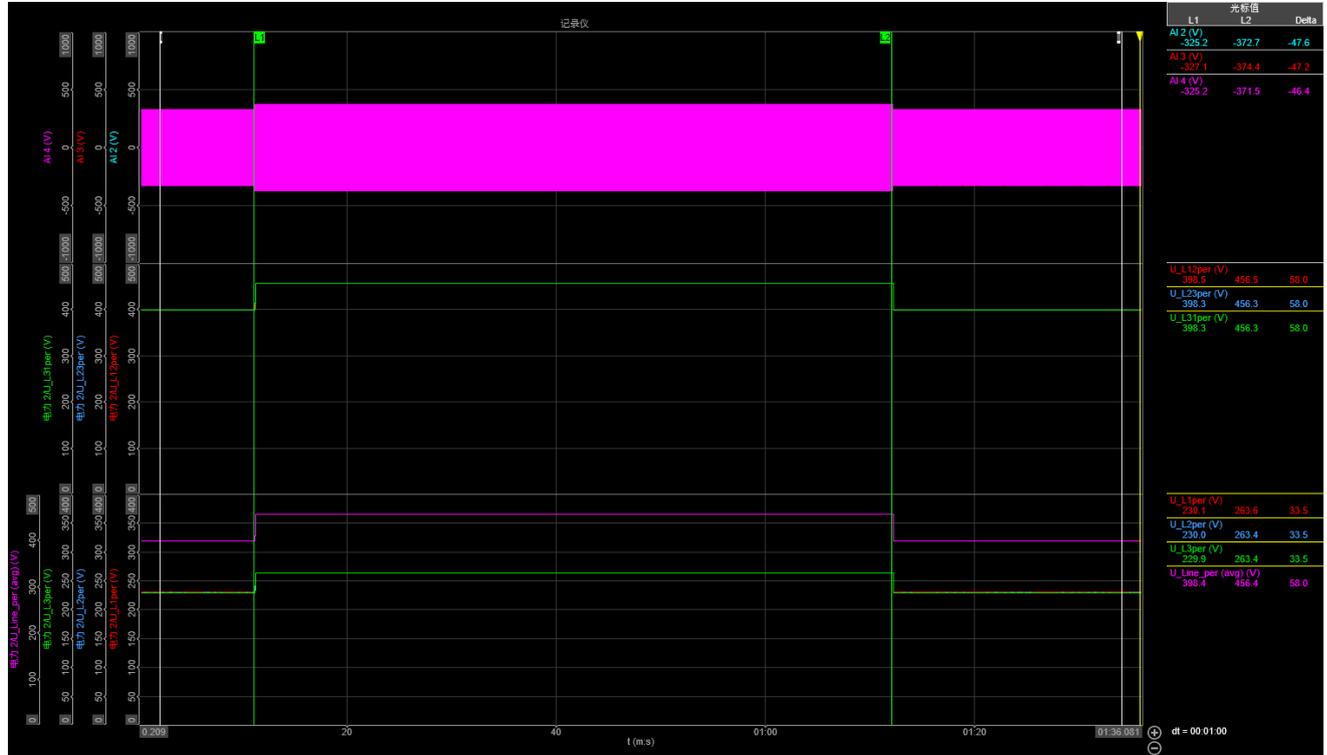


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 7.2 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 14:58:29 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | A | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 11100 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 72100 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61000 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,146 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,145 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,145 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,144 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,299 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,299 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,974 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,146 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,145 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,145 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | 0,230 | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | 0,249 | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | -- | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,288 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,288 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,298 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,212 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,070 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

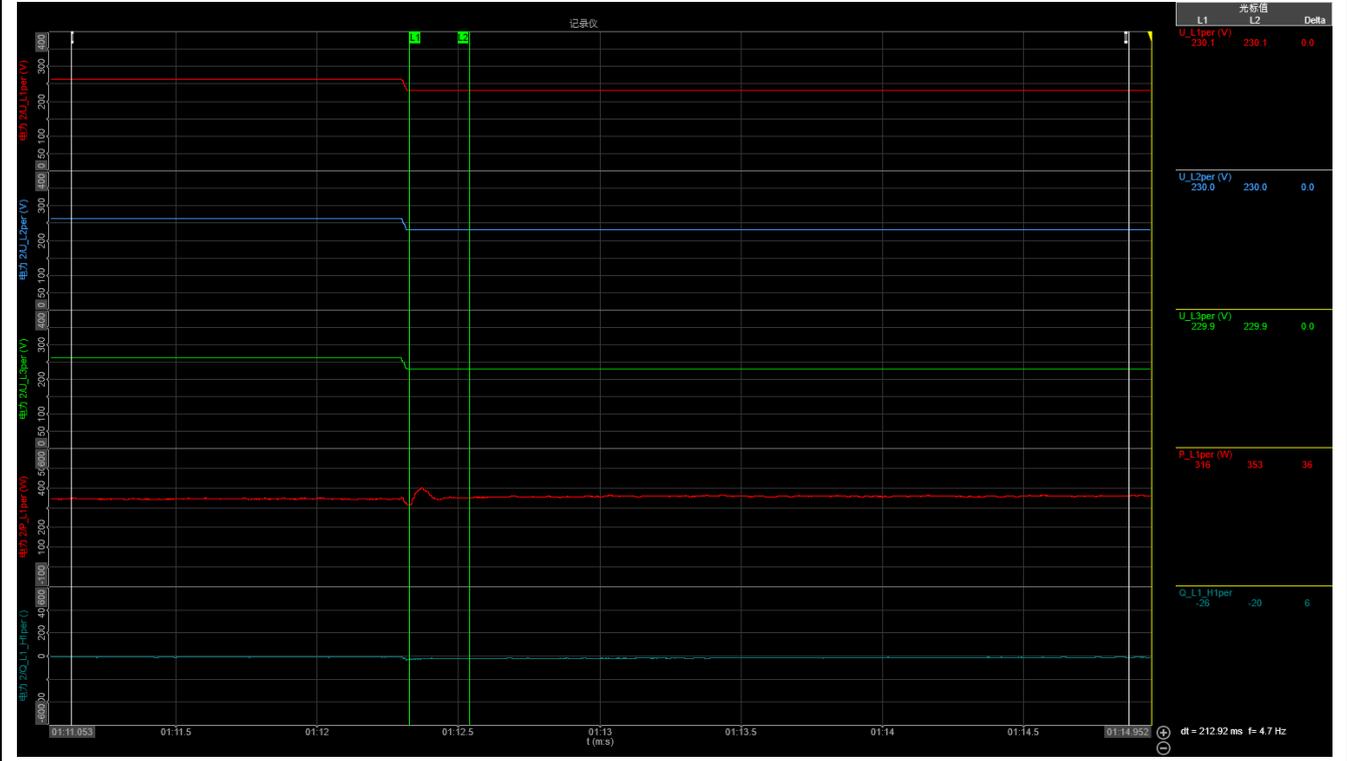
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

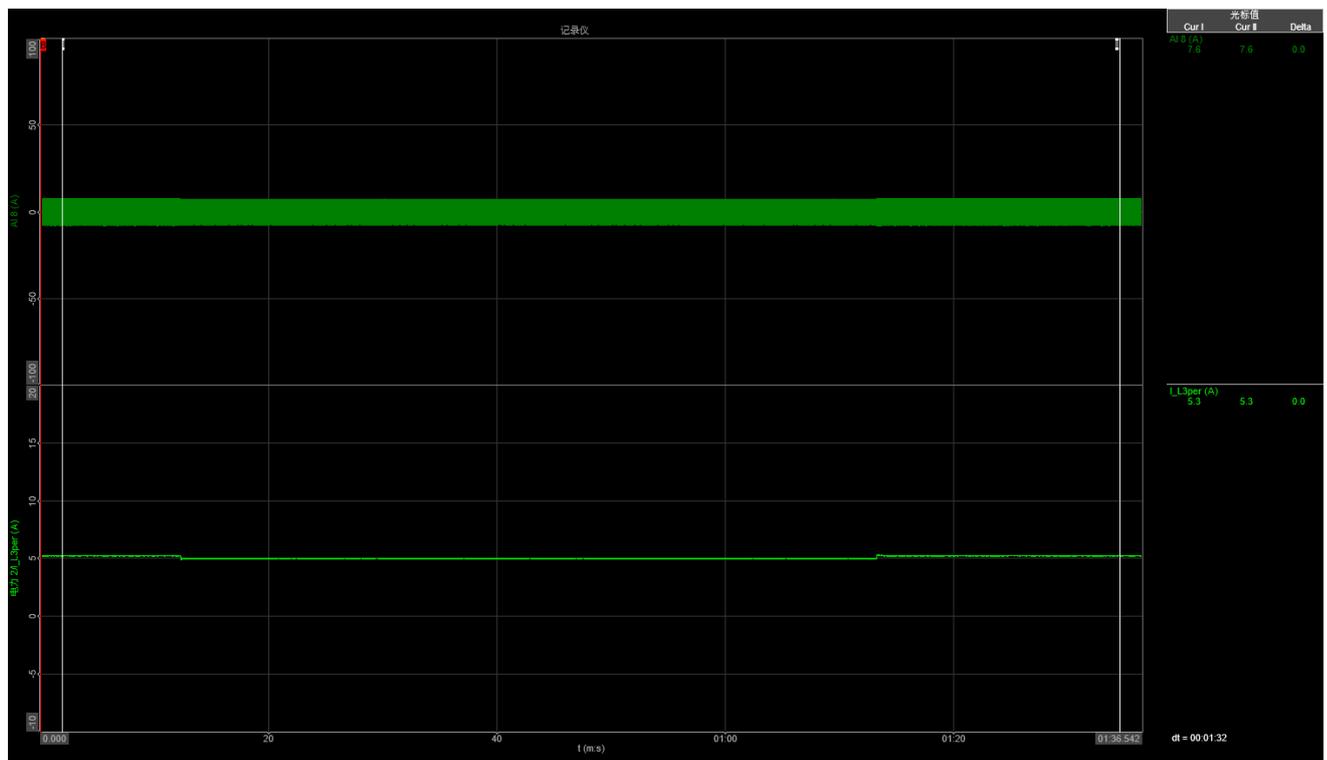
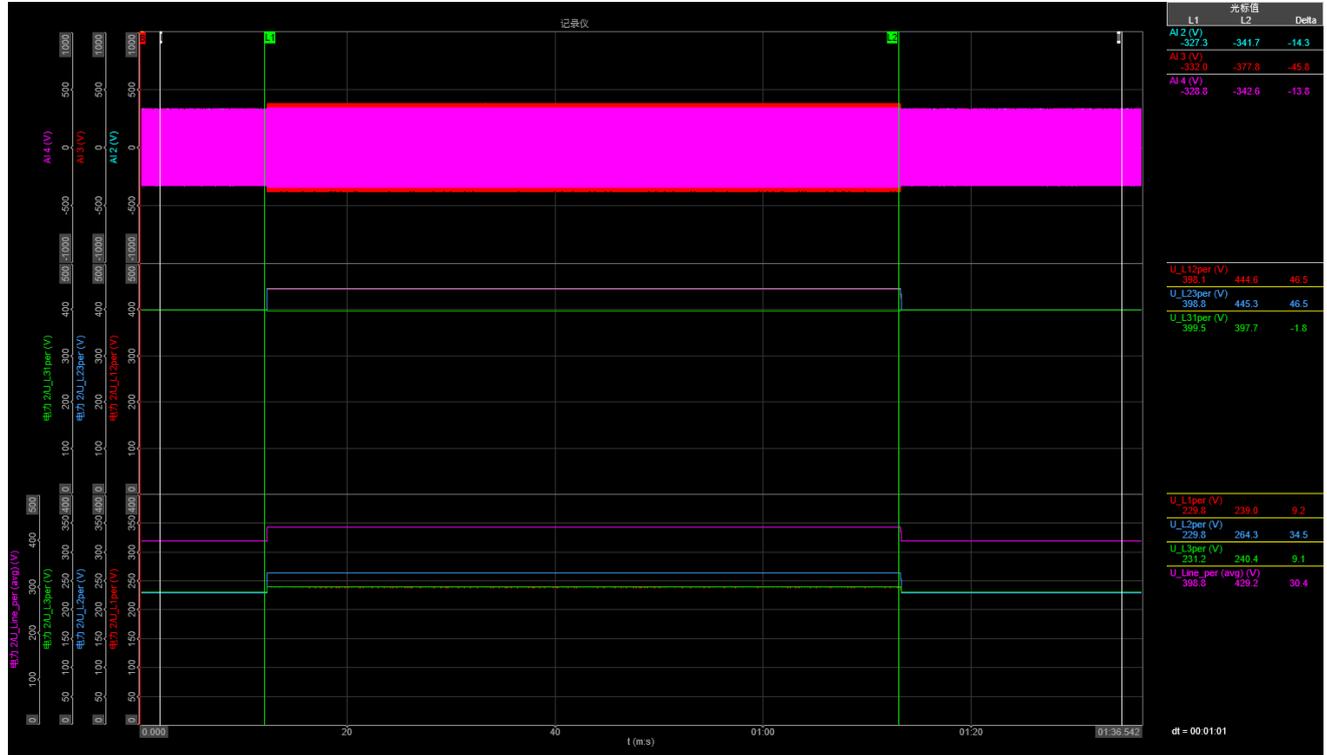


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 7.3 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 16:18:39 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12150 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 73151 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61001 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,039 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,149 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,045 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,076 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,997 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,011 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 1,011 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,998 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,039 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,149 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,045 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,939 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,958 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,004 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 1,003 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,999 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 0,999 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,005 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,010 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 1,010 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,175 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,061 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,003 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

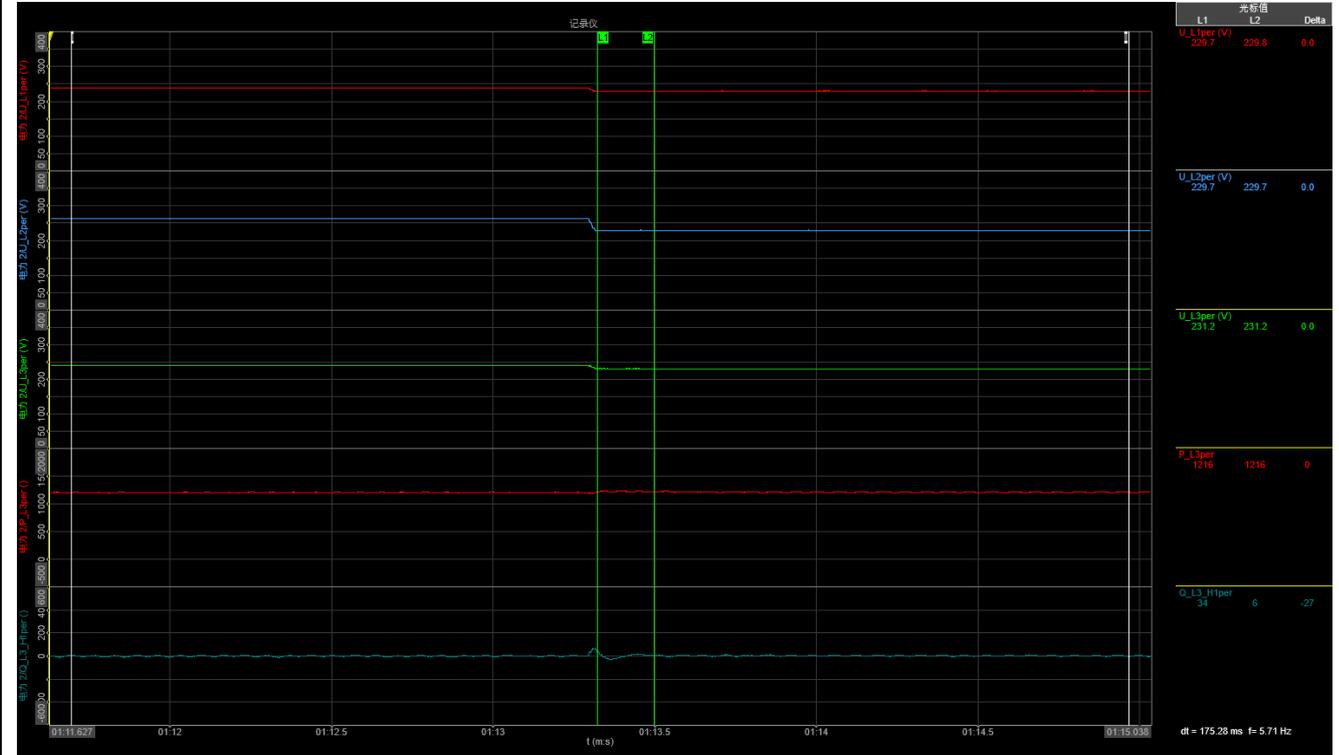
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

A17C53Z1-20

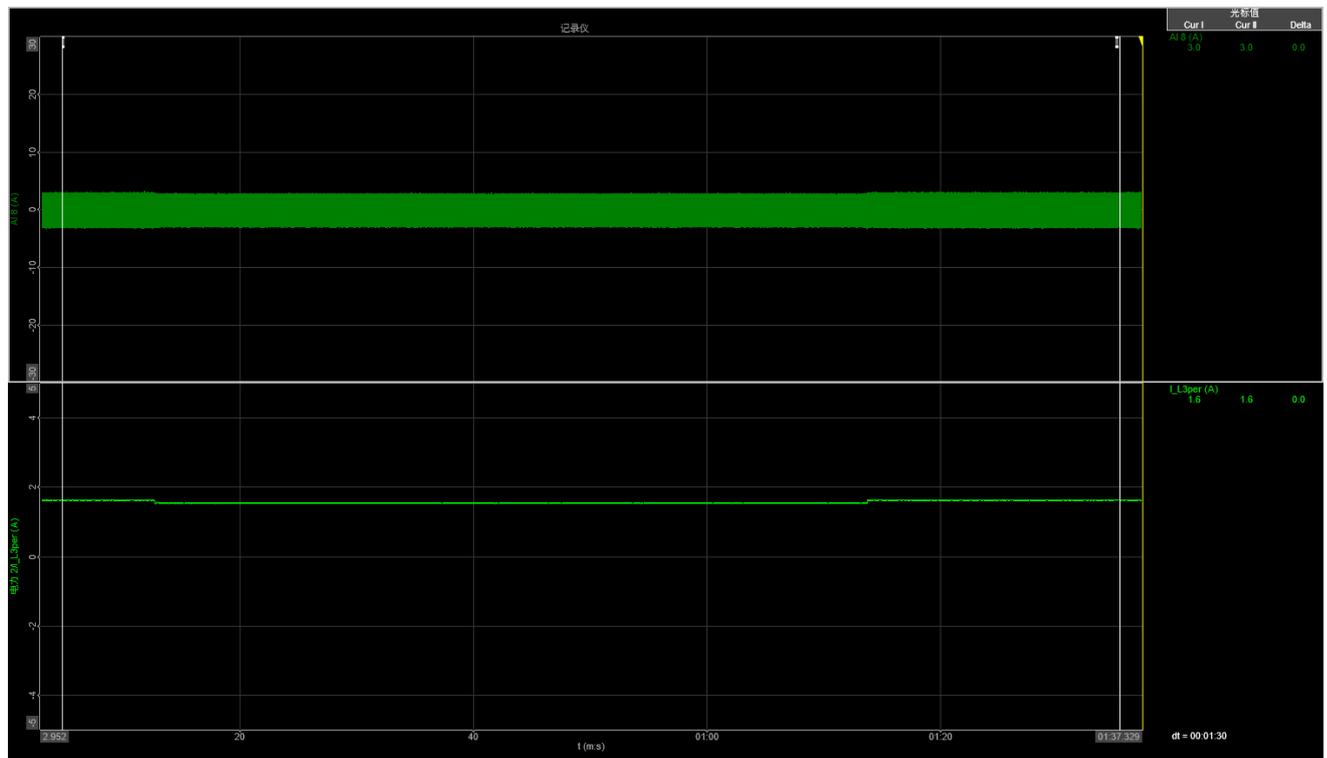
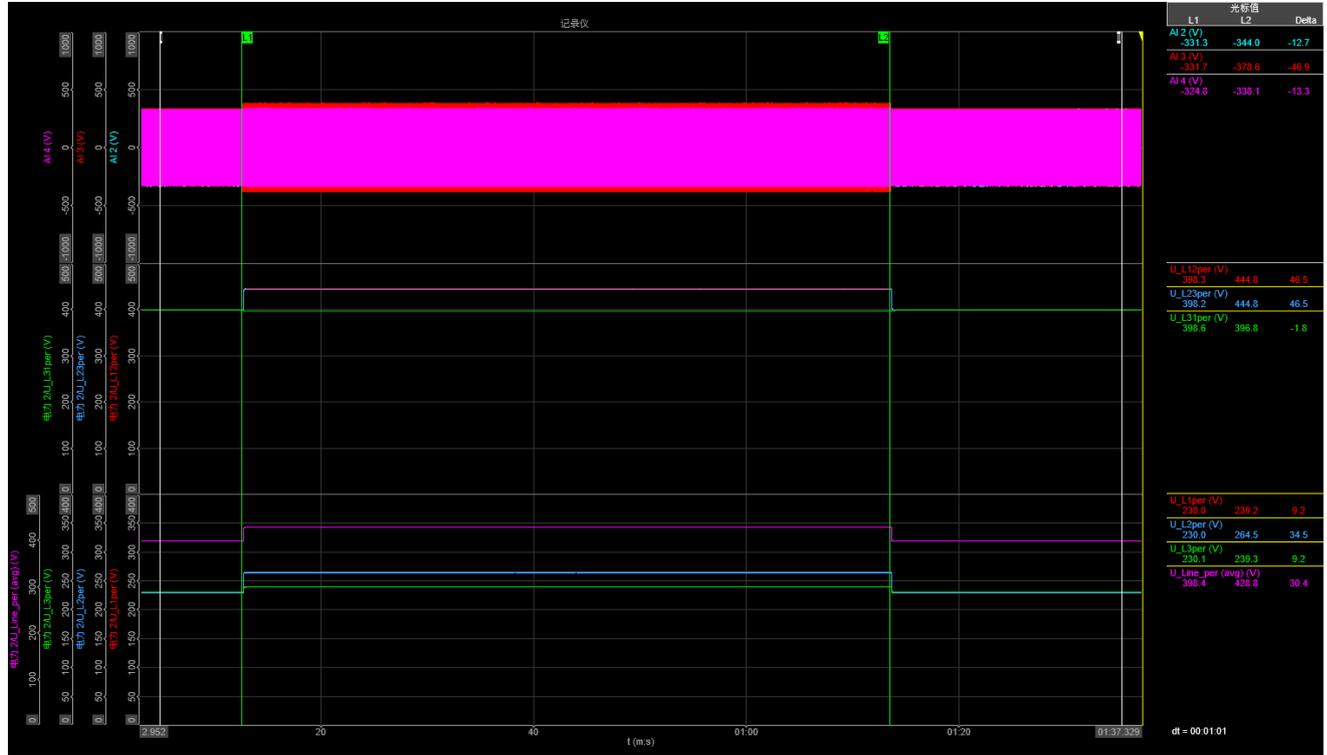


| 5.8.3 | | For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems | | | | P | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------|
| A17C53Z1-20 | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | Measured value | |
| Item | No. | Parameter | Phase ref. | Time ref. | unit | | |
| General Info. | 0 | Test number | -- | -- | -- | 7.4 | |
| | 1 | Date | -- | -- | yyyy.mm.dd | 2025/1/18 | |
| | 2 | Time (start of test) | -- | -- | hh:mm:ss.f | 16:23:43 | |
| | 3 | Fault type (phase) | -- | -- | -- | D1 | |
| | 4 | Setting voltage depth | Line to line | -- | -- | p.u. | 1,15 |
| | 5 | Setting dip duration | -- | -- | -- | -- | 61000 |
| | 6 | Point of fault entry | Total | -- | -- | ms | 12650 |
| | 7 | Point of fault clearance | Total | -- | -- | ms | 73651 |
| | 8 | Fault duration in empty load test | Total | -- | -- | ms | 61001 |
| | 9 | Voltage depth/height in empty load test | Total (Phase 1) | t1+100ms to t2 and t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,040 | |
| | 10 | | Total (Phase 2) | | | 1,150 | |
| | 11 | | Total (Phase 3) | | | 1,040 | |
| 12 | Positive sequence | | 1,075 | | | | |
| Before dip <t1 | 13 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 14 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 15 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 16 | Current | Pos. | t1-500ms to t1-100ms | p.u. | 0,307 | |
| | 17 | Active power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,298 | |
| | 18 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 19 | Reactive power | Total | t1-10s to t1 | p.u. | 0,091 | |
| | 20 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| 21 | Cosφ | Total | t1-10s to t1 | -- | 0,957 | | |
| During dip t1 to t2 | 22 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 1,040 | |
| | 23 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,150 | |
| | 24 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,040 | |
| | 25 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+60ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 26 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 27 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,268 | |
| | 28 | Line current | Phase 1 | t1+100ms | p.u. | -- | |
| | 29 | | Phase 2 | | | -- | |
| | 30 | | Phase 3 | | | 0,288 | |
| | 31 | Active power | Total | t1+100ms to t2-20ms | p.u. | 0,293 | |
| 32 | Pos. | | 0,293 | | | | |
| After dip > t2 | 33 | Voltage | Phase 1 | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 1,000 | |
| | 34 | | Phase 2 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 35 | | Phase 3 | | | 1,000 | |
| | 36 | Active power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,298 | |
| | 37 | | Pos. | | | 0,298 | |
| | 38 | Active power rising time | Total | -- | s | 0,199 | |
| | 39 | Reactive power | Total | t2+3s to t2+10s | p.u. | 0,091 | |
| | 40 | | Pos. | | | 0,008 | |
| | 41 | Reactive power rising time | total | -- | s | -- | |
| | 42 | PGU does not disconnect from grid till 60s after fault | -- | t2 to t2+60s | Yes / No | Yes | |

5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

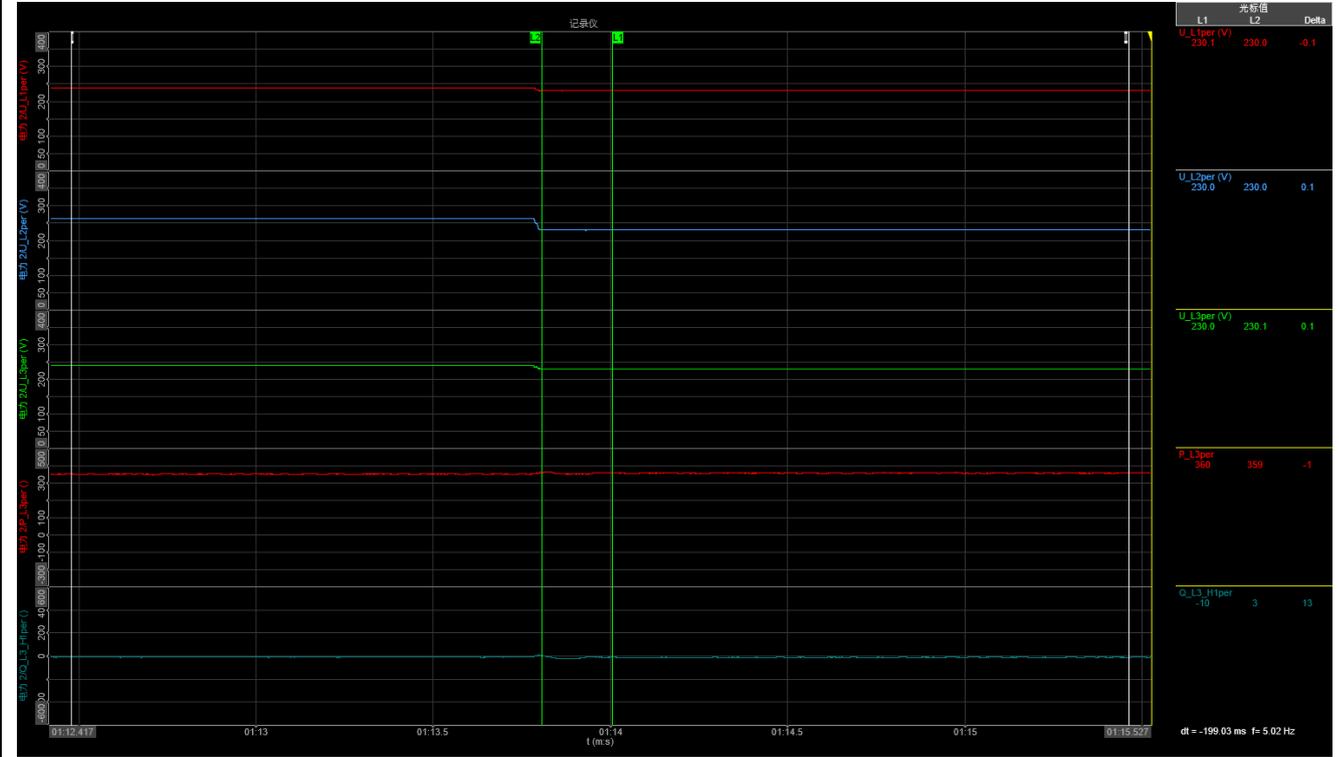
A17C53Z1-20



5.8.3 For PGUs Type 2 and storage systems

P

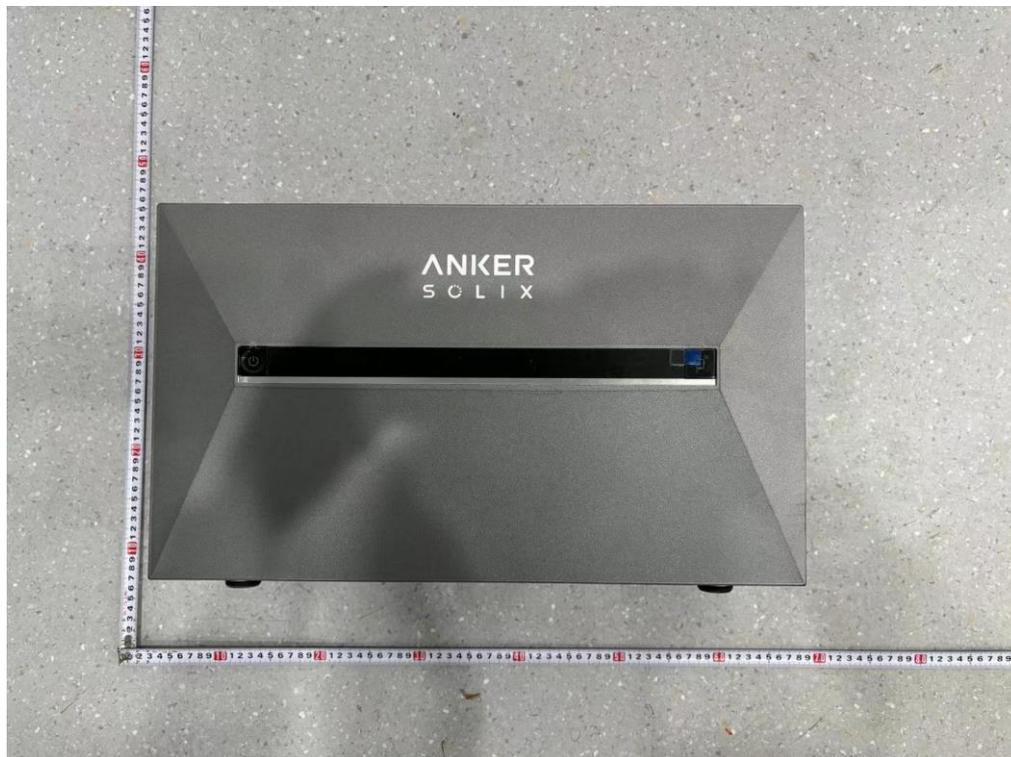
A17C53Z1-20



Annex 2 – Pictures of the unit

Photos of EUT

Enclosure front view of Inverter

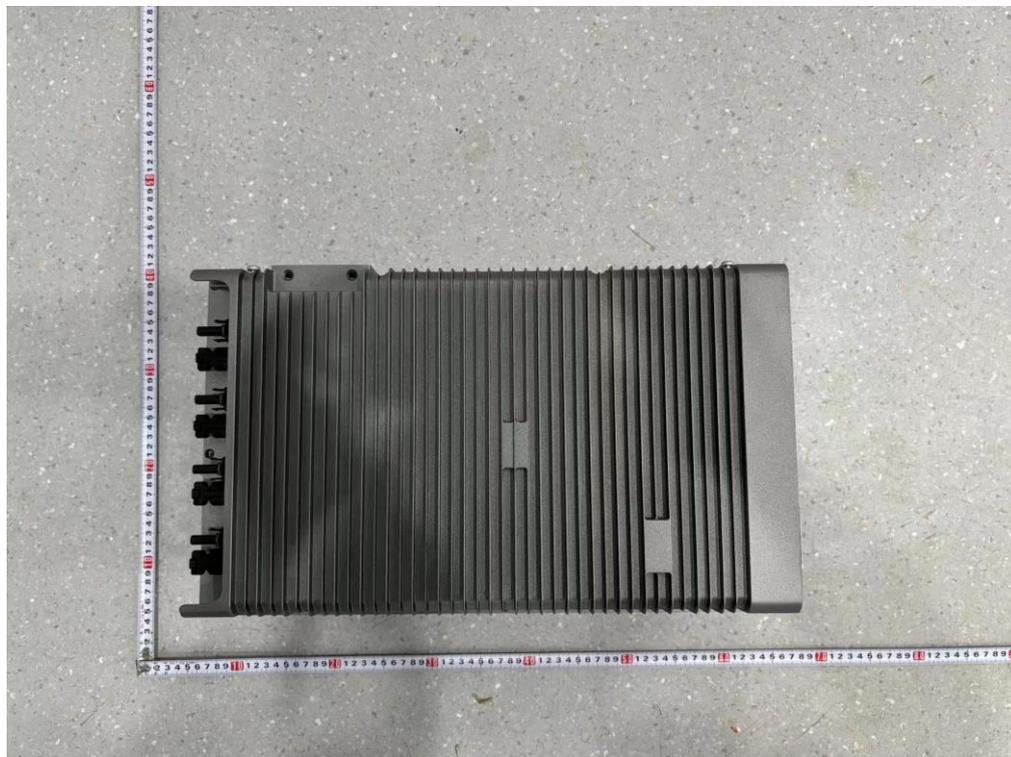


Enclosure front view of (Inverter+5Battery)



Photos of EUT

Rear view



Photos of EUT

Side view-1

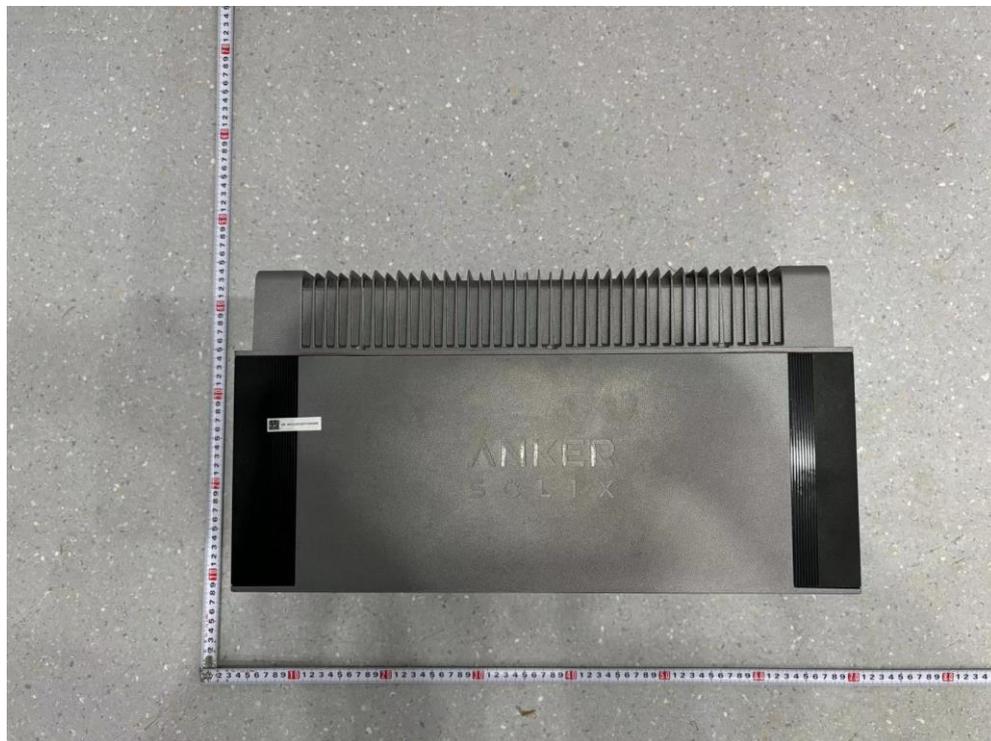


Side view-2



Photos of EUT

Top view



Bottom view

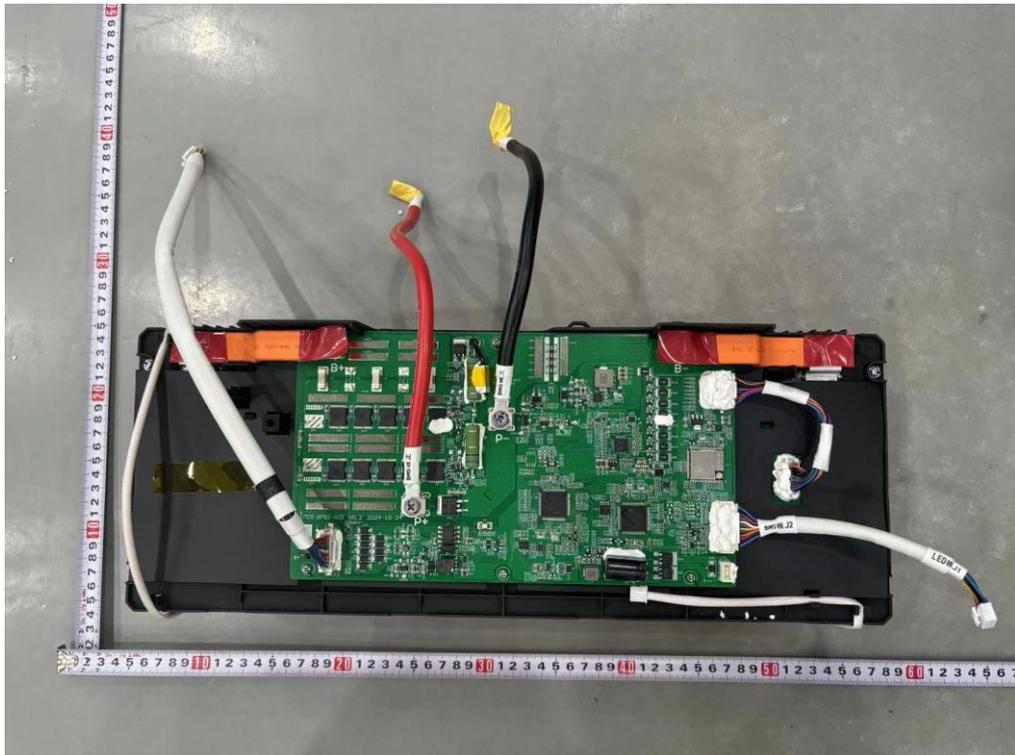


Photos of EUT

Internal view-1



Internal view-2



Annex 3 – Test equipment list

Date(s) of performance of tests: 2024-12-06 to 2025-01-18

| Equipment | Internal No. | Manufacturer | Type | Serial No. | Next Calibration |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DC power supply | HC-ENG-052 | KEWELL | S7000-21K-2000-0040 | 6018888220400696 | Monitored by Power Analyzer |
| | HC-ENG-053 | KEWELL | S7000-21K-2000-0040 | 6018888220501273 | |
| AC simulator | HC-ENG-055 | KEWELL | KAC-45-345-33 | 6018888220903254 | |
| RLC Load | HC-ENG-058 | Lyns-tci Technology Guangdong Co., Ltd. | IMAX3312-120KW | 20230325002 | |
| RL load bank | HC-ENG-068 | EMAX | IMAX5005-RL | 20211007 | |
| Power analyser | HC-ENG-046 | DEWEsoft | SIRIUSi-HS-4xHV-4xLV | DB20123915 DB20124350 | 2025-03-24 |
| Current sensor | | SIGNAL TEC | CT 400 | 1221300587 | 2025-03-24 |
| | | SIGNAL TEC | CT 400 | 1221300588 | 2025-03-24 |
| | | SIGNAL TEC | CT 400 | 1221300595 | 2025-03-24 |
| | | SIGNAL TEC | CT 400 | 1221300596 | 2025-03-24 |
| Digital hygrometer | HC-ENG-002 | Jiangsu Jingchuang Electric Co., Ltd. | GSP-8A | CMA215000031 | 2025-03-26 |
| Digital phosphor Oscilloscope | -- | YOKOGAWA | DLM3054 | -- | 2025-04-28 |
| | -- | TEK | MD003034 | -- | 2025-05-07 |

---End of test report---